

THE
Publishers' Weekly
THE AMERICAN
BOOK TRADE JOURNAL



With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XX., No. 20.

NEW YORK, November 12, 1881.

WHOLE No. 513.

D. APPLETON & CO.

Will Publish in a few Days:

I.

HOMES AND HAUNTS OF OUR ELDER POETS. Consisting of Biographical and Descriptive Sketches of *Bryant, Emerson, Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, and Lowell*. By R. H. STODDARD, F. B. SANBORN, and H. N. POWERS. With Portraits and numerous illustrations engraved on wood in the best manner,

The Portraits of Bryant, Emerson, Longfellow, Whittier, and Holmes are from drawings by WYATT EATON, and the Views from drawings or sketches by R. SWAIN GIFFORD, HOMER MARTIN, FRANCIS LATHROP, R. RIORDAN, G. M. WHITE, C. A. VANDERHOOF, A. R. WAUD, and APPLETON BROWN.

Exquisitely printed on toned paper. Imperial 8vo. Cloth, extra gilt, price, \$5; full morocco, \$10.

II.

SUICIDE: An Essay on Comparative Moral Statistics. By HENRY MORSELLI, M.D., *Professor of Psychological Medicine in Royal University, Turin*.

This work is a scientific inquiry, on the basis of the statistical method, into the laws of suicidal phenomena. Dealing with the subject as a branch of social science, it considers the increase of suicide in different countries, and the comparison of nations, races, and periods in its manifestation. The influences of age, sex, constitution, climate, season, occupation, religion, prevailing ideas, the elements of character, and the tendencies of civilization, are comprehensively analyzed in their bearing upon the propensity to self-destruction. Dr. Morselli is an eminent European authority on this subject, and the discussions that have latterly been prominent in the English journals upon this question have been largely drawn from the original Italian edition of this book. It will be accompanied by colored maps illustrating pictorially the results of statistical inquiries.

12mo, cloth, price, \$1.75. "International Scientific Series."

III.

VEGETABLE MOULD AND EARTH-WORMS. By CHARLES DARWIN, LL.D., F.R.S.

"Mr. Darwin's powers of work are inexhaustible and not less remarkable than his genius. Here is another delightful book from his pen, for which all intelligent readers will feel the heavy obligations which they are already under to him greatly increased."—*The Academy* (London).

12mo, cloth, price, \$1.50.

IV.

BRYANT'S "SONG OF THE SOWER" and "STORY OF THE FOUNTAIN." Illustrated on wood from drawings by Fenn, Hows, Homer, Fredericks, Hennessy, and others. New editions of these choicely illustrated books, in smaller volumes, and at greatly reduced prices. Cloth, extra gilt, price, \$2 each.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond St., New York.

BOOKS,
STATIONERY,
FANCY GOODS.

EVERYBODY KNOWS,

that, with largely increased facilities,
an elegant, fresh, and varied stock in
each department, and the ability to

PROMPTLY EXECUTE

every order on the *day of receipt*, no
Jobbing House can compete with

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

19 BOND STREET,

NEW YORK.

I. K. FUNK & CO.,

10 & 12 Dey Street, New York,

OFFER

EXTRA DISCOUNTS ON ADVANCE ORDERS

ON THE FOLLOWING

WORKS NOW IN PRESS—READY DEC. 1st:

I.

THE CYCLOPÆDIA OF PRACTICAL QUOTATIONS.

Edited by J. K. HOYT and ANNA L. WARD. It will be universally admitted by all candid critics, we believe, that this is the most thorough and practical work of the kind ever published. It contains nearly **20,000 QUOTATIONS**. These have been carefully verified and arranged under **800 SUBJECT HEADS**. One of the marked features of the work is

THE CONCORDANCE,

which alone occupies 200 royal octavo pages, 3 columns to a page, Nonpareil type. By the use of this Concordance, with several novel features added, any one is enabled to find a quotation, and trace it to its source as easily as by the use of Young's or Cruden's Concordance a text of Scripture can be found.

Royal 8vo, 900 pp. Price, cloth, \$5; sheep, \$6.50; half morocco, \$8; full morocco, \$10.

II.

TALKS ABOUT JESUS TO BOYS AND GIRLS.

1882.—ILLUSTRATIONS FOR TEACHERS.—1882.

By over 30 of the most eminent preachers to children, as Farrar, Stanley, Newton, Taylor, Crafts, Vincent, etc. Contains one or more sermons or addresses on each of the Sunday-School Lessons for 1882. It will be found a most acceptable **HOLIDAY GIFT-BOOK** for scholars, old and young. Magnificently illustrated. Provides a course of Bible reading, giving the whole life of Jesus from the four Gospels, in chronological order; is a youth's commentary on the Gospels; also, contains abundant material for children's prayer-meetings, etc.

Over 400 12mo pages, large type, heavy paper.

Price, fine cloth binding, \$1.50; French morocco, \$2.50; Turkey morocco, \$3.50.

III.

TEACHERS' EDITION OF THE REVISED VERSION OF THE NEW TESTAMENT.

Verse-endings marked, Subject Headlines at top of page, Reference Passages *printed in full*, with Concordance and Index, Maps, etc. The most complete Teachers' Bible ever published.

"The book will be a treasure, not for teachers only, but for all learners."—LEONARD BACON, D.D., LL.D., *New Haven, Ct.*

"I do not see how it can fail of being only short of indispensable to every minister, teacher, and Bible student. Its publication will guarantee its wide success."—GEO. F. PENTECOST, D.D., *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

"I do not see how it can but commend itself to every one who uses the Bible as the basis of religious teaching. Many of its features are improvements over any other editions I have seen."—Rev. HENRY WARD BEECHER, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

"The margin is rich in wealthy things, and the whole work is worthy of its comprehensive design. I nominate it to a great success."—J. O. PECK, D.D., *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

"With all its attractive features of references in full, maps, tables, etc., your edition will be one of the most valuable, available to merely English readers."—WM. M. TAYLOR, D.D., *New York City.*

"Your edition of the Revised New Testament is admirably suited to teachers."—JAMES MCCOSH, D.D., LL.D., *Princeton, N. Y.*

PRICES: Cloth, red edges, \$1.50; sheep, red edges, \$2; French morocco, gilt edges, \$2.50; Persian morocco, circuit, gilt edges, \$4.50; Turkey morocco, limp, gilt edges, \$5.50; Levant morocco, Divinity circuit, kid-lined, silk-sewed, \$10.

IV.

COMMENTARY ON MARK.

New, Vigorous, Practical. A Critical, Exegetical, and Homiletical Treatment of the S. S. Lessons for 1882, for the use of Teachers, Pastors, and Parents. By the Rev. D. C. HUGHES, Editor of the S. S. Department in the *Homiletic Monthly*. 8vo, Long Primer, leaded type.

Price, cloth, \$1.

TRADE DISCOUNTS: { In lots of less than 20 copies, 30 per cent.
" " 20 to 30 " 30 and 5 per cent.
" " 50 or more " 30 " 10 "

On advance orders, an additional discount of 10 per cent given.

Now Ready.—The Revised Version of Mark's Gospel, from "The Teachers' Edition."
Price, paper, 15 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

WILL PUBLISH NOV. 15th :

I.

RE-ISSUE OF THE

Complete Writings of Dr. J. G. Holland,

With the author's revision. The volumes of this edition are printed from new plates, at greatly reduced prices.

LESSONS IN LIFE. 1 vol., 16mo, \$1.25. PLAIN TALKS. 1 vol., 16mo, \$1.25.
KATHRINA. 1 vol., 16mo, \$1.25.

Already Published :

TITCOMB'S LETTERS, GOLD FOIL, BITTERSWEET.

The remaining volumes will follow at regular intervals. Each volume 16mo, \$1.25.

II.

The Conflicts of the Age.

(1) An Advertisement for a New Religion. By an Evolutionist. (2) The Confession of an Agnostic. By an Agnostic. (3) What Morality have We Left? By a New-Light Moralist. (4) Review of the Fight. By a Yankee Farmer. 1 vol., 8vo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

November 22d :

III.

The Mistress of the Manse.

By Dr. J. G. HOLLAND. 1 vol., small quarto, with illustrations drawn by Mary Hallock Foote, Thomas Moran, Alfred Fredericks, Edwin A. Abbey, and Helena De Kay. New Edition. Price reduced from \$5 to \$3.

IV.

The Chronicle of the Drum.

By W. M. THACKERAY. With illustrations

DRAWN BY

HOWARD PYLE,
FREDERICKS,
FROST,
SHARE,
LUNGREN,
WOODWARD,
TAYLOR,
DAVIS,

and others.

"All the drawings are effective, and many of them are of a high order of excellence, from the group of old soldiers fighting their battles o'er, which Mr. Frost has bathed in a flood of golden sunshine, to the tall guillotine which Mr. Pyle has set up in the black night with a fearful glint of a stray moonbeam on the sharp edge of its knife. And what poem is more worthy of such rich pictorial setting than this of Thackeray's? His stalwart stanzas, if they do not stir the blood like the blare of a trumpet, at least give it a start like the roll of the drum whose adventures they chronicle."

—THE PHILADELPHIA PRESS.

One volume quarto, illuminated cloth, full gilt, \$5.

ENGRAVED BY

FRENCH,
CLOSSON,
J. P. DAVIS,
HELLAWELL,
HEINEMANN,
ANDREW,
CLEMENT.
KARST,

and others.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

Nos. 743 and 755 Broadway, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

NOVEMBER 12, 1881.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$18 00
Half page.....	10 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.
Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.
Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....	\$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid.....	1 00
Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.	

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

THE next issue of the WEEKLY will be the illustrated Christmas number and on account of the great amount of work which its careful preparation entails, subscribers will bear with us should the issue be delayed somewhat beyond the prescribed date of publication.

Booksellers should not overlook the valuable assistance that can be rendered the holiday trade by the judicious use of copies of the reprint editions of the Illustrated Christmas number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY or of the *Literary News*. Orders for quantities desired should not be delayed, as it is the intention to have both publications off the press in ample season for the holiday trade.

NOTES IN SEASON.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. will issue at once a new edition of the famous "Helen's Babies," by John Habberton. This edition will have a new illustrated cover with portraits of "Budge" and "Toddie."

HARPER & BROS. have just issued "The Heart of the White Mountains," by Samuel A. Drake, illustrated by W. Hamilton Gibson. The volume will certainly win great favor both as an art gift-book and as a souvenir of the great summer resort. They have also just ready "The Land of the Midnight Sun," by Paul du Chaillu, and the bound volume of *Harper's Young People* for 1881.

P. BLAKISTON, Philadelphia, has now ready, closely following Dr. Edwards' valuable little book on "Malaria," a new edition, in paper and cloth bindings, of "The Winter and its Dangers," by Hamilton Osgood, M.D., of Boston. This is the first of the well-known *Health Primers* to appear in paper covers, and the price has been fixed at 30 cents in that style. The second enlarged edition of Carter's "Eye-sight, Good and Bad," is just ready, and in a few days will be published the new edition of "Health and Healthy Houses." In active preparation is a new work by T. Spencer Wells, on the "Diagnosis and Surgical Treatment of Ovarian and Uterine Tumors."

ROBERTS BROTHERS have just ready one of the most important books of the year, the "Life of Richard Cobden," by John Morley—an excellent subject and an admirable writer to treat it. A portrait of Cobden accompanies the book. With this will appear "My Wife and My Wife's Sister," the tenth volume in the second series of *No Name* novels, and said to be a true story, stranger than fiction; and a very tasteful little volume on "Gaspara Stampa," a Venetian Sappho in genius and fate, written by Eugene Benson, and supplemented with translations of some of her sonnets by the author of "Kismet" and "Mirage."

D. APPLETON & CO. have nearly ready a beautiful illustrated book which will make a charming souvenir of the season and of our favorite poets. It is entitled "Homes and Haunts of our Elder Poets," and consists of biographical and descriptive sketches of Bryant, Emerson, Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, and Lowell, by R. H. Stoddard, F. B. Sanborn, and H. N. Powers. The volume is an imperial 8vo, well printed and bound, and illustrated with portraits and numerous engravings. New editions of Bryant's "Song of the Sower" and "Story of the Fountain"—both of them standard favorites among illustrated gift-books—are issued for the holiday trade at reduced prices.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will issue on the 15th inst. three further volumes of their tasteful new edition of Dr. Holland's works, comprising "Titcomb's Letters," "Gold Foil," and "Kathrina." On the same day they will also issue, under the title of "The Conflicts of the Age," the series of four articles which appeared in the *North American Review* signed by "An Evolutionist," "An Agnostic," "A New Light Moralist," and "A Yankee Farmer," and which by many were attributed to Dr. McCosh. On the 22d inst. they will issue at a reduced price a new edition of "The Mistress of the Manse," by Dr. J. G. Holland, illustrated by Mary H. Foot, Thomas Moran, and others; and their handsome holiday book, "The Chronicle of the Drum," by W. M. Thackeray, which has already been fully described in a former issue.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will publish next week Mr. Warner's book on Irving, the initial volume of the *American Men of Letters* series; "James T. Fields: Biographical notes and personal sketches," a beautiful duodecimo, by Mrs. Fields, though her name does not appear on the title-page; Mr. Fields' popular "Yesterdays with Authors," endowed with holiday attractions, namely 10 fine steel portraits, and holiday binding; Henry James' "Portrait of a Lady," which is the greatest story he has yet written, and cannot fail to be in general demand; and the new trade edition of Oliver Johnson's "Life of William Lloyd Garrison," with an introduction by Mr. Whittier and a fine steel portrait. They hope to publish November 23: "Recollections of Anton House," a book of very entertaining pictures and reminiscences of childhood, and likely to be very popular; a volume of poems by Harriet Prescott Spofford; a new edition of Mrs. Whitney's "Boys at Chequasset," excellent of course; a new edition of "Chinese Classics—Confucius," and an important work on the "Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Eye," by the distinguished Boston oculist, H. W. Williams.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in *brevier* are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rule of the American Library Association; those in *nonpareil* are from the best information available, and will be repeated in *brevier* when the book is received for registry.

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Albertsen, Frank. The four-footed lovers; il. by Miss L. B. Humphrey. [New ed.] Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1881. 33 p. sq. O. bds., \$1.

Barbour, G. M. Florida for tourists, invalids and settlers: containing practical information regarding climate, soil and productions; cities, towns and people; the culture of the orange and other tropical fruits; farming and gardening; scenery and resorts; sports; routes of travel, etc. N. Y., Appleton, 1882 [1881]. 310 p. il. and map, D. cl., \$1.50.

The writer of this book had special facilities for learning all about Florida, first as correspondent of the *Chicago Times*, when he accompanied Gen. Grant on his tour through the state in 1880, and afterward in a long residence there, when he engaged in a vocation which required him to visit all its most prominent places; the present volume is therefore the result of personal observation and study, and designed to be practical and accurate; is not written either in the interest of any corporation, speculative scheme or special locality, but for Florida entire. The writer and his book are endorsed by Gov. Bloxham and ex-Gov. Drew of Florida, Seth French, ex-Commissioner of Immigration, and S. Fairbanks, Assistant Commissioner of Immigration.

Beecher, H. Ward. Norwood; or, village life in New England; reprinted from the *New York Ledger*. [New ed.] N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, [1881]. 10+549 p. il. D. cl., \$2.

Beecher, H. Ward. Yale lectures on preaching: delivered before the theological department of Yale College, New Haven, Ct., in the regular course of the "Lyman Beecher Lectureship on Preaching," 1st, 2d and 3d ser. 3 v. in 1 v. [New ed.] N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1881. 947 p. D. cl., \$2.

Belot, Adolphe. Article 47; from the French. N. Y., G. Munro, 1881. 61 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1111.) pap., 20 c.

Besant, Walter, and Rice, Ja. The chaplain of the Fleet: a novel. N. Y., G. Munro, 1881. 71 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1104.) pap., 20 c.

Blackie, J. Stuart. Lay sermons. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1881. 10+349 p. D. cl., \$2.

Prof. Blackie is professor of Greek in the University of Edinburgh—these discourses or sermons are consequently not written from a clerical standpoint; they are philosophical rather than theological, and although religious in their aim and tendency, they are not sectarian. They are 9 in number, and entitled: The creation of the world; The Jewish Sabbath and the Christian Lord's day; Faith; The utilization of evil; Landlords and land laws; The politics of Christianity; Dignity of labor; Scottish Covenanters; On symbolism, ceremonialism, formalism and the new creature. App. cont. a paper on: The metaphysics of Genesis.

Blaikie, W. Garden, D.D. The personal life of David Livingstone; chiefly from his unpublished journals and correspondence in the possession of his family. N. Y., G. Munro, 1881. 84 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1101.) pap., 20 c.

Blanchard, Rufus. Abraham Lincoln, the type of American genius: an historical romance. Wheaton, Ill., R. Blanchard & Co., 1882 [1881]. 141 p. por. O. cl., \$1; full rus., \$3; fine ed., tky. mor., \$5.

An epic poem, by the author of the "History of the northwest," in 15 cantos and varied metre, with some graphic pictures of western pioneer life.

Boy's Mabinogion, being the earliest Welsh tales of King Arthur in the famous Red Book of Hergest; ed. for boys, with an introduction by Sidney Lanier; il. by Alfred Fredericks. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1881. 24+361 p. O. cl., \$3.

Companion volume to the "Boy's King Arthur" and "Boy's Froissart," also edited by the late Sidney Lanier; gotten up in uniform style with above, and illustrated with 12 full-p. pictures; cont. 12 prose romances founded on the earliest Welsh folk-lore and legends; they are very quaint and strikingly fresh and vigorous; they centre too, in one way or another, about the court of King Arthur, and present us with views of the domestic life going on in King Arthur's palace, as well as the wild adventures of his warriors, which were conceived at a very much earlier and ruder period than that of Sir Thomas Malory's book, and are probably the original germs of the Arthurian romances—hence it makes a peculiarly happy companion book to the "Boy's King Arthur."

Bray, Mrs. Reginald. We four; il. by Miss Nelly Erichsen. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1881]. 160 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

A story of four little motherless children, with a kind, indulgent father, who has not time to look after them very carefully; the children seem possessed with a very demon of fun, which leads them into all kinds of mischief; some of their practical jokes are very original and amusing.

Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett. He giveth his beloved sleep; with designs by Miss L. B. Humphrey; eng. by Andrew. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1882 [1881]. 36 p. sq. D. cl., \$1.50.

Illustrated edition, printed on one side only, of heavy paper, of Mrs. Browning's poem; 18 pages of designs with verses; uniform with "Nearer, my God, to thee," etc.

Bruce, Wallace. The Hudson; il. by Alfred Fredericks. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1881]. 37 p. sq. D. cl., \$1.50.

A poem by the author of "The land of Burns," "Yosemite," etc., describing, in flowing verse, the features of the Hudson which by beauty, or legend, or historic incidents appeal most strongly to those who visit or read of this beautiful river. The illustrations supplement its descriptions, and the whole forms an attractive gift-book.

Bulwer-Lytton, E. Rob. [Lord Lytton, pseud. "Owen Meredith."] Lucile. Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1882 [1881]. 332 p. il. O. cl., \$6; tree cf. or mor., \$10

Illustrated holiday edition of the well-known poem, printed from new plates, and having 12 full-page pictures and about 150 in the text; the drawings are by Mary Hallock Foote, E. H. Garrett, E. P. Hayden, L. S. Ipsen, F. E. Lummis, T. Moran, W. L. Sheppard, James D. Smillie, A. R. Waud and others; the engraving by Anthony, Andrew & Son, Chandler, Closson, and other well-known engravers; handsomely printed on tinted paper, and handsomely bound.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Zigzag journeys in the Orient; the Adriatic to the Baltic: a journey of the Zigzag Club from Vienna to the Golden Horn, the Euxine, Moscow, and St. Petersburg. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1882 [1881]. 320 p. il. sq. O. cl., \$2.25; bds., \$1.75.

This new "Zigzag" book for the holiday season of 1881-'82 is made on the same plan as the previous volumes; while the author has offered every possible entertainment and amusement, by a wealth of tales and wonders, and innumerable graphic pictures, he has also sought to instruct at the same time, by drawing attention to the present condition of the East, and especially the politics of Europe that depend on the so-called "Eastern Question;" in the latter matter he has been aided by M. G. M. Towle, and Miss

Edna Dean Proctor, who furnish a number of paragraphs. Contains also a description of the great fair at Nijni-Novgorod, and novel illuminated cover-linings.

Caballero, Fernan (*pseud.*) Spanish fairy tales, tr. by J. H. Ingram. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., [1881]. 12+241 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

A collection of legends and tales gathered in Andalusia, by the lady who writes under the pseudonym of "Fernan Caballero." Some of the titles are: The bird of truth; A girl who wanted three husbands; The knights of the fish; Fair flower; The singing sack; The foolish wolf and the shrewd fox; John, the conjuror; The knavish little bird; The little ant; Dame Fortune and Don Money, etc., etc.

Cassell's book of in-door amusements, card games and fireside fun. N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., [1881]. 224 p. il. O. cl., \$1.50.

Companion volume to "Cassell's book of sports and pastimes"; describes and gives rules for all kinds of round or parlor games; toy games and toy-making, mechanical puzzles, arithmetical puzzles and card games; under "Parlor magic" are a number of conjuring tricks, clairvoyance and ventriloquism; "Fireside fun" tells how to make anagrams, word squares, chronograms, logograms, verbal charades, etc. Index.

Catherwood, M. H. Crague-O'-doom: a story. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1881. 238 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

This novel has been running through *Lippincott's Magazine*; it is an odd story, relating how a man of wealth and culture, but a deformed dwarf, takes a fancy to a poor, ignorant young girl, but one in whom he imagines he sees great possibilities, and offers to educate her and marry her; the offer is accepted and the girl put in his charge; the strange wooing and the development that takes place through the change of circumstances in the girl's character are well told; characters American, scene laid in Ohio.

Cobbe, Frances Power. The duties of women: a course of lectures. [*New cheap ed.*] Bost., G. H. Ellis, 1881. 193 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Coffin, C. Carleton. The boys of '61; or, four years of fighting: record of personal observation with the army and navy from the first battle of Bull Run to the fall of Richmond. [*New issue.*] Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1881. 18+558 p. il. O. cl., \$2.50.

Formerly published under the title of "Four years of fighting"; first issued 1866.

Cooke, G. Willis. Ralph Waldo Emerson: his life, writings and philosophy. Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1881. 10+390 p. por. D. cl., \$2.50.

Mr. Cooke's work is chiefly intended as an introduction to the study of the writings of Mr. Emerson; it is biographical only because light may be thrown upon his books by the events of his life; little effort has been made to open his personal history; the work is not in any way critical, but solely one of interpretation, not a defence or measurement of Mr. Emerson's philosophy from the standpoint of any other. Mr. Emerson's writings are copiously quoted from throughout—many extracts being made from unpublished writings, from recent papers in the *North American Review* and *Unitarian Review*, on Character, The sovereignty of ethics, The preacher, and others. The volume has received the approval and sanction of Mr. Emerson's family—one member having read and corrected the biographical portion of the book, and another having been consulted concerning its plan and purpose. A portrait of Mr. E. embellishes the book, and an index makes it handy for reference.

Cupples, Mrs. G. Edenside; or, the lights and shadows of our village. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1881]. 2+163 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

By author of "Little captain"; a story of Scottish life, illustrating the power of religious training, and the wholesome influence of a true Christian friend.

Dall, Caroline H. My first holiday; or, letters home from Colorado, Utah and California. Bost., Roberts Brothers, 1881. 2+430 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Mrs. Dall, a well-known lecturer on woman's rights, took her first holiday in the spring of 1880, on the advice of her physician; she went West, under the impression that climate, the comforts of travelling, the people, etc., were almost perfect—she returned in seven months with altogether different views, which are recorded in this book; she found almost everything very different from knowledge to be ob-

tained from books generally, and she claims to tell the truth and nothing but the truth; besides there are graphic descriptions of scenery, amusing personal adventures and interviews with interesting people, and her views about Mormons. Index.

Darton, J. M. The heroism of Christian women of our own time. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1882 [1881]. 6+373 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Biographical sketches of H. R. H. Princess Louise; Agnes Elizabeth Jones; Lady Hope; Mary Carpenter; Mrs. Lucas; Mrs. Daniell; Miss Weston; Mrs. Ranyard; Mrs. Reed; Catherine Tait; Frances Ridley Havergal; Sister Dora; Mrs. Fisher; Mrs. Wakefield; Christine R. Alsop; Anne Mackenzie; Charlotte Elizabeth Tonna.

Dickens, C. Letters; ed. by his sister-in-law [Georgina Hogarth] and his eldest daughter [Mamie Dickens]. V. 3, 1836 to 1870. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1881. 6+285 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

This final volume of Charles Dickens' letters comprises his correspondence with Lord Lytton and Sir Austin H. Layard, and many letters to intimates on both sides of the ocean, as well as to members of his family. Index.

Drake, S. Adams. Around the Hub: a boys' book about Boston. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1881. 4+267 p. il. D. cl., \$2.

A history of Boston for young people; full of anecdotes and copiously illustrated; by the author of "Old landmarks of Boston." The titles of chapters which we quote will give some idea of contents: "The first inhabitants;" "The Puritans hang up their hats;" "Old Boston notions;" "Fort Hill, an interlude;" "Liberty tree;" "A tempest in a big teapot;" "To arms! to arms!" "The sword of Bunker Hill;" "Yankee Doodle;" "To Roxbury Town."

Edwards, Jos. F., M.D. Malaria: what it means and how avoided. Phil., Presley Blakiston, 1881. 81 p. S. cl., 75 c.

A practical little book for unprofessional people, which aims to give every one a better understanding of the true nature of malaria, and the best means of avoiding it. By the author of "Dyspepsia—how to avoid it," and "How a person threatened or afflicted with Bright's disease ought to live."

Elliott, J. W., Bentley, J. M., and others. The little folks' album of music: collection of songs and rhymes, with music. N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., [1881]. 128 p. il. sq. O. cl., \$1.25.

Easy rhymes set to simple music; with full-page pictures and a number of il. in text.

Enchanted mirror (The). N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, [1881]. 16 p. il. O. pap., 50 c.

A fairy tale in verse, with 6 full-page illustrations.

Farrar, Mrs. Eliza Ware. Young folks' Robinson Crusoe; or, the adventures of an Englishman who lived alone for five years on an island of the Pacific Ocean; ed. by W. T. Adams. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1882 [1881]. 6+266 p. il. O. bds., \$1.25.

The hero of this story is represented as "an amiable and well-educated youth, early trained to habits of observation and reflection, and capable of pure and exalted feelings of religion—a hero, in short, whom children may safely love and admire, yet not faultless, or they could not sympathize with him," so says Mrs. Farrar, who wrote this book 50 years ago. As now re-issued and edited by "Oliver Optic," it is somewhat condensed and simplified in language, profusely illustrated, and enclosed in a highly colored cover.

Fels, Egon. Die weisse Frau von Greifenstein: Roman. N. Y., G. Munro, 1881. 49 p. Q. (Deutsche Library, no. 40.) pap., 20 c.

Gallagher, W. D. Miami woods, a golden wedding, and other poems. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1881. 2+264 p. D. cl., \$2.

"Miami woods" and "A golden wedding" are two long poems which occupy more than half of the volume; under "In exaltis" and "Life pictures" are collected a number of short poems related to each other. "Miscellaneous" embraces 30 poems of various characters entitled: Truth and freedom; The laborer; The new age; All things free; May; August, etc., etc.

Gilder, W. H. Schwatka's search: sledging in the Arctic in quest of the Franklin records.

N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1881. 14+316 p. il. and maps, O. cl., \$3.

Lieut. Schwatka's search in quest of the Franklin records was one of the most important in its results made to the Arctic regions; it established many facts regarding Sir John Franklin and his men and the records of the expedition which were matters of conjecture before; it made the largest sledge journey on record, having been absent from its base of supplies for 11 months and 20 days, and having traversed 2879 miles, from Depot Island, North Hudson Bay, to King William's Land. Col. Gilder went out as second in command, and was engaged by the *New York Herald* to act as correspondent during the journey; it is the same letters which appeared in the *Herald* from time to time of which this volume is made up; they have been somewhat condensed and re-arranged, but otherwise they are the same. Index and glossary. The il. are from sketches by Mr. Klutschak, the artist of the expedition.

Gilt and gold, by the author of "A wife's honor;" [also] **A spoiled beauty**. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1881. 30 p. Q. (People's lib., no. 109.) pap., 10 c.

Greedy, E. Young Americans in Japan; or, the adventures of the Jewett family and their friend, Oto Nambo. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1882 [1881]. 10+372 p. il. sq. O. bds., \$1.50; cl., \$2.50.

"This book describes the adventures of an American family and a young Japanese who has been educated in the States. They land at Nagasaki, proceed overland to Kokura, cross the strait to Shimonoseki, remain a while in the province of Nagato, sail up the Inland Sea to Tokio, visit some of its celebrated places, and enjoy the delights of the New Year's festivities, conducted in the olden style."—*Preface*. Contains 171 characteristic illustrations, and has a striking cover in colors designed and drawn by the author.

Habirshaw, F. Catalogue of the diatomaceæ, with references to the published descriptions and figures; ed. by Romyne Hitchcock. In 4 pts., Pt. 1. N. Y., R. Hitchcock, 53 Maiden Lane, 1881-'82. 22+58 p. Q. pap., **\$1.25.

This catalogue is a complete index to the literature describing or figuring the diatomaceæ, published previous to the year 1881. The species are arranged alphabetically under the genera, with references to the descriptions in chronological order. First part is prefaced with bibliography of the whole subject. The edition is limited to 250 copies.

Hall, Eugene J. Lyrics of home-land. Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1882 [1881]. 12+160 p. il. sq. O. cl., \$3.

Short poems, in which the author says his purpose has been "to picture with fidelity the better side of American life, manners and scenery;" they are grouped as "Rustic rhymes;" "Home memories;" "Bucolic ballads;" "Songs of nature" and "Society sketches." The volume is an illustrated holiday edition on tinted paper and with gilt edges and 35 full-page and text illustrations from designs by T. Moran, W. H. Gibson, Felix O. C. Darley, Howard Pyle, W. Low, C. S. Reinhart, J. D. Woodward, Winslow Homer, Jas. McEntee, A. R. Waud and others.

Haynes, Nellie F. By faith alone; [also] Sworn to avenge herself. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1881. 30 p. Q. (People's lib., no. 113.) pap., 10 c.

Heigh-ho! N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1881]. No paging, il. sq. O. bds., \$1.

Short stories in large type; full of pictures; cover in brilliant colors.

Hide and seek. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1881]. 3-46 p. il. sq. O. bds., 50 c.

Little stories for little people; large type and plenty of pictures; cover designed by Rosina Emmet.

Holland, J. G. ["Timothy Titcomb."] Bittersweet: a poem. [New ed.] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1881. 6+202 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

This is the initial volume of a new edition of Dr. Holland's writings, printed from new plates with the author's revisions, in attractive style, in artistic bindings, and at greatly reduced price.

Holland, J. G. ["Timothy Titcomb."] Gold foil, hammered from popular proverbs. [New ed.] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1881. 12+333 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

Holland, J. G. ["Timothy Titcomb."] Titcomb's letters to young people, single and married. [New ed.] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1881. 10+223 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

Hopfen, Hans. Mein Onkel Don Juan: eine Geschichte aus dem vorigen Jahrhundert. N. Y., G: Munro, 1881. 55 p. Q. (Deutsche Lib., no. 42.) pap., 20 c.

Hulme, F. Edward. Flower-painting in water-colors. N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., [1881]. 15 p. 20 col. pl., sq. O. cl., \$2.50.

20 examples, in color, of common flowers, such as the rose, crocus, foxglove, pansy, etc., with directions for copying.

Is there a Christian Sabbath?: reprint of an anonymous work entitled, "A scripture view of the Sabbath;" ed., with copious notes and two supplementary chapters, by a churchman of northern Ohio. N. Y., Brown & Derby, 1881. 173 p. T. cl., 60 c.

Jack straws. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1881]. 3-46 p. il. sq. O. bds., 50 c.

Little stories in large type for little people, with plenty of pictures; cover of book designed by Dora Wheeler.

Jennings, G. H., and Johnstone, W. S. Half-hours with Greek and Latin authors: from various English translations, with biographical notices. N. Y., Appleton, 1882 [1881]. 12+532 p. D. cl., \$2.

"It is to convey, as far as may be done in a moderate-sized volume, a comprehensive view of these authors [ancient classical writers] in translations by English poets and prose writers of generally acknowledged ability, that the present work has been designed." It is for the use of busy people who have not time to peruse these authors in the original, and for a reading-book for advanced pupils in schools where the teaching is purely English, or in educational institutions where the dead languages are taught only to a limited extent. Care has been taken in making the selections, so that the volume might be placed in the hands of all and freely read in the family circle. The selections represent 55 Greek and Latin writers, with brief biographical sketch to each. Index.

Judd, J. W. Volcanoes: what they are, and what they teach. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1881. 16+381 p. il. D. (International scientific ser., no. 35.) cl., \$2.

"In no field has modern research been more fruitful than in that of which Prof. Judd gives a popular account in the present volume. The great lines of dynamical, geological and meteorological inquiry converge upon the grand problem of the interior constitution of the earth, and the vast influence of subterranean agencies. . . . His book is very far from being a mere dry description of volcanoes and their eruptions; it is rather a presentation of the terrestrial facts and laws with which volcanic phenomena are associated."—*Popular Science Monthly*.

Keeler, Bronson C. A short history of the Bible; a popular account of the formation and development of the canon. Chic., Century Publishing Co., 1881. 2+126 p. sq. S. flex. cl., 75 c.

Chapters on: The Hebrew canon; The New Testament—the early controversies; The books at first not considered inspired; Were the fathers competent?; The fathers quoted as scripture books which are now called apocryphal; The heretics; The Christian canon.

King Christmas, after Caldecott, Kate Greenaway, Miss Cassella and others. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1881. 32 p. il. sq. O. bds., \$1.

A series of colored pictures about Christmas and children; the story is mostly told by the pictures.

Kingsley, W. W. Views on vexed questions. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1881. 380 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

"Mr. Kingsley's 'Views of vexed questions' include 7 essays, entitled: The supernatural; Mental life below the human; When did the human race begin?; Satan anticipated; The key to success; Shelley, and The Brontë sisters. Perhaps the key to his speculations on the eternal

problems may be best given in his own statement of the source of all physical, and, perhaps, intellectual phenomena—namely, an efficiency once imparted by the Creator to the earth and its inhabitants, but now abiding in them, operating apart from himself, and subject to fixed conditions; that through compliance with these conditions the forces of matter and of thought become servitors of the Divine will, in the same way as of the human will, only in an immeasurably greater degree. The essays are well written, and display earnest thought and a religious spirit."—*Boston Advertiser*.

Kluckhohn, August. Louise, Queen of Prussia: a memorial; tr. from the German by Elizabeth H. Denio. Cambridge, printed at the Riverside Press [Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co.], 1881. 2+83 p. por. D. pap., 75 c.

"A fine translation of a book which tells the story of this admirable, right queenly woman with excellent simplicity and with just appreciation of her noble qualities."

Ledyard, Laura, and Peters, W. T. Tutti fruttì: a book of child songs; designs by D. Clinton Peters. N.Y., G. W. Harlan, [1881]. 34 p. sq. O. bds., \$1.50.

As its name indicates, this book offers a little of everything that is nice to the little ones; it is printed only on one side of the leaf, and consists of full-page designs illustrating a few verses; the cover design and title-page are by Alfred Brennan.

Lindley, A. F. The log of the Fortuna: a cruise in Chinese waters. N.Y., G. Munro, 1881. 27 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1124.) pap., 10 c.

Locke, David Ross. ["Petroleum V. Nasby."] Hannah Jane. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1882 [1881]. 28 p. sq. O. cl., \$1.50.

A dialect poem, originally published in *Harper's Magazine*; now issued with a number of full-page and letterpress illustrations by S. G. McCutcheon and E. H. Garrett, and arranged and engraved by Geo. T. Andrews; heavy paper, gilt edges.

Macarthur, Blanche, and Moore, Jennie. Lessons in figure-painting in water-colors: sixteen colored plates from designs by Blanche Macarthur and Jennie Moore, with special instructions by the painters. N.Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., [1881]. 25 p. pl. sq. O. cl., \$3.

8 subjects are given here—two colored plates of each—one unfinished, the other finished; with them are directions about the drawing, the colors to be used, and the methods of treatment.

Melito, Count Miot de. Memoirs; ed. by General Fleischman; from the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and J. Lillie; with notes and an index prepared especially for the American ed. N.Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1881. 22+729 p. O. cl., \$2.

The publishers announce this as "a work of extraordinary historical and biographical interest." The author was minister, ambassador, councillor of state and member of the Institute of France, between the years 1788 and 1815; his lifelong friendship with Joseph Bonaparte, whom he accompanied to Naples and about Spain, where he was with the king throughout the Peninsular war, and his intimate acquaintance with the political and personal history of the Bonapartes, render his memoirs exceptionally full and valuable. He supplements and completes the historical narrative, for which we are indebted to the memoirs and letters of Prince Metternich and Mme. de Rémusat.

Milner, G. Country pleasures: the chronicle of a year, chiefly in a garden. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1881. 12+345 p. S. cl., \$1.50.

"The author takes us into his confidence, as it were, day by day, and we watch with him the blooming of the new flowers, the alternations of storm and fine weather, the coming and going of the birds, the sunshine and the snow and the other changes that make up the story of the English year. . . . Mr. Milner's 'Country Pleasures' should be a popular book. It can be read through with interest, and afterward dipped into with a constant renewal of pleasure."—*London Academy*.

My nursery medley of pictures, rhymes and stories. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1881]. No paging, sq. O. bds., \$1.25; cl., \$1.75.

Mysteries of Heron Dyke: a novel of incident; by the author of "In the dead of night." N.Y., Harper, 1881. 74 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 212.) pap., 20 c.

This is, as the title says, simply "a novel of incident;" it has no defined plot, but is made interesting by a number of mysteries, which appertain to Heron Dyke, an old-fashioned English mansion in Norfolk, where most of the story occurs; a strange will, a mysterious disappearance, a ghost, etc., are among the notable events.

Ogilvie, J. S. Life and death of Ja. A. Garfield, from the towpath to the White House; with complete account of his assassination; history of C. J. Guiteau, comments of the press on the assassination, feeling throughout the country, words of sympathy from all parts of the world, and voices from the pulpit. N.Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1881. 25-457 p. pors. and il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Old Crummels: his tale; illustrated by Dora Wheeler. N.Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1881. 32 p. sq. O. pap., 50 c.
Full page colored pictures.

Paull, M. A. Sought and saved: [a novel]. N.Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1881. 58 p. Q. (People's lib., no. 111.) pap., 20 c.

Porter, Noah, D.D. Books and reading; or, what books shall I read and how shall I read them? With an appendix, containing a select catalogue of books. [New ed.] N.Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1881. 12+434 p. O. cl., \$2.

This new edition of a well-known and valuable book of advice as to what to read and how to read, has been improved by an index, and an appendix giving valuable directions for courses of reading, prepared, under the direction of President Porter, by James M. Hubbard, of the Boston Public Library.

Raymond, R. W. The merry-go-round: stories for boys and girls. [New ed., enl.] N.Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, [1881]. 4+286 p. il. sq. D. cl., \$1.50.

Enlarged by the addition of several new stories and pictures.

Rice, Rev. Edwin W. Organization and classification of Sunday-schools. Phil., American S. S. Union, 1881. 5-37 p. D. (Teacher's primer, no. 1.) flex. cl., 25 c.; pap., 15 c.

A practical little guide, with hints and suggestions and useful information for Sunday-school teachers and superintendents.

Robinson, Harriet H. Massachusetts in the woman suffrage movement: a general, political, legal and legislative history from 177 to 1881. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1881. 12+7-265 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

"Mrs. Harriet H. Robinson—whose late husband, 'Warrington,' wielded a keen pen in behalf of many reformatory movements—has written a graphic and interesting sketch of the part which Massachusetts has taken in the 'Woman suffrage movement.' She treats first the general, then the political, and afterward the legal and legislative history, and then sums up the results of the agitation to the present time, and describes the work which women have accomplished in various occupations which were formerly closed to them."—*Boston Journal*.

Schücking, Levin. Der Doppelgänger: Roman. N.Y., G. Munro, 1881. 23 p. Q. (Deutsche Lib., no. 39.) pap., 10 c.

Shakespeare for the young folk: A midsummer night's dream; As you like it; Julius Cæsar; ed. by Rob. R. Raymond. N.Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, [1881]. 8+224 p. il. sq. O. cl., \$2.50; gilt, \$3.

The plays here given were selected for the double reason that they represent three distinct types of Shakespeare's dramas, and that, in different ways, they are peculiarly adapted to interest the youthful mind; the method of presenting them is novel, and commends itself specially to mothers and fathers desiring to make their children love the great poet; as much of the original text as possible has been

preserved, and too lengthy or obscure passages have been replaced by a prose narrative. Each play has an introduction, foot-notes and is handsomely illustrated. Also a memoir of W. Shakespeare.

Southworth, Emma S. A wife's ordeal; [also] Poor Aunt Barbara. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1881. 29 p. Q. (People's lib., no. 110.) pap., 10 c.

Spielhagen, F. Hans und Grete: novelle. N. Y., G. Munro, 1881. 18 p. Q. (Deutsche Lib., no. 40.) pap., 10 c.

Stephens, C. A. The Knockabout Club in the woods: adventures of six young men in the wilds of Maine and Canada. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1882 [1881]. 3-239 p. il. O. cl., \$2; bds., \$1.50.

Book of stories and adventures; account of a vacation spent in out-door amusements, fascinating adventure and instructive entertainment; with over a hundred illustrations. Mr. Stephens is one of the most popular contributors to the *Youth's Companion*, and author of "Camping Out," "Fox Hunting," etc. Illuminated cover linings.

Stockton, Frank R. The floating prince, and other fairy tales. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1881. 6+199 p. il. sq. O. cl., \$2.50.

These ten charming fairy tales are already well known to the little readers of *St. Nicholas*, where they originally appeared; they are imbued with a delicate irony and an original fancy which will recommend them even to grown folk; they are called: The floating prince; How the aristocrats sailed away; The reformed pirate; Huckleberry; The Gudra's daughter; The emergency mistress; The sprig of holly; The magician's daughter and the high-born boy; Derido; The castle of Bim. Il. with full-page and letterpress pictures.

Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Beecher. Domestic tales. [New ed.] N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, [1881]. 4 v., ea. 12° il. cl., \$1.50, or set, \$5.

Consist of, 1, My wife and I, 8+474 p.; 2, We and our neighbors, 480 p.; 3, Poganuc people, 375 p.; 4, Pink and white tyranny, 6+331 p.

Teale, T. Pridgin. Dangers to health: a pictorial guide to domestic sanitary defects, 3d ed. Phil., Presley Blakiston, 1881. 20+170 p., il. with 70 pl. in color, 8° cl., \$3.50 (corr. title).

Tennyson, Alfred. Song of the brook; with illustrations by A. F. Bellows, J. D. Woodward, Miss L. B. Humphrey, and F. B. Schell. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1881. 46 p. sq. O. cl., \$2; mor., or tree cf., \$5.

A verse and illustration on one side of leaf only; printed at University Press, on fine, extra calendered paper; 21 illustrations.

Towle, G. Makepeace. Raleigh, his exploits and voyages. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1882 [1881]. 6+273 p. il. S. (Young folks' heroes of history.) cl., \$1.25.

A popular account, for young people, of the life of Sir Walter Raleigh, "the wittiest man, and one of the most scholarly men of Elizabeth's court."

Trowbridge, J. T. The pocket rifle. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1882 [1881]. 274 p. il. S. (Silver medal stories.) cl., \$1.25.

A tale, written especially for boys, though boys and girls may alike enjoy it; the pocket rifle is a prize offered in a country school for the best speller; the competition is narrowed to the two cleverest boys in the school, who have been great friends, but who, through the rivalry and jealousies of the contest for the rifle, become estranged; its moral is obvious and one that all young people may reflect upon.

Trowbridge, J. Townsend. The emigrant's story, and other poems. New ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1881. 6+174 p., 12° cl., \$1.25.

Trowbridge, J. Townsend. A home idyl, and other poems. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1881. 4+165 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

This book contains many of the poems Mr. Trowbridge has written since the publication of "The emigrant's story," in 1874. Some of the titles are: Old Robin; Pleasant street; Menotomy lake; The Indian camp; The old burying-ground; Idyl of harvest-time; The old man of the mountain; Under moon and stars; Old man Gram; The isle of lambs; The boy I love; Ancestors, etc.

Trowbridge, J. Townsend. The vagabond, and other poems. New ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1881. 4+172 p., 12° cl., \$1.25.

Tuthill, W. B. Practical lessons in architectural drawing; or, how to make the working drawings and write the specifications for buildings. N. Y., W. T. Comstock, 1881. 19 p. 33 full-p. pl., 1 in colors, and 33 il., obl. O. cl., \$2.50.

Embraces scale drawings of plans, elevations, sections and details of frame, brick and stone buildings, with full descriptions and a specification showing the various forms of writing the same for different kinds of buildings. Adapted to the wants of architectural students, carpenters, builders and all desirous of acquiring a knowledge of architectural drawing.

Verne, Jules. Tribulations of a Chinaman in China; from the French by Virginia Champ-lin. [New ed.] Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1882 [1881]. 6+271 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Waugh, Ida. Holly berries; with original illustrations. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1881]. 48 p. sq. O. bds., \$2.

Brilliantly colored pictures of little boys and girls at play; on Christmas morning with their well-filled stockings; in the apple orchard; or, on the beach; swinging, dancing, wading in the water; waiting at the gate for papa; making bonfires, singing Christmas carols, and sleepily being taken off to bed. Little verses run all through, describing the illustrations. The cover is a handsome design of a girl in a warm winter costume picking holly berries.

When I was a bachelor; illustrated by Walter Satterlee. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1881. 32 p. sq. O. pap., 50 c.

Full page colored illustrations of the old nursery rhyme.

Wife or widow? by the author of "The missing diamonds;" [also] Two Hallow Eves. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1881. 30 p. Q. (People's lib., no. 108.) pap., 10 c.

Willson, Marcius. The fifth reader of the popular series. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1881. 480 p. il. D. (Lippincott's popular ser.) cl.

The general plan of this reading series is continued in this volume; instead of the "language lessons," in the form contained in the Third and Fourth readers, a line of instruction closely related thereto is here introduced, in the "nature and uses of figurative language." In the "Around the world" series of letters, which forms a prominent feature in the present volume, brief characterizations have been introduced wherever practicable of foreign people and countries, and such historic sketches, scenes and incidents of travel and remarks thereon as seemed of permanent value. There are plenty of selections from prominent authors besides. An app. cont. brief sketches of the authors referred to or selected from.

Wood, Mrs. H. Lost in the post, and other tales. N. Y., G. Munro, 1881. 26 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1117.) pap., 10 c.

Yankee Doodle: an old friend in a new dress, pictured by Howard Pyle. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1881. 31 p. Q. bds., \$1.25.

Full page pictures in bright colors, from designs by Howard Pyle; with a new version of "Yankee Doodle."

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN S. S. UNION, Phila.
Rice, Organization of Sunday-schools. 25 c.; 15
AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.
Cupples, Edenside. 75

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.
Barbour, Florida for tourists. \$1.50
Jennings and Johnstone, Half-hours with
Greek and Latin authors. 2.00
Judd, Volcanoes. 2.00

PRESLEY BLAKISTON, Phila.

Edwards, Malaria..... 75
Teale, Dangers to health (*corr. title*).....\$3.50

R. BLANCHARD & Co., Wheaton, Ill.

Blanchard, Abraham Lincoln.
\$1; \$3; *fine ed.*, 5.00

BROWN & DERBY, N. Y.

Is there a Christian Sabbath?..... 60

ROB. CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Darton, Heroism of Christian women ... 1.50

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & Co., N. Y.

Cassell's In-door amusements..... 1.50
Elliott and Bentley, Album of music.... 1.25
Hulme, Flower-painting 2.50
Macarthur and Moore, Figure-painting... 3.00

CENTURY PUBLISHING Co., Chic.

Keeler, Short hist. of the Bible..... 75

ROB. CLARKE & Co., Cinc.

Gallagher, Miami woods..... 2.00

WM. T. COMSTOCK, N. Y.

Tuthill, Architectural drawing..... 2.50

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

Heigh-bo..... 1.00
Hide and seek..... 50
Jack straws..... 50
King Christmas..... 1.00
Old Crummels..... 50
When I was a bachelor..... 50
Yankee Doodle..... 1.25

E. P. DUTTON & Co., N. Y.

Bray, We four 1.00
Waugh, Holly berries..... 2.00

GEO. H. ELLIS, Boston.

Cobbe, Duties of women, *new cheap ed.*... 25

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Butterworth, Zigzag journeys in the
Orient.....\$2.25; 1.75
Coffin, Boys of '61, *new issue*..... 2.50
My nursery medley.....\$1.25; 1.75
Stephens, Knockabout Club.....\$2; 1.50
Tennyson, Song of the brook.....\$2; 5.00

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Beecher, Norwood, *new ed.*..... 2.00
— Yale lectures, *new ed.*..... 2.00
Raymond, The merry-go-round, *new ed.*,
enl...... 1.50
Shakespeare for the young folk....\$2.50; 3.00
Stowe, Domestic tales, *new ed.*, 4 v., *ea.*
\$1.50, or *set*..... 5.00

S. C. GRIGGS & Co., Chic.

Hall, Lyrics of home-land 3.00

GEO. W. HARLAN, N. Y.

Ledyard and Peters, Tutti frutti..... 1.50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Mysteries of Heron Dyke (F. S. L., 212). 20

R. HITCHCOCK, 53 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

Habirshaw, Catalogue of the diatomaceæ,
pt. 1, *subs.*..... 1.25

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., Boston.

Bruce, The Hudson.....\$1.50
Kluckhohn, Louise, Queen of Prussia... 75
Trowbridge, The emigrant's story, *new ed.* 1.25
— A home idyl..... 1.25
— The vagabond, *new ed.*..... 1.25

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Albertsen, The four-footed lovers, *new ed.* 1.00
Browning, He giveth his beloved sleep... 1.50
Farrar, Young folks' Robinson Crusoe... 1.25
Greey, Young Americans in Japan..... 2.50
Locke, Hannah Jane..... 1.50
Towle, Raleigh..... 1.25
Trowbridge, The pocket rifle..... 1.25
Verne, Tribulations of a Chinaman, *new*
ed...... 1.50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.

Caballero, Spanish fairy tales 1.25
Catherwood, Crague-O'-doom..... 1.25
Kingsley, Views on vexed questions 1.50
Willson, Fifth reader.....

NEW YORK NEWS Co., N. Y.

Belot, Article 47 (S. L., 1111)..... 20
Besant and Rice, Chaplain of the Fleet
(S. L., 1104)..... 20
Blaikie, David Livingstone (S. L., 1101). 20
Fels, Die weisse Frau von Greifenstein
(D. L., 40)..... 20
Hopfen, Mein Onkel Don Juan (D. L.,
42)..... 20
Lindley, Log of the Fortuna (S. L., 1124). 10
Schücking, Der Doppelgänger (D. L., 39). 10
Spielhagen, Hans und Grete (D. L., 40).. 10
Wood, Lost in the post (S. L., 1117)..... 10

J. S. OGILVIE & Co., N. Y.

Gilt and gold..... 10
Haynes, By faith alone..... 10
Ogilvie, Life and death of Garfield..... 1.00
Paull, Sought and saved..... 20
Southworth, A wife's ordeal..... 10
Wife or widow?..... 10

JAMES R. OSGOOD & Co., Boston.

Bulwer-Lytton ["Owen Meredith"], Lu-
cile.....\$6; 10.00
Cooke, Ralph Waldo Emerson..... 2.50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Enchanted mirror..... 50

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Dall, My first holiday..... 1.50
Drake, Around the Hub..... 2.00
Milner, Country pleasures..... 1.50
Robinson, Massachusetts in the Woman's
suffrage movement..... 1.25

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.]

Blackie, Lay sermons..... 2.00
Boy's Mabinogion..... 3.00
Dickens, Letters, v. 3..... 1.50
Gilder, Schwatka's search..... 3.00
Holland, Bittersweet, *new ed.*..... 1.25
— Gold-foil, *new ed.*..... 1.25
— Titcomb's letters, *new ed.*..... 1.25
Melito, Memoirs..... 2.00
Porter, Books and reading, *new ed.*..... 2.00
Stockton The floating prince..... 2.50

The Publishers' Weekly.

NOVEMBER 12, 1881.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

THE INTERNATIONAL LITERARY CONGRESS.

From the London Athenæum, Oct. 8.

THE subject of international copyright with the United States was placed in a new light before the International Literary Congress at Vienna, on September 27. Heretofore it has been considered almost exclusively as a question in which Great Britain has the chief interest. The truth is that English authors have companions in misfortune; their German brethren complain as bitterly as they do that enterprising publishers in the United States reprint German works there without any consideration for the feelings or pockets of the authors. In like manner French books are translated without the French author reaping any reward.

Before referring in detail to the conclusions arrived at by the Congress with regard to international copyright between the United States and Great Britain, I may summarize the proceedings of the Central Committee of the International Literary Association relative to the draft of a proposed convention on the subject. That convention provided that if an English book were reproduced in the United States by a publisher there within three months after its appearance in England, and after the fulfilment of certain conditions as to registration, the English author would enjoy copyright in the United States on the same terms as a citizen of the country. The French committee of the Association objected to the conditions as to the limit of time and to registration, contending that a period of three months was far too short, and that a second registration was a mistake. Here it may be well to insist upon the principle which the Literary Association upholds, and which has been ratified in the Congress at Lisbon. This is that the recognition of the author's right of property in his work is contravened by any other formalities being required

of him than registration in the country wherein it first appears. It is held that one registration ought to suffice, and that the author who has copyright, say in England, should enjoy as a matter of course copyright in all countries with which England may have a copyright convention. This arrangement has been adopted in a convention concluded a year ago between France and Spain. The first article of that convention is worded as follows: "From the day of this convention being carried into effect, the authors of literary, scientific, or artistic works, or their assigns, who can prove their right of property, or its partial or entire cession, in one of the two contracting states, conformably to the legislation of that state, shall enjoy corresponding rights in the other state, and shall be allowed to do so on the same terms as natives thereof, on this sole condition and without other formalities." The last clause has been emphasized as essential. The rule that holds good concerning a coat or a watch, ought, in the opinion of the International Literary Association, to hold good with regard to literary property also.

It is obvious that the proposed convention between the United States and Great Britain falls far short of the ideal of the International Literary Association. The discussion on the subject was begun by Mr. Edward King, a United States author of great merit, who is making his mark on his country's literature. Mr. King considered the subject from a trade rather than a theoretical point of view, setting forth the difficulties which the publishers of his country have raised to international copyright in any form, and contending that whatever they were disposed to grant ought to be thankfully accepted. Mr. Edward Jenkins maintained that, from the English author's point of view, the question at issue did not concern publishers at all, and that so far as the views of publishers in either country influenced negotiations the result would not be beneficial for authors. After considerable discussion, a resolution was adopted by the Congress to the effect that it was desirable a copyright convention should be concluded between Great Britain and the United States as speedily as possible, and that the interests of authors rather than the wishes of publishers should be considered in such a convention. In addition, a further resolution, moved by Dr. Weichel, of Berlin, and adopted, expressed the hope and desire of the Congress that a copyright convention should be concluded between Germany and the United States immediately after or at the same time as the one just referred to. Dr. Weichel stated many facts showing how urgent was the need for his countrymen being protected against the appropriation of their literary labors. It appears that a publication has been started in the United States for reprinting all current German books which are in demand among the readers of German. Formerly the market for such books was supplied exclusively by German publishers, and the books thus sold yielded some return to their authors. Now, however, a German author sees his books popular in the United States, but obtains nothing from their sale there. The same thing applies to French authors whose works are translated by enterprising citizens of the United States.

It is significant and worthy of note that the

for some arrangement. I confess I have not seen or been able to devise any plan which

voted to the various good things of the Thanksgiving table, from roast turkey and

demand of authors for justice at the hands of the people of the North American republic no longer proceeds from England alone. While England was chiefly affected by the reproduction of English books, the publishers and citizens of the United States turned a deaf ear to demands for redress. There has always been a stronger feeling across the Atlantic to listen to complaints from other countries than England. Should this feeling continue, the problem of international copyright may soon be solved. It might be advisable for English negotiators to act in concert with their brethren in France, Germany, and other countries, in order that the equitable principles of the International Literary Association may form the basis of a German international convention. If the discussions and resolutions of the International Literary Congress should lead to such a result a second Congress of Vienna may take a higher place in history than the first.

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

[Continued from PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, page 577.]

SIR: The letter of Mr. George W. Smalley in your issue of Friday, October 14, moves me to submit a few remarks on the English view of the proposed international copyright treaty. All the English objections and unfavorable comments upon the treaty which I have seen repose on two points: *First*, The selfish motive which induces the American publisher to propose it; *Second*, The three months' limit within which the foreign author must bring out an edition of his book. In pushing the first point, the English publisher seems to assume it as an axiom too obvious to be disputed that if the treaty is going to advance the interests of the American publisher, an insuperable objection is thus raised to it. It must be admitted, I think, that they find no serious difficulty in showing it to be a fact that the book trade of America will assume a more normal form if the treaty is agreed to. But it would be interesting to know how universal they regard the principle, which seems to be about this: That if it can be shown that any party proposing an agreement is actuated by motives of selfish interest, or is in any way to be benefited by it, a serious if not insuperable objection is raised to their accepting it. The persistence with which this argument is raised and repeated is certainly a curious and interesting phase in the discussion. Perhaps the English publishers can give us some instance in which a body of business men in England have expended money in promoting a national business treaty, the sole purpose of which was to benefit a body of foreigners which they never saw, and which was not in any way to promote their own interests.

The argument against the three months' limit has a much more valid basis, and the objections on that score are worthy of the most serious attention. But what is most striking in connection with this is that the opponents of the treaty in England do not seem fully to appreciate or understand the difficulty which that clause is designed to avoid. In the first place, I frankly and freely admit that the granting of an absolute and independent copyright to foreign authors, without imposing any restriction upon the choice of an agent through whom

their works shall be circulated, is, in the abstract, quite feasible. Under such a plan the English author would have the right to refuse any arrangement looking to an American edition of his book, and could leave the American public to depend upon the English publisher. Now, however practicable this course may be in the abstract, it is politically inadmissible, for the simple reason that the American public will not enter into any treaty leading to such a result. The utterly selfish spirit which they thus display may be a subject of as much animadversion as they choose, but the fact is to be accepted as we accept any other unwelcome state of things. I especially note that Mr. Smalley says: "We ought not to consent to such a treaty as that, and certainly shall not." Now arises this difficulty: How are we to say that the English author shall have the exclusive right to print and circulate his book in America, and yet restrict his choice of an agent through which it shall be done? If no restriction is placed upon his choice, then the treaty will be the very one which Mr. Smalley says we should not enter into. It must, therefore, be provided in the treaty that the English author shall have his book manufactured within the United States. But suppose he fails to do this, what shall happen? Is he to lose his copyright? Then he is worse off than with the three months' limit. A possible construction of the law would be that, having permitted English copies of his book to circulate in America before manufacturing the American edition required, he had given his book to the public. If, on the other hand, no restriction is placed upon the time within which the American edition shall be produced, then the author will have the option of letting the American public depend entirely upon his English publisher. Even if the necessity of an American edition is prescribed, this does not affect the matter, because to say that an individual must perform a certain act, while, however, giving him an indefinite time in which to perform it, amounts to nothing at all. Mr. Smalley's plan is: "Let the English author stand in the position of the American; not requiring of him to publish or to complete an agreement for publishing, within a brief fixed period, but only to register his copyright in America, or at an American agency in England. Secure to the American publisher, by all means, his right to manufacture the book, but subject to that, and to some such simple formality as the law imposes on the American author, let the English half of the Anglo-American community stand on a legal equality with the American half."

This does not appear sufficiently definite to cover the case, which may be something like the following: An English author brings out a popular book; has his copyright duly registered in America; circulates the English copies of his book in that country; but does not bring out an American edition for six months, a year, two years, or three years. What is the American public to do? Whoever answers this question will contribute something to the discussion.

In thus presenting the difficulty I am not actuated by any desire to sustain the three months' or any other prescribed limit. It may well be subject to all the objections urged against it. If the English publisher once gets a clear view of the difficulty which the three months' limit is intended to avoid, we may hope

for some arrangement. I confess I have not seen or been able to devise any plan which seems to me absolutely free from objection; but the best one appears to me to be that of prescribing that, if the English author fails to bring out an American edition of his book within a specified period, any American publisher shall have the right to do so by paying him the usual percentage on the retail price of all copies sold.

There is another point of view from which the subject of English opposition is worth looking at. Mr. Smalley remarks that the publishers on both sides take a more active part in this discussion than the authors do. Now, as proposed by the Americans, the affair is one which does not in any way affect the English publisher. It is exclusively to be an arrangement with English authors, and, so far as England is concerned, for their benefit alone, provided they can get any benefit from it. Therefore, in order that weight may be given to the views of the English publishers, they should show that they are entirely disinterested, or, at least, should in some way relieve themselves from this suspicion that such a treaty as they would approve of would not promote their interests.

SIMON NEWCOMB.

WASHINGTON, D. C., Oct. 15, 1881.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

MISS HOWARD'S new story, "Aunt Serena," is reported to have reached already a sale of 10,000 copies.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co. have nearly ready the "Poets' Calendar for 1882," prepared with the same skill as their calendar for 1881, and printed in even more tasteful style. It will surely be one of the best and—to a literary person—the most attractive of the calendars.

W. J. WIDDLETON is now sending out his handsome red-line edition of the poetical works of Edgar A. Poe. The volume contains all the poems, with memoirs and illustrations, and will prove an acceptable holiday gift to lovers of Poe.

CHARLES REEMELIN'S "Critical Review of American Politics," which has recently been republished in London by the Trübners, was originally published and copyrighted in this country by Robert Clarke & Co., of Cincinnati. Such of our readers as may have been misled by our item in the WEEKLY of the 29th ult., will bear this in mind when ordering the work.

S. W. GREEN'S SON issues for the guidance of publishers and authors a neat pamphlet, giving specimens of type, directions for estimating, and a series of tables answering numbers of vexed questions as to the sizes to which paper will fold and trim, equivalent weights of paper for all sizes in common use, tables of signatures, etc. Its use will greatly simplify the work of estimating.

L. PRANG & Co. help to enliven the Thanksgiving festivities by issuing several series of Thanksgiving cards for friendly interchange. They are of course attractive both in design and coloring. One set of six shows apples, pears, peaches, grapes, blackberries, and cherries, respectively, in a centre panel with an arabesque border and an appropriate and "fruitful" quotation. Another set of twelve is de-

voted to the various good things of the Thanksgiving table, from roast turkey and cranberry sauce to pumpkin pie well capped with pertinent quotations. The set of four novel and humorous turkey designs would make even the dyspeptic's Thanksgiving enjoyable. The specimens of the new "Birth Announcement Cards" which we have seen certainly answer the purpose and clearly show their intent. The few designs thus far issued have been very favorably received by the trade and the public.

D. LOTHROP & Co. will publish on the 15th a volume of no little interest, by Rev. W. F. Bainbridge, of Rhode Island, who has recently been at all the mission stations of the world, and has made observations on their methods and achievements which cannot fail to enlist the attention of many. Mrs. Bainbridge, who accompanied her husband, has prepared a volume of travel and observation, which covers many a place little known and very unfrequently visited, and with its illustrations must be an attractive book. It is likened to "Unbeaten Tracks in Japan." They will publish next week "The Kingdom of Home," choice home poems selected by Arthur Gilman, and fully illustrated with albertypes, gravotypes, and woodcuts, a handsome octavo, which has direct relation to the holidays, but will doubtless prove a popular gift-book the whole year round; "The Story of Chief Joseph," a rendering in verse of the Nez Percé chief's speech, by Mrs. Martha Perry Lowe, with illustrations. Add to these a new edition of Josephus's "Wars of the Jews," in two styles, plain for \$1, with many illustrations and gilt top, for \$1.50; and "The History of Spain," by Prof. James Albert Harrison, author of "Spain in Profile," forming a volume in Lothrop's Library of Entertaining History, with 100 illustrations.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS add to their previous announcements: "Opium Smoking in America and China," a careful study of the prevalence and spread of the vice, and of its immediate and remote effects, moral, physiological, and financial, upon the individual and the nation, by W. H. Kane, M.D., author of "Drugs that Enslave," etc. "The American Citizen's Manual," a practical treatise on the relations of the citizen to government, city, state, and national, and on his duties, responsibilities, and privileges. This volume, while issued in compact form convenient for reference, is planned to give a comprehensive summary of the nature of American administration, local and national, and to supply full information on all the details of the work of a citizen. A series entitled *Science Ladders*, edited by N. D'Anvers, author of "History of Art," etc., is also under way. The volumes will form a series of readers planned to teach the great laws of nature in language simple enough to be intelligible to every child who can read. While purely elementary, they aim at awakening the powers of observation and reasoning. The volumes in immediate preparation are: "Forms of Land and Water;" "A Story of Early Exploration;" "Vegetable Life;" "Flowerless Plants;" "Lowest Forms of Water Animals;" and "Lowly Metal- and Armor-Wearers." They will all be fully illustrated. They will also issue an illustrated edition of the popular poem, "Your Mission," by Ellen H. Gates, for which designs are being made by F. S. Church, W. St. John Harper, and J. W. Alexander.

BOOKS WANTED.

HENRY D. CHAPIN, MADISON & DEARBORN STS., CHICAGO.
Oak Openings.—Chain Bearer.—Afloat and Ashore.—Miles Wallingford.—Heidenmauer. Cooper's novels, Townsend, Darley illustrations, 1859-'60. Will pay \$2 a volume. Must be clean and perfect.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Phentie, Frost Experiences.
Sargent's Life of Major André.
Van Cotta on Ore Deposits.
Rejected Addresses.

W. B. CLARKE & CARRUTH, 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.
Perrin, John, Elements of French and English Conversation. Phila., Pomeroy, 1830.
Dickens, Master Humphrey's Clock.
Maryland Farmer, v. 1 to 5. Baltimore.
No Lie Thrives.

Playfair, Treatise on Science and Practice of Midwifery. 2d Am. ed. Phila., Lea, 1878.
Andersen, Sand Hills of Jutland.

Baker, Honeysuckle Cottage. Graves.
Bird, Hawks of Hawk Hollow, v. 1. Carey, Lea & Blanchard.

Campbell, Old Forest Ranger. Routledge.

Capron (Archie Fell), Clytie Leigh. Hoyt.

" " Mrs. Thorne's Guests. Boston.

Carlo Magno and the Giant, v. 1 of Patrañas or Spanish Stories. Kelley, Piet & Co.

Cook, J. E., Justin Harley. Claxton.

Gordon, C., Boarding-school Days. Hurd & Houghton.

Hook, T., Births, Deaths and Marriages, v. 1. Lea & Blanchard.

McKeever, H. B., Woodcliff. Phila., Blakiston.

Madden, Life and Times of Robt. Emmet. N. Y., Haverty.

Meinhold, J. W., Mary Schwerdler, the Amber Witch. Wiley & Putnam.

Newell, R. H., Clovenfoot. Carleton.

Paulding, Tales of the Good Woman, v. 1. Harper.

Samuels, Grandfather Milly's Luck. Lee & Shepard.

Scott, Sir W., Halidon Hill. Phila., Carey & Lea.

" " Redgauntlet, Parker ed. Boston.

Trollope, A., Kelleys and the O'Kelleys. Carleton.

Trowbridge, Burcliff. Sheldon.

" " Father Brightshopes. Sheldon.

" " Neighbor's Wives. Lee & Shepard.

" " Old Battleground. Sheldon.

Tuthill, Romantic Belinda.

Vachette, So Fair, yet False. Carleton.

Valley of the Shenandoah. Wiley.

Ventriloquist's Guide. Hinsdale, N. H.

Vulpus, Rinaldo Rinaldini. N. Y., Marsh.

Wallace, Beyminster. Carleton.

Washburn, Italian Girl. Lee & Shepard.

William Allen. Am. S. S. Union.

Winona. Phila., Am. Citizen Office.

Wood, Gervase Castonel. Dick & Fitzgerald.

M. J. DES FORGES, 3 ST. PAUL ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

Scottish Peerage.

House of Dalhousie.

D'Israeli—anything except novels wanted.

Md. Law-books.

Anything relating to Egyptian Discoveries.

M. H. DICKINSON, KANSAS CITY, MO.

Books relating to the history of India. Publications of the

"Oriental Translation Fund," and translations from the

Sanskrit, Persian and other Oriental languages.

Bunsen's Egypt's Place in Universal History, 5 v.

Second-hand will do of any of the above, and prices must be low.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

1 set Natural History State New York, complete.

V. 1 Hugenbach's History of Doctrines.

V. 1 Fairbairn's Typology.

Jazer's Assistance for the Weak in Faith.

Why Am I a Christian? by Roe Whittaker.

Friends of Christ. Pub. by Jewett & Co., Boston.

Life's Allegories, by Cheever. London, 1855.

Winding of the River of Water of Life.

Hill Difficulties.

Pilgrim's Progress, words one syllable, ed. by Day.

1 each Harper's Monthly, Dec., 1874, to Dec., 1880.

F. E. GRANT, 678 BROADWAY, N. Y.

The Nation, v. 1, bound or unbound.

The Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of the Colony of New

Plymouth, from 1602 to 1625. Boston, about 1844.

INGHAM, CLARKE & CO., CLEVELAND, O.

Thos. Jefferson's Notes on Virginia, 1 v., 12°.

Singers and Songs of the Church. 1

Hymn-writers and their Hymns.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Marsh (Jenny), The Little Hunchback.

Catlin's N. A. Indians, 2 v., 8°.

Fichte, Science of Rights.

" " Way to Blessed Life.

LEON & BROS., 78 EAST WASHINGTON SQ., NEW YORK.

Watts, Dictionary of Chemistry, last ed.

Ward's Mexico.

Hayden's, King's and Wheeler's Surveys, 4°.

THORNDIKE NOURSE, 86 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT.

2 copies of "Our Church Music, a Book for Pastors and People, by Richard Storrs Willis. New York, Dana & Co., 381 Broadway, 1856."

Set Exeter Hall Lectures, 20 v.

PARSONS & RICHARDSON, WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

Henck's Field-Book for Railway Engineers.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review from 1825 to

Physical Cause of the Death of Christ, by W. Stroud.

Ordo Seculorum, Chronology of the Scriptures, by Browne.

Sermons by Joseph Addison Alexander, D.D., 1 v. N. Y., 1870.

On the Cam, by W. Everett.

Doddridge's Lectures on Preaching.

Sacred Eloquence, by F. J. Potter.

Mutual Friend, 2 v.

Child's England, 1 v. } New illustrated Library ed., green

Bleak House, 2 v. } cl., imitation of hf. mor. Pub.

Two Cities, 1 v. } by Hurd & Houghton, 1877 to '79.

Edwin Drood, 1 v.

W. B. SAUNDERS & CO., 33 S. 9TH ST., PHILA.

3 copies of Leide's Anatomy. 1861.

E. STRIGER & CO., 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.

Brown, Water Supply. N. Y.

Johnson, On Caoutchouc. Phila., 1830.

Dussauce, Treatise on the Art of Tanning. N. Y., 1867.

Dussauce, Treatise on the Coloring Matters Derived from

Coal Tar. 1863.

Franklin, Experiments on Electricity. 1760.

Hardie, The Tread-mill. N. Y., 1824.

Hodges, On the Steam-engine.

Hodgson, Steal Square. N. Y.

Books on the Law of Patents.

Johnson, The Rotascope.

Shaffner, Telegraph Manual. N. Y., 1849.

Stansbury, Regul. of Chronometers. N. Y., 1833.

Thurston, On Friction.

Books regarding Frederic II., King of Prussia.

Bollard's Researches in Peru. 1860.

Maxwell, Electricity, 2 v.

Complete sets of the following:

Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers.

Periodicals on Fashion, with colored plates.

American Journal of Obstetrics.

Scientific American.

Engineering and Mining Journal.

Transactions of the American Ophthalmological Society.

Railroad Gazette.

Journal of the Franklin Institute.

also broken sets.

W. A. S., BOX 943, N. Y. P. O.

Jack Tier, cl., Townsend, Gregory, or early Houghton ed.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., BOX 2306, N. Y.

Hamilton, Surgical Memoirs of the Sanitary Commission,

1870, 2 v.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Ward's Mexico.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

BACK NUMBERS *Magazines, Reviews, books published in parts, out-of-print books, books in foreign languages (Oriental, etc., etc.), odd and out-of-the-way books, books that have been searched for without success. Pamphlets, Reports, etc., etc. Pick-up orders solicited.* A. S. CLARK, 145 Nassau Street, and 37 Park Row, New York City.

WE WANT every bookseller in the United States to send us a list of the School or College Text-books they use, either NEW OR SECOND-HAND. We have in quantities almost every current school-book published, at prices lower than any jobbing house in the United States.

SCHOOL-BOOKS BOUGHT—SOLD—EXCHANGED.

WM. H. KEYSER & CO., S. W. corner Tenth and Arch Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

RARE BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS for sale by M. POLOCK, 406 Commerce St., Philadelphia.

Observations on Certain Documents contained in Nos. 5 and 6 of the History of the U. S. for the Year 1796, by Alex. Hamilton, 8°. 96 p., sewed. Phila., 1800. \$5.
 Regulations for the Order and Discipline of the Troops of the U. S., by Baron de Steuben, 12°. hf. bound, engravings. Boston, 1794. \$5.
 Findley's History of the Whiskey Insurrection, 8°. shp. Phila., 1796. \$10.
 Clay's Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware, 18°. hf. bd. Phila., 1835. \$2.
 Southey's History of Brazil, 3 v., 4°. London, 1822. \$35.
 Charlevoix, Histoire et Description Générale de la Nouvelle France, 3 v., 4°. cf., maps and plates. Paris, 1744. \$35.
 Du Perier, General History of all Voyages and Travels throughout the Old and New World, 8°. unbound, engravings. London, 1708. \$3.
 Bernard's Light on Masonry, 12°. shp., with portrait of Wm. Morgan. Utica, 1829. \$20.
 Diary of the Siege of Detroit, by Hough, 4°. hf. mor. Albany, 1860. \$20.
 A Sermon Preached at Trinity Church in New York in America, Aug. 13, 1706, at the Funeral of Lady Cornbury, Wife of the Governour of New York, etc., by John Sharpe, 4°. sewed. William Bradford, New York, 1706. \$60.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

TWENTY-FIVE STEEL PLATES

and numerous fine woodcuts wanted for illustrating a History of Ancient and Modern Europe. S. HUSS, 548 Pearl St., N. Y.

BOOKS ON SOUTH AFRICA.

Four copies of Catalogues containing new or old books relating to South Africa, including Cape Colony, Natal, etc., may be sent to I. L. HEELIS, Foreign Department, Longmans & Co., 39 Paternoster Row, London, E.C., England.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING
 SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE.
 CROSSCUP & WEST.
 IT WILL PAY YOU 1702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA

USE THE UNRIVALLED

SILICATE

BLACK DIAMOND LIQUID SLATING.

For all kinds of Blackboards.

Be sure and get the genuine article. For terms and directions for use, send to Sole Proprietors,

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO.,

Any one can apply it.

191 FULTON ST., N. Y.

J. H. VAIL & CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO THE

Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

MEDICAL BOOKSELLERS

AND IMPORTERS,

27 GREAT JONES STREET,

J. HENRY VAIL.

FRANK P. LENNON.

NEW YORK.

A Catalogue of American and English Medical Works furnished on application.

**THE AMERICAN
 POET'S CALENDAR
 1882.**

Crisp and bright quotations for every day in the year.

Now Ready for Delivery.

Handsome Lithography,
 Most Appropriate Quotations,
 Most Valuable Postal Information,
 Most Neatly Printed

OF THE WHOLE FAMILY OF BLOCK CALENDARS.

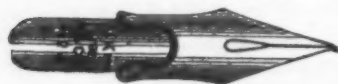
PRICE FIFTY CENTS.

Samples and special discount to dealers on application; slip circulars and copies for Editors on orders sent by Nov. 20th.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,
 BOSTON.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

23 Maiden Lane, New York,

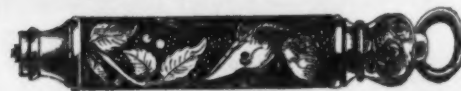
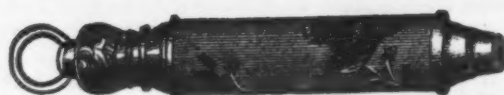


MANUFACTURERS OF



Gold Pens, Holders, Pencils, etc., in all Styles.

NEW GOODS FOR FALL AND HOLIDAY TRADE.



Send for Catalogue and Price List.

SPECIMEN-BOOK OF TYPES

IN USE BY

S. W. GREEN'S SON,

Electrotyper, Printer and Binder,

74 & 76 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

CONTAINING ALSO

DIRECTIONS FOR "CASTING OFF" AND ESTIMATING;

SIZES OF PAPER NEEDED FOR A GIVEN SIZED LEAF;

EQUIVALENT WEIGHTS OF PAPER;

QUANTITIES OF PAPER REQUIRED, 480 SHEETS TO REAM;

TABLE OF SIGNATURES;

TABLE OF SIZES TO WHICH PAPER WILL FOLD;

CAPACITIES OF TYPES;

AND HOW MANY LINES OF EACH TYPE A FOOT WILL CONTAIN.

SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.

R. Worthington's New Juvenile Books, 1881-2.

FINE ART JUVENILE BOOKS.

CAT'S CRADLE.

Rhymes for Children, by Edward Willett. Illustrated with 60 splendid original illustrations in colors, by Charles Kendrick. With handsome double cover in colors. Boards, 4to, \$2.

(The best American gift-book of the season.)

SUCAR AND SPICE

And All That's Nice. Pictures and Rhymes for the Little Ones, by J. K. and V. B. Splendidly illustrated, with handsome board cover. 4to, \$2.

ROYAL AND GRAND JUVENILES.

The Royal Chatterbox. Consisting of large and elegant engravings, beautifully printed, and interspersed with descriptions in Poetry and Prose. In one imperial 4to volume (double the size of the other Chatterbox books), in a fine chromo cover, richly printed in colors, \$1.50.

Young America's Picture-Book. Containing over 600 illustrations of Animals, Views, Birds, Scenery, Costumes, etc., etc., with letterpress. Imperial 4to, boards, in a characteristic cover, beautifully printed in colors. \$1.50.

Chatterbox Junior. (An entirely new volume for this year.) Consisting of numerous fine engravings, beautifully printed, with choice descriptions in Poetry and Prose. 4to, in a rich, illuminated cover of new design. \$1.25.

Young Folks' Chatterbox. A collection of Fairy Tales and other interesting reading for children. Beautifully illustrated with numerous choice engravings. 4to, boards, in a beautiful cover, printed in colors. \$1.25.

The Sunday Chatterbox. Being choice readings for Sunday and every day, and interspersed with gems of thought from the best authors. Beautifully illustrated with numerous choice engravings. 4to, boards, in a cover of new design, richly printed in colors. \$1.25.

Natural History Chatterbox. Stories and Incidents illustrating Beasts, Birds, and Fishes, and other Animal Life, in prose and poetry, and Alphabet of Natural History. Choicely illustrated with fine engravings. 4to, boards, in a rich picture cover of new design, printed in colors. \$1.25.

Chatterbox Book of Birds. A selection of subjects illustrating Bird-Life in every shape, and illustrated with pictures finely engraved, with suitable description. In one handsome 4to volume, with cover printed in rich colors. \$1.25.

Little Folks' Play-Book. A selection of pretty Pictures, illustrating nearly all the favorite Out and Indoor Games, with appropriate descriptions. 4to, bound in a picture cover, beautifully printed in colors. \$1.25.

The Horn of Plenty of Home Poems and Pictures. By Louisa M. Alcott, Miss Mulock, Jean Ingelow, and others. With new illustrations. Small 4to, boards, with beautiful cover, printed in rich colors. \$1.25.

Afternoon Tea. Rhymes for children, with original illustrations by J. G. Sowerby and H. H. Emmerson. Beautifully printed in eight different tints, Imperial 8vo, boards, with rich picture cover. \$1.25.

Aunt Charlotte's Golden Gift. Consisting of numerous fine engravings, illustrating Fairy Tales, and other interesting reading for the little ones. In a rich and beautiful cover, printed in colors. 4to, boards. \$1.

The Genuine Chatterbox. Beautiful cover. Beautiful illustrations. \$1.

Aunt Charlotte's Christmas Box. Containing Baby Picture Primer, Baby Rhymes, Mother Goose, Santa Claus Picture-Book, etc. Beautifully bound, in oil-chromo cover, boards. \$1.

A Gift for a Good Child. A choice selection of Stories and Pictures to suit every child. Beautifully illustrated. Small 4to, boards, in a new cover, printed in colors. \$1.

The Peep Show. A handsome volume of amusement and instruction for the young. Illustrated with pictures and illuminated cover. 4to, boards. \$1.

Wee Willie Winkle's Nursery Songs and Rhymes. Edited by Mrs. Silsbee. New Edition, illustrated with numerous full-page engravings. Small 4to, with picture cover, printed in choice colors. 75c.

Baby Chatterbox. A medley of pretty Pictures, Stories, and Alphabets for the little ones. Beautifully illustrated with large pictures and colored frontispiece. Small quarto, picture boards, new design, finely printed in colors. 75 cents.

Trot's Journey. Rhymes, Stories, and Pictures, illustrated by Kate Greenaway, author of "Under the Window." Small 4to, boards, in a new and beautiful cover of Eastlake design, printed in colors. 75 cents.

Aunt Charlotte's Nursery-Book. Pretty Pictures, with appropriate letterpress. Small 4to, picture boards. 75 cents.

Little Rosebud's Menagerie. A selection of choice Pictures of Animal Life, with appropriate descriptions, consisting of short Poems, Anecdotes, and Stories, etc. 4to, picture boards. 75 cents.

Little Tommy Tiptoe. A brilliant Juvenile, full of stories and Pictures. Small 4to, boards, in a new cover, printed in colors. 75 cents.

Little Folks' Chatterbox. Stories and Rhymes for the Little ones. Profusely illustrated. Small 4to, boards, with colored cover. 75 cents.

What Rosa Did. A series of fascinating Stories of the Adventures of a very curious little girl. Profusely illustrated with spirited illustrations. Small 4to, boards, in rich and fanciful cover, printed in colors. 75 cents.

Baby's Picture Primer. Edited by Edward Willett. Illustrated, picture boards. 50 cents.

Little Prattlers. Being an elegant Juvenile for the youngest children. Interesting Poems and Stories. 4to, illuminated chromo cover. 50 cents.

Baby Mine Picture-Book. 4to, chromo cover. 50 cents.

Little Buttercup's Picture-Book. Half size of the \$1.25 edition. 1 vol., 4to. 50 cents.

Aunt Charlotte's Nursery-Book. Small 4to, picture cover. 50 cents.

Aunt Charlotte's Picture-Books. Beautifully illustrated with large page plates, handsomely printed on fine toned paper. With beautiful new covers, printed in rich, bright color. Demy, 4to, each, 25 cents.

1. Baby Picture Primer.
2. Baby Rhymes.
3. Mother Goose.
4. Santa Claus Picture-Book.
5. Old Mother Hubbard Story-Book.
6. Whittington and his Cat, and other [Stories and Pictures.
7. Noah's Ark.
8. Puss in Boots Picture-Book.
9. Cinderella Story-Book.
10. Tom Thumb, and other Stories and Pictures.
11. Red Riding-hood Story and Picture Book.
12. Little Bo-peep Picture-Book.

One Hundred Years Ago. A Picture-Book of American History. Numerous colored illustrations. 4to, fine cover, printed in colors. 25 cents.

The American Nights' Entertainments. Consisting of Choice Stories, Adventures, Anecdotes, Tales, Poetry, Fables, and other interesting subjects for either young or old. By some of the best modern authors. Illustrated with upward of 500 engravings by J. E. Millais, R.A., John Pettie, R.A., and other celebrated artists. In one handsome volume, imperial 8vo, cloth extra, gilt. \$2.50.

Our Boys. Being Narratives of Incident and Adventure in English School-Boy Life. Beautifully illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt extra. \$2.

Our Girls. Being Narratives of English School-Girl Life and Incident. Beautifully illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt extra. \$2.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY

Will publish the following

IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS,

Wednesday, November 16th:

JAMES T. FIELDS.

Biographical Notes and Personal Sketches, with Unpublished Fragments and Tributes from Men and Women of Letters. 1 vol., 8vo, \$2.

A book of unusual interest, written by the one who knew Mr. Fields most intimately. It tells the story of his life, describes his social, business, and literary activity, his visits to England and the Continent, and weaves into the narrative a most engaging selection of letters, including some written by Mr. Fields, and more from his illustrious friends, of whom he had so many.

YESTERDAYS WITH AUTHORS.

By JAMES T. FIELDS. *Holiday Edition*. With ten fine steel portraits. 8vo, handsomely bound, full gilt, \$3.

This charming book has passed through more than a score of editions, and is still in constant demand. It contains essays on Pope, Thackeray, Hawthorne, Dickens, Wordsworth, Miss Mitford, Barry Cornwall, and others. This *Holiday Edition* is handsomely printed, and embellished with ten fine steel portraits of the authors named, forming a very desirable gift-book.

THE PORTRAIT OF A LADY.

By HENRY JAMES, JR., author of "The Europeans," "The American," etc. 12mo, 528 pp., \$2.

 A new and beautiful binding will add to the attractiveness of this volume.

This is beyond question the most important and the most engaging novel Mr. James has yet written. It has in a high degree the rare excellences of Mr. James' writings—acute observation, close study of character, subtle reflection, and a charming style; and it is quite certain to be read with admiration and delight, not only to-day, but by coming generations of readers.

AMERICAN MEN OF LETTERS.

Edited by CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

A series of biographies of distinguished American authors, having all the special interest of biography, and the larger interest and value of illustrating the different phases of American literature, and the social, political, and moral influences which have moulded these authors and the generations to which they belonged.

VOL. I. WASHINGTON IRVING.

By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, author of "My Summer in a Garden," "In the Levant," etc.

With a fine steel portrait. 16mo, \$1.25.

This book is not only a most auspicious beginning of the series of "American Men of Letters," but a noble and most delightful work, complete in itself. As biography, it relates the story of Irving's successful and beautiful life with admirable fitness; as literary history, it indicates with rare discrimination the real value and charm of Irving's works, and their honorable place in American literature. Of the manner in which the book is written, it is sufficient to say that Mr. Warner wrote it.

WILLIAM LLOYD GARRISON AND HIS TIMES;

Or, Sketches of the Anti-Slavery Movement in America, and of the Man who was its Founder and Moral Leader. By OLIVER JOHNSON. With a portrait, and an Introduction by John G. Whittier. New revised and enlarged edition. 1 vol., 12mo, \$2.

This is beyond question the best account yet written of Mr. Garrison's life, of his heroic and persistent fight against Slavery, of his allies and his opponents, and of the influences that aided and those which impeded the great struggle for Freedom. Mr. Johnson writes from full knowledge, and with absolute admiration and sympathy. The remarkable eulogy pronounced by Wendell Phillips at the funeral of Mr. Garrison is given in an Appendix, and the volume, which was originally published by subscription, is now for the first time offered to the public through the regular channels of the trade.

"THE GEM OF PICTURE-BOOKS."

I.

"CHILDREN BUSY, CHILDREN GLAD, CHILDREN NAUGHTY, CHILDREN SAD."

An illustrated book of Child Life, beautifully printed in the best style of Chromo-Lithography. Small 4to, bound in fancy boards, with illuminated design, cloth back.

PRICE, \$1.50.

Few better books of illustrations, so quaint and yet so natural, have ever been published, and it can hardly fail to be

The Most Popular Colored Picture-Book of the Season.

NURSERY GEMS.

II.

PUSS IN BOOTS.

With original illustrations by E. K. JOHNSON. Beautifully printed in colors, with Vignettes by W. GUNSTON. 16mo, fancy boards, cloth back, gilt edges.

PRICE, 75 CENTS.

III.

LITTLE RED RIDING HOOD.

With original illustrations by M. E. EDWARDS. Beautifully printed in colors, with Vignettes by W. GUNSTON. 16mo, fancy boards, cloth back, gilt edges.

PRICE, 75 CENTS.

Thomas Nelson & Sons invite the special attention of the Trade to the above line of Juveniles, which they are confident will meet with a ready sale. Endeavors will be made to keep good supplies on hand for the Holiday Sales.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

42 Bleecker Street, New York.

Published Nov. 12th:

PURPLE AND GOLD.

By KATE SANBORN. 8vo, \$1.25.

A series of leaflets, tied with purple satin ribbon, and protected by an illuminated envelope; and devoted to selections from American poets, descriptive of the golden-rod and aster. The illustrations in color are by Miss ROSINA EMMET, and an introductory poem is written by Miss EDNA DEAN PROCTOR. The artistic effect is pronounced by those who have seen the designs as very striking, and it is prophesied that the work will be in great demand for gift purposes.

*The richest Art-Book of the Season: GEMS OF AMERICAN ETCHING.***POETS AND ETCHERS.**

A sumptuous volume of twenty full-page Etchings, by JAMES D. SMILLIE, SAMUEL COLMAN, A. F. BELLOWES, H. FARRER, and R. SWAIN GIFFORD, illustrating poems by Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Lowell, Emerson, Aldrich, etc.; with thirty-five elaborate vignettes and tail-pieces by the same artists. Quarto, elegantly bound, \$10.

THE JEFFERSONS.

By WILLIAM WINTER.

Volume II. of the American Actor Series. Illustrated. \$1.25.

"It is a singularly interesting work, giving the history of the family, from Thomas Jefferson of Old Drury Lane, the contemporary of Hogarth, Burke, and Gibbon, and Joseph Jefferson, his son, who came to America to play in the new Boston Theatre, in 1793, down to Joseph, the grandson of the latter, our own immortal 'Rip Van Winkle.'"

THE GREAT SUCCESS. TENTH THOUSAND.*A New Novel by the Author of "ONE SUMMER."***AUNT SERENA.**

By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD. 1 vol., 16mo, \$1.25.

"Setting aside its fascination as a story, it is a bright, fresh, clean-cut piece of literary work, unconventional in tone and independent in spirit. . . . Miss Howard is entitled to a high place among the best writers of American fiction."—*Boston Transcript*.

"A much stronger novel than 'One Summer.' The canvas is broader, there are more characters, the theme is more complex, and there is the same breezy, healthy tone and quiet humor which marked Miss Howard's earlier work."—*Boston Traveller*.

ELEANOR MAITLAND:

A Novel. By Mrs. CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT. 1 vol., 16mo, \$1.25.

"A perfect lady' is the phrase which comes most readily to one's pen when seeking for a phrase in which to describe the heroine of 'Eleanor Maitland'; for there is no attribute of that lofty character which she does not possess—no word nor deed nor recorded thought in which she falls short of it."—*Boston Budget*.

LEAVES OF GRASS.

Walt Whitman's Complete Works. Complete in one volume, with portrait. Includes all the old pieces and many new ones. Over three hundred poems, 382 pages, compact long primer type, bound in old-gold cloth, with portrait, \$2; in half calf, extra, \$4; in tree calf, \$5.

Ralph Waldo Emerson terms the main poems "the most extraordinary piece of wit and wisdom America has yet contributed."

The *Revue des Deux Mondes* pronounces the war-pieces—"Drum Taps"—the most fervid and profound of any expression of the sort in modern literature.

"The Rocky Mountains of America and Saguenay's Cape Eternity uprising among these songs."—*Letter from Italy*.

"New social and æsthetic theories for democracy underlie them all."—*German Criticism*.

Mrs. Gilchrist, of England, in "A Woman's Estimate of Walt Whitman," thoroughly doses the book from the highest feminine critical view, and distinctively as wife and mother

"Over all, the word 'modernness.'"—*John Burroughs*.

"The South, her dead, her memories, included with perfect love."—*Carolina Criticism*.

"Physical health, open-air nature, and comradeship."—*Canada Criticism*.

"Curiously, yet certainly, the poem of the war of 1861-65."—*German Criticism*.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

NOW READY.

Vennor's Almanac

FOR

1882.

Written Expressly for the United States

BY

Prof. HENRY G. VENNOR.

The forecast of the weather is made until the end of 1882. The work contains not only the probabilities for each month, but subdivisions showing the probabilities for each week. The book also contains other interesting matter, and is the most valuable work of the kind ever issued. It contains 100 pages, with illustrations and illuminated cover.

RETAIL PRICE, TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.

A Liberal Discount to the Trade.

ORDER OF ANY WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER OR NEWSDEALER,

OR OF

THE UNITED STATES NEWS COMPANY,

No. 55 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK,

PUBLISHERS' AGENTS.

! A DELIGHTFUL HOLIDAY BOOK FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

THE GOLDEN BOOK OF TALES,

Readings in the Legendary Lore of all Nations.

Edited by WILLIAM SWINTON and GEORGE R. CATHCART. Cloth. Elaborate Gilt Cover. Numerous illustrations of the highest artistic order. 340 pages. Price, \$2.50.

Can be ordered through booksellers, or will be sent by mail on receipt of price.

THIS is one of the handsomest books of the season, and one of the most attractive for young people. In its preparation, the wide domain of folk-lore of all nations has been explored, and those beautiful creations that have delighted and instructed successive generations have been selected and edited with refined literary taste, and the greatest care.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO., Publishers,
753 and 755 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

L. PRANG & CO.'S Christmas and New-Year Cards for 1881-82.

Our line of Christmas and New-Year Cards is now complete, and our agents are soliciting orders. The extent of our list, the originality, and especially the American character of our designs, together with the great care taken in their execution, will no doubt secure for our goods the popularity which they have enjoyed heretofore. The names of the artists whose designs have been reproduced are a guaranty of their excellence. We would only name

ELIHU VEDDER, C. C. COLEMAN, THOMAS MORAN, Miss ROSINA EMMET, Miss DORA WHEELER, Mrs. O. E. WHITNEY, W. H. GIBSON, F. S. CHURCH, R. G. BIRCH, etc.

Our silk-fringed cards will be in great demand this season. They are made with the best quality of silk fringes of new colors and style. A marked feature of our cards is the elegantly ornamented and attractive backs. All our fringed cards are furnished with envelopes and protectors, so as to insure safe transportation in the mails.

Prang's Prize Christmas Cards.—Competition of 1881.

These are the cards selected by the judges in the second competition for four designs of Christmas Cards, for which we offered \$2000 in prizes of \$1000, \$500, \$300 and \$200 respectively. At the recommendation of the judges, the prize for the third best card was increased to \$500. Mrs. Celia Thaxter has written appropriate verses for each of the designs.

First Prize Card (\$1000) . . . by Elihu Vedder. | Third Prize Card (\$500) . . . by C. C. Coleman.
Second Prize Card (\$500) by Miss Dora Wheeler. | Fourth Prize Card (\$200) by Miss Rosina Emmet.

JUST OUT! SOMETHING NEW!

BIRTH ANNOUNCEMENT CARDS,

To be used by parents to announce to friends the birth of a child.

NEW BIRTHDAY CARDS. NEW BOUQUETS AND SCRIPTURE TEXTS.

TWO NEW WESTERN SCENES BY THOMAS MORAN.

Regular discount to the trade. Price-lists and Catalogues sent on application.

NEW YORK: 38 BOND STREET.

PHILADELPHIA: 1110 WALNUT STREET.

SAN FRANCISCO: 597 COMMERCIAL STREET.

L. PRANG & CO.,
BOSTON.

NOW READY.

The American Catalogue,

COMPLETE IN TWO VOLUMES.

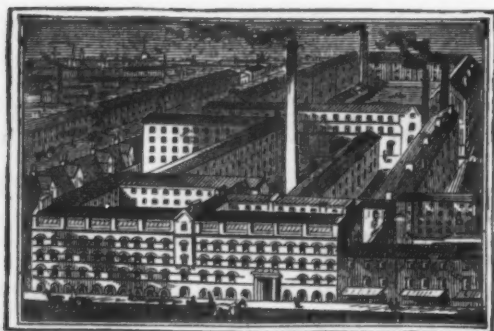
Compiled under the direction of F. Leypoldt,

By L. E. JONES.

VOLUME I.: AUTHORS AND TITLES. VOLUME II.: SUBJECTS.

Subscription price (at present), for the two vols., folded, \$25.
Bound in half morocco, \$2 extra for each volume.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, 714 Broadway, New York.



Manufactory of Perry & Co.'s Steel Pens, Birmingham, Eng

PERRY  & CO.'S



STEEL PENS

of superior English make; famous for durability and elasticity; great variety of styles suited to every kind of writing. For sale by dealers generally.

TWENTY-FIVE assorted samples for trial, including the "U" AND "FALCON" Pens, by mail, on receipt of **Twenty-five Cents.**

WILSON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,
SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U. S.

753 and 755 Broadway, N. Y.

Christmas Music!

CHRISTMAS CAROLS

New, Bright, Charming.

By the most Popular Authors. 16 Pages,
including a Beautiful

Responsive Service,

Prepared by W. F. SHERWIN. \$4 per 100 by
express. 50 cents per dozen by mail.

Single copy, 5 cents.

Catching Kriss Kringle

A NEW AND AMUSING

CHRISTMAS CANTATA,

By H. BUTTERWORTH and GEO. F. ROOT.

New Music. Merry Dialogue!

Price, \$3 per dozen by Express.

Single specimen copy, 25 cts. by mail

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

NEW YORK OFFICE: } CINCINNATI, O.
No. 5 Union Square. }

Work Up your Holiday Trade.

THE
ILLUSTRATED

Christmas **N**umber

OF THE

LITERARY NEWS.

1881.

NOTICE TO BOOKSELLERS

THE LITERARY NEWS for Christmas, 1881, will embrace at least thirty-two pages of reading matter and illustrations, and we intend to make it far superior to any previous year, also hoping to issue it earlier than heretofore.

Its sole aim and object is to increase the sale of books, and every bookseller who distributes it may be sure of being benefited thereby.

The chief attraction of the forthcoming issue will be the numerous specimen illustrations from the most prominent and popular new holiday books.

The most valuable feature, besides the Literary Notes, will be a special price-list of the Books of the Season, in all the departments of Holiday Literature.

To those who desire to reach a wider public than they feel they can afford to seek through the more expensive Christmas Number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, the Christmas Number of the LITERARY NEWS is recommended as the best possible medium to cultivate a holiday trade.

TERMS FOR EDITIONS.

Payable Invariably in Advance.

Per	50 COPIES,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	\$2 50
"	100	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4 25
"	250	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8 50
"	500	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15 00

Postage (at 72 cents per 100) or freight extra.

Orders should be sent in at once, and in order to avoid delay, it is absolutely necessary that copy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, should accompany the order.

✎ Unless directions for shipping are sent with the order, all packages will be sent by *express, unpaid.*

Address

P. O. Box 943.

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

A Novelty that will make Book-buyers.

The attention of the trade is invited to a novel and handy little book compiled, for the benefit of the reading public, at the office of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and the LITERARY NEWS, entitled

A Reading Diary of Modern Fiction,

CONTAINING

A REPRESENTATIVE LIST OF THE NOVELS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY,

PRECEDED BY

Suggestive Remarks on Novels and Novel-Reading.

The object of this "Reading Diary" is to present a survey of all that is considered worth reading in the domain of modern fiction, and thus to make easy a daily record of what has been read, and what to read next, with a view to comparing notes and a mutual exchange of recommendations among congenial friends. It also is to serve as a check-list or guide to the choice of books at the book-store. For this purpose it presents a select list of *over one thousand* of the best works of modern fiction, with blank facing pages for additions or memoranda.

This Diary is preceded by a choice selection of suggestive reading matter, as follows: Hints for the Use of the Reading Diary; the Value of Keeping a Record; On the Selection of Novels; Fiction in Public Libraries (a protest against the exclusion of certain authors); Guides for the Reading of Fiction; A Reading Course in Fiction; On the Reading of Novels; A Few Popular Novelists of the Day; A Symposium on Novel-Reading.

So capital an aid in the choice of novels cannot but increase the purchase of novels, and hence the little book, while proving a valuable assistant to the reader, will, by making purchasers, result in direct benefit to the bookseller, and it will be well worth the while of every live bookseller to supply himself with copies of the Reading Diary, to call the attention of his customers to it, and to push its sale.

It is issued in 32mo (160 pages), diary style, suitable for the pocket, and is as neat and attractive in appearance as it is useful in contents and novel in plan. It is, as indicated on the title-page, *for sale by Booksellers only*. Retail price, paper, 25 cts.; cloth, 50 cts.; Russia, gilt edges, \$1.

Orders from the trade filled by

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

19 Bond Street, New York.

BILLINGS, HARBOURNE & CO.,

3 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal.

BOWEN, STEWART & CO.,

18 West Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.,

65 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati.

CUSHINGS & BAILEY,

262 Baltimore Street, Baltimore, Md.

ESTES & LAURIAT,

301 Washington Street, Boston.

JANSEN, McCLURG & CO.,

117 & 119 State Street, Chicago.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,

381 Washington Street, Boston.

NEW YORK NEWS COMPANY,

20 Beekman Street, New York.

WESTERN NEWS COMPANY,

CHICAGO.

UNITED STATES NEWS COMPANY,

55 Chambers Street, New York.

CHARLES D. DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE
BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited

SPECIAL AGENCY
FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,	}	Boston.
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,		
ROBERTS BROS.,		
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,		
A. K. LORING,		
HARPER & BROS., New York.		
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.		
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.		
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.		
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.		
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.		
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.		

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,



BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES
AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and
Publishing Material
Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

FRENCH LITERATURE and ART.

K. NILSSON,

212 RUE DE RIVOLI, PARIS,

Supplies all books, periodicals and works of art published in France, and in the European countries, to booksellers, libraries, etc., at trade prices.

Photographs a Specialty.

Commission 5 Per Cent.

French Agency for American Papers.

Parcels despatched from Paris every week at the lowest rates by special arrangement.

Joseph Gillott
Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers
throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

A. M. COLLINS, COPE & CO.,

PRINTERS' CARD WAREHOUSE,

35 and 37 Beekman Street,

S. W. Corner William Street,

NEW YORK.

FINE CARDBOARDS,

FANCY CARDS. ETC

THE VAN EVEREN
ADJUSTABLE BOOK-COVERS

Are made of strong manilla paper, self-sealing and adjustable, so as to fit all the usual sizes of School Text-books and Library books. As a neat book-protector at a trifling cost they are popular.

SIZE A. Is the Cover for general use. Fits 12mo, 16mo, and 18mo books. It is the best Advertising size. Per 100, \$1.87.

SIZE B. For Law, Medical, and 8vo books. Per 100, \$2.50.

SIZE C. Fits the Largest Geographies. 4to, books 13x8 in., or less. Per 100, \$3.

Samples and Trade-List on application.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau Street, Room 8, New York.

285	B	S
6245	252	H

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

Printed consecutively on gummed paper, and sold in even hundreds viz.: Size "285," per 100, 20 cts. Size "252," per 100, 10 cts. "6245," per 100, 8 cts. Size "285," on white card-board, at same price. Letters Size "S," 1 alf'bet, 5 cts. "B," 2 alf'-bets 5 cts. "H," 4 alf'bets, 5 cts. Send for Circular.

Lee and Shepard's Books.

PUBLISHED THIS WEEK.

NUNA, THE BRAMIN GIRL. The Life and Love of a Hindu Princess.

By HARRY W. FRENCH, the Popular Lecturer on Oriental India and Hindustan. Author of "Castle Foam," "Ego," "Art and Artists," "Gems of Genius." Illustrated, 12mo, \$1.25.

A story of real life and true love under the palm tree and tamarind; portraying the beautiful and terrible realities of real Hindu life, which is a very different thing from what appears to the casual observer.

LIKE A GENTLEMAN. 12mo, \$1.

An intensely interesting society novel, written for a purpose, by a popular author.

BALLADS IN BLACK. With 50 full-page illustrations by F. E. GOODRICH. Boards, \$1.

A series of Original Readings to be produced as Shadow Pantomimes, with full directions for representation by F. E. Chase.

LIFE OF HORACE MANN. By His Wife. A New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

"It is a sterling biography which no educated American can afford not to read. It is only partial praise to call the book deeply interesting. It vivifies and inspires."—*Atlantic Monthly*.

WENDELL PHILLIPS' SPEECHES AND LECTURES. A New Library Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

BOOKS NEARLY READY:

COMMON-SENSE ABOUT WOMEN. By T. W. HIGGINSON. Cloth, \$1.50.

Treating of Physiology, Temperance, Home, Society, Education, Industry, Principles of Government, Suffrage and Objections to Suffrage.

THE FORTUNATE ISLAND, and Other Stories. By MAX ADELER. Illustrated.

In this book the successful author steers into a new field of humor.

THE DOUBLE RUNNER CLUB; or, The Lively Boys of Riverton. By B.

P. SHILLABER. Illustrated, \$1.25. Uniform with "Ike Partington; or, The Humors of a Human Boy;" "Cruises with Captain Bob around the Kitchen Fire."

THE UNSEEN HAND; or, James Renfrew and His Helpers. By Rev.

ELIJAH KELLOGG. Illustrated, \$1.25. Uniform with "Good Old Times;" "A Strong Arm and a Mother's Blessing."

HAND-BOOK OF LIGHT GYMNASTICS. By LUCY B. HUNT, Instructor in Gymnastics at Smith College, Northampton, Mass. Small 4to, 50 cents.

Most works on Gymnastics are too cumbersome and expensive to be in general use. Condensed in this little hand-book are all the exercises (many of them, in marching and figures, original) which the author has successfully produced in many years of teaching.

Any of the above books sent by mail on receipt of price. For sale by all Booksellers.

Our Illustrated Catalogue of Gift-Books and Juvenile Publications mailed free on application to

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

THE

ILLUSTRATED



Christmas



Catalogue

ISSUED BY



Merry Christmas,

1881.

Any book or article mentioned in this catalogue supplied at shortest notice.

BOOKS OF THE SEASON.

The Bells.

By EDGAR ALLAN POE.

Elegantly illustrated with twenty-two engravings from original designs, drawn expressly for this book, by F. O. C. Darley, A. Fredericks, Granville Perkins, S. G. McCutcheon, R. Riordan, Charles P. King and Miss C. A. Northam. Engraved by Lauderbach. Beautifully printed on Tileston's finest plate paper. Small 4to, cloth extra, bevelled boards, gilt edges, \$1.50; canvas covers, colored design, \$3.50; turkey morocco, antique, \$4; velvet, old gold, or crimson, \$5.

This is the most beautifully illustrated book, for the price, ever offered, and will make a charming and at the same time inexpensive gift.

The Cotter's Saturday Night.

By ROBERT BURNS.

Elegantly illustrated with fifty engravings from drawings by Chapman, engraved by Filmer. Beautifully printed on the finest plate paper. Small 4to. Uniform with "The Bells." Cloth extra, bevelled boards, gilt edges, \$1.50; canvas covers, colored design, \$3.50; turkey morocco, antique, \$4; velvet, old gold, or crimson, \$5.

The Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry.

Collected and arranged by HENRY T. COATES.

New edition, thoroughly revised, and containing portraits of prominent American poets, with fac-similes of their handwriting. Imperial 8vo, cloth extra, gilt side and edges, \$5; half calf, gilt, \$7.50; half morocco, antique, gilt edges, \$7.50; turkey morocco, antique, full gilt edges, \$10; tree calf, \$12.

The "Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry" has been thoroughly revised and enlarged, nearly two hundred new poems having been added. It now contains about 1400 poems, and represents 450 authors.

"The editor shows a wide acquaintance with the most precious treasures of English verse, and has gathered the most admirable specimens of their ample wealth. Many pieces which have been passed by in previous collections, hold a place of honor in the present volume, and will be heartily welcomed by the lovers of poetry as a delightful addition to their sources of enjoyment. It is a volume rich in solace, in entertainment, in inspiration, of which the possession may well be coveted by every lover of poetry. The pictorial illustrations of the work are in keeping with its poetical contents, and the beauty of the typographical execution entitles it to a place among the choicest ornaments of the library."—*New York Tribune*.

The Children's Book of Poetry.

Compiled and arranged by HENRY T. COATES,

Editor of "The Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry."

Beautifully illustrated. 4to, cloth extra, black and gold, gilt side and edges, \$3.

By far the most complete work of the kind ever published.

"This seems to be the best book of poetry for children in existence. We have examined many other collections, but we cannot name another that deserves to be compared with this admirable compilation of Mr. Coates."—*Worcester Spy*.

* * * For sale by all booksellers, and sent by mail on receipt of the price.

PORTER & COATES, Publishers,

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

THE FAMOUS "ALGER" BOOKS.

In New and Beautiful Bindings. The popularity of these books is remarkable. From the Atlantic to the Pacific they are known and read. They comprise the following:

Ragged Dick Series. Complete in 6 volumes. Illustrated, 16mo, cloth, extra. Price per volume, \$1.25.

Ragged Dick; or, Street Life in New York.
Fame and Fortune; or, The Progress of Richard Hunter.
Mark the Match Boy.
Rough and Ready; or, Life Among the New York News-boys.
Ben the Luggage Boy; or, Among the Wharves.
Calus and Rose; or, The Fortunes of Rough and Ready.

Tattered Tom Series. 16mo, cloth extra. Price per volume, \$1.25. **FIRST SERIES.** Complete in four volumes. Illustrated.

Tattered Tom; or, The Story of a Street Arab.
Paul the Peddler; or, The Adventures of a Young Street Merchant.
Phil the Fiddler; or, The Young Street Musician.
Slow and Sure; or, From the Sidewalk to the Shop.

Tattered Tom Series. SECOND SERIES. Complete in 4 volumes. Illustrated.

Julius; or, The Street Boy Out West.
The Young Outlaw; or, Adrift in the World.
Sam's Chance, and How He Improved it.
The District Telegraph Boy.

Campaign Series. Complete in 3 volumes. Illustrated, 16mo, cloth extra. Price per volume, \$1.25.

Frank's Campaign.
Paul Prescott's Charge.
Charlie Codman's Cruise.

Luck and Pluck Series. 16mo, cloth extra. Price per volume, \$1.50. **FIRST SERIES.** Complete in 4 volumes. Illustrated.

Luck and Pluck; or, John Oakley's Inheritance.
Sink or Swim; or, Harry Raymond's Resolve.
Strong and Steady; or, Paddle your own Canoe.
Strive and Succeed; or, The Progress of Walter Conrad.

Luck and Pluck Series. SECOND SERIES. Complete in 4 volumes. Illustrated.

Try and Trust; or, The Story of a Bound Boy.
Bound to Rise; or, How Harry Walton Rose in the World.
Risen from the Ranks; or, Harry Walton's Success.
Herbert Carter's Legacy; or, The Inventor's Son.

Brave and Bold Series. Complete in 4 volumes. Illustrated, 16mo, cloth extra. Price per volume, \$1.50.

Brave and Bold; or, The Story of a Factory Boy.
Jack's Ward; or, The Boy Guardian.
Shifting for Himself; or, Gilbert Greyson's Fortunes.
Wait and Hope; or, Ben Bradford's Motto.

Pacific Series. Illustrated, 16mo, cloth extra. Price, per volume, \$1.25.

The Young Adventurer; or, Tom's Trip Across the Plains.
The Young Miner; or, Tom Nelson in California.
The Young Explorers; or, Among the Sierras.

A NEW "CASTLEMON" BOOK.

GEORGE AT THE WHEEL;

Or, LIFE IN A PILOT-HOUSE. Second volume of the "Roughing It" Series. By HARRY CASTLEMON. 16mo, cloth extra, black and gold, \$1.25.

Boys are all delighted when a new book by Harry Castlemon appears.

A NEW BOOK FOR GIRLS.

DR. GILBERT'S DAUGHTERS.

By MARGARET H. MATHEWS. Illustrated 12mo, cloth extra, brown and gold, \$1.50.

Thoroughly bright, healthy and enjoyable.

UNDER THE DOG STAR.

A Story for Boys and Girls. By MARGARET VANDEGRIFT. Author of "Clover Beach." Beautifully illustrated. 4to, cloth back, illuminated side, with picture in bright colors, \$1.50; 4to, full cloth, black and gold, picture on side, gilt edges, \$2.

For sale by all booksellers, and sent by mail on receipt of the price.

PORTER & COATES, Publishers, Philadelphia.

A BEAUTIFUL HOLIDAY BOOK.

HOME BALLADS

By BAYARD TAYLOR.



Five of Bayard Taylor's most delightful ballads, beautifully illustrated by several of the best American artists, printed in the best style of the Riverside Press, and tastefully bound. *An exquisite Gift Book.*

Price in cloth, artistically stamped, full gilt, \$5.00.

Full morocco, or tree calf, or wood sides (a new and beautiful style), \$9.00.

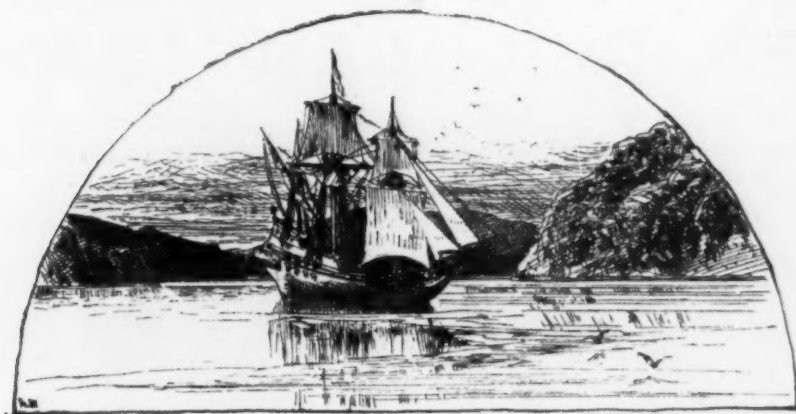
*** For sale by all Booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by the Publishers,*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY, BOSTON, MASS.

11 EAST SEVENTEENTH STREET, NEW YORK,

(Between Broadway and Fifth Avenue).

THE HUDSON IN POETRY AND PICTURE.



HENDRICK HUDSON'S "HALF MOON" OFF BLUE POINT.

THE HUDSON.

A Poem by WALLACE BRUCE, author of "The Land of Burns," "Yosemite," etc.
Illustrated by ALFRED FREDERICKS. 1 vol. small 4to, cloth, \$1.50.

A poem describing in flowing, picturesque verse, the features of the Hudson which by beauty, or legend, or historic incidents appeal most strongly to those who visit or read of this beautiful river. The illustrations supplement its descriptions admirably, and the whole forms a very attractive gift-book.

HOLMES'S POEMS.

Handy-Volume Edition.

An entirely new and beautiful edition of the Poetical Works of OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. Containing all the poems included in previous editions, with additional poems written since, all revised and rearranged by Dr. Holmes, who has prefaced the whole with a new and very characteristic poem. Carefully printed from new electrotypes plates, and tastefully bound. In two handy volumes, 18mo, with fine portrait, cloth, gilt top, \$2.50; half calf, \$5.00; morocco, tree calf, or seal, \$8.00.

COUNTRY BY-WAYS.

By SARAH ORNE JEWETT, author of "Deephaven," "Old Friends and New," "Play Days." Little Classic style, 18mo, \$1.25.

A book of charming essays and sketches like those in Miss Jewett's previous volumes. It is so genuine and trustworthy in its descriptions of New England country life and character, so full of exquisite skillful touches, so sympathetic and so prompt to recognize all beauty and excellence, and written in a style of so charming grace and simplicity, that it fascinates readers who can appreciate these rare qualities. The book itself is "a thing of beauty."

AMERICAN MEN OF LETTERS.

Edited by CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

A series of biographies of distinguished American authors, having all the special interest of biography, and the larger interest and value of illustrating the different phases of American literature, the social, political, and moral influences which have moulded these authors and the generations to which they belonged.

Vol. I. WASHINGTON IRVING.

By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, author of "My Summer in a Garden," "In the Levant," etc. 16mo, \$1.25.

This book is not only a most auspicious beginning of the series of "American Men of Letters," but a noble and most delightful work, complete in itself. As biography, it relates the story of Irving's successful and beautiful life with admirable fitness; as literary history, it indicates with rare discrimination the real value and charm of Irving's works, and their honorable place in American literature. Of the manner in which the book is written, it is sufficient to say that Mr. Warner wrote it.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOSTON, MASS.

A CHILD'S LIBRARY IN ONE VOLUME.

THE CHILDREN'S BOOK.

Edited by HORACE E. SCUDDER, author of the "Bodley Books." A handsome quarto volume, containing 450 double-column pages. Profusely and beautifully illustrated, and very attractively bound. \$3.50.

The frontispiece is a charming colored picture designed by Rosina Emmet.



The Children's Book is in itself a whole library. It contains generous selections from the best standard books ever written for children, under the following divisions:—

*The Book of Fables,
The Book of Wonders,
A Few Songs,
The Book of Popular Tales,
The Book of Stories in Verse,*

*Stories from Hans Christian Andersen,
Tales from the Arabian Nights,
The Book of Ballads,*

*The Book of Familiar Stories,
A Voyage to Lilliput,
Adventures of Baron Munchausen,
The Book of Poetry,
The Book of Ancient Stories.*

These have been chosen with great care, and, with the numerous pictures and the attractive printing and binding, make a book of extraordinary value and interest, exceedingly popular as a gift-book, and a delight in every household.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY, BOSTON, MASS.

THREE EXQUISITE LITTLE BOOKS.

THE LONGFELLOW BIRTHDAY BOOK.

THE EMERSON BIRTHDAY BOOK.

THE WHITTIER BIRTHDAY BOOK.

These Birthday Books are of the first order of excellence, in their literary, artistic, and mechanical features. The most striking and beautiful passages in the poems and prose works of the three eminent authors referred to are arranged with great care on the left-hand pages.

Two days are assigned to each page, and on the right-hand pages, under each of the same two days are given, in many instances, the names of distinguished persons born and the record of memorable events occurring on that day, especially persons and events celebrated or characterized in the paragraphs on the opposite pages. A blank space is left under each date for the autographs of friends born on that day, and for such memoranda as one wishes to make; so the book is at once a beautiful gift and an autograph album. Each of the books has a fine portrait of the author and twelve choice illustrations. The cloth bindings are beautifully stamped, and the flexible calf, seal, and morocco bindings are rich and elegant enough to satisfy the most exacting taste.

The price of the Birthday Books in cloth is \$1.00 each; in flexible calf, morocco, or sealskin, \$3.50.

BOSTON TOWN.

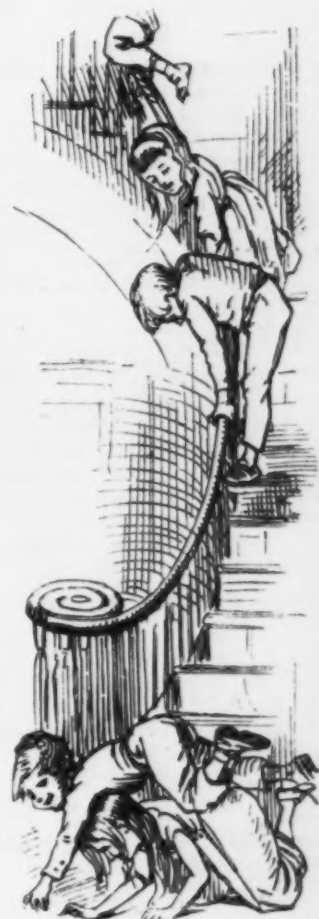
By HORACE E. SCUDDER, author of the "Bodley Books." 1 vol. 12mo, fully illustrated and attractively bound, \$1.50.

The Boston described is the city before and during the Revolution, but there are many pictures belonging to the Boston of to-day, and the characters who figure as interlocutors are living now. They are chiefly Grandfather Callender and his two grandsons, Benjy and Jeffries, two Latin-school boys, as all their grandfathers, great and small, were before them. The book is in the form of lively dialogue between these three, a dialogue which is sustained with great spirit and interest, and is full of the most trusty information about old Boston. Mr. Scudder's lightness of touch and unflagging humor enable him to present all his antiquarian lore with perfect freshness and in a manner to captivate the reader. It is one of his best books in a field in which he is a master. — *Hartford Courant*.

RECOLLECTIONS OF AUTON HOUSE.

A Book for Children. Illustrated. By C. AUTON. 4to, \$1.25.

A book which both parents and children will find very entertaining. It describes interesting events and scenes in the history of a large and very lively family in a New England city, and the descriptions are emphasized by many humorous illustrations, in which the public will easily recognize the hand of a skillful and popular artist.



* * * For sale by all Booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by the Publishers,

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY, BOSTON, MASS.

11 East Seventeenth Street, New York (between Broadway and Fifth Avenue).



A sumptuous edition of the famous poem by OWEN MEREDITH (Lord Lytton), printed from new plates, and containing 160 NEW ILLUSTRATIONS by Anthony, Linton, Closson, etc., after drawings by

MARY HALLOCK FOOTE,
E. H. GARRETT,

GRANVILLE PERKINS,
THOMAS MORAN,

J. D. SMILLIE,
W. L. SHEPPARD,

and other well-known American artists.

The utmost care has been taken to insure for the engravings the traits of precision and accuracy, as well as of grace and delicacy. The magnificent scenery of the Pyrenees, the beauty of the Rhineland, the desolate Crimean hills, have been reproduced in these pictures, from sketches and photographs made at the localities celebrated in the poem. In like manner, the costumes and uniforms of the personages have been made historically accurate.

Fourteen artists and twenty engravers have been engaged in this great work, under the supervision of Mr. A. V. S. Anthony, whose management of works of this character for many years past has met with such a high measure of success. "Lucile" is the only book prepared under Mr. Anthony's direction this year.

One vol., 8vo, full gilt edges, in box, \$6; in full morocco or tree calf, \$10.

"Admirably designed."—*Boston Traveller*.
"Extremely handsome."—*Springfield Republican*.
"A very handsome art-book."—*Christian Union*.
"Exquisitely done."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean*.
"Perennial freshness and beauty."—*Boston Journal*.
"Artistic poetry and skill."—*Hartford Courant*.

"Sumptuous."—*New York World*.
"Elegance and beauty."—*Philadelphia Times*.
"Exquisite taste."—*Boston Advertiser*.
"The charming edition."—*Providence Journal*.
"Without peer."—*New Orleans Picayune*.
"Superb."—*Quebec Chronicle*.

The Birthday-Book of American Poets.

By ALMIRA L. HAYWARD. 1 vol., 18mo. Beautifully bound, \$1. This favorite little volume has been revised and enlarged, and is now re-issued with a new cover; and portraits of Aldrich, Bryant, Emerson, Harte, Holmes, Howells, Longfellow, Lowell, Poe, Stedman, Stoddard, Taylor, and Whittier.

Geraldine: *A Souvenir of the St. Lawrence*. Elegantly bound in gray and gold. \$1.25.

"As a love story in rhyme, with passion and feeling wrought into the verse, it is likely to be as extensively read as Dr. Holland's 'Kathrina' or 'Bittersweet,' or Owen Meredith's 'Lucile.'"—*Cincinnati Commercial*.

The American-Actor Series.

Edited by LAURENCE HUTTON. A series of books relating to the most prominent actors (for the most part deceased) who have figured in the history of the American stage. Each in one volume, illustrated with portraits, views, fac-similes, etc. Per volume, \$1.25.

Edwin Forrest. By LAWRENCE BARRETT. With seven illustrations.

The Jeffersons. By WILLIAM WINTER. Biographies, anecdotes, and reminiscences of the four great actors by the name of Jefferson, whose lives cover the epoch from the days of Garrick and Goldsmith, Sir Joshua Reynolds, and Kitty Clive, until the present. Illustrated with nine pictures.

IN PRESS:

The Elder and the Younger Booth. By Mrs. ASIA BOOTH CLARKE.

Charlotte Cushman. By Mrs. CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT.

Dr. Breen's Practice (\$1.50), the new novel by WILLIAM D. HOWELLS, affords some of the most charming reading of this age of literature, and many authorities distinguish it as the very best of Mr. Howells' stories. Dr. Breen is a young woman, a graduate of a medical college; and the scene is laid at a summer resort on the New England coast.

The Poets and Poetry of Ireland. With historical and critical essays and notes. By ALFRED M. WILLIAMS. 1 vol., 12mo, \$2. An exhaustive compilation of the best verses of the Irish poets, from the earliest times to the present.

New Editions of the Best Art-Books.

A Hand-book of Legendary and Mythological Art. By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT. Profusely illustrated, and with a complete index. Fourteenth edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$3.

Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, and their Works. A Hand-book, with many illustrations and monograms. By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT. Seventh edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, \$3.

Famous Painters and Paintings. By Mrs. JULIA A. SHEDD. Revised and enlarged edition. With 13 full-page Heliotypes. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, \$3; half calf, \$5; tree calf, \$7.

Famous Sculptors and Sculpture. By Mrs. JULIA A. SHEDD. With 13 full-page Heliotypes. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, \$3; half calf, \$5; tree calf, \$7.

The Artist-Biographies. By M. F. SWEETSER. Illustrated with 12 Heliotypes in each volume. 16mo, cloth, \$1.50 each. The set, in cloth, 5 vols., \$7.50; half calf, \$15; tree calf, \$25.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.



THE GLAD YEAR ROUND.

BY

Miss A. G. PLYMPTON.

BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED IN COLORS.

SQUARE OCTAVO, \$2.50.

"The verses are fresh and lively, and the illustrations full of life and grace. If all children were as dainty and winning as the delightful little creatures who beam upon us from these pretty pages, what a pleasant world it would be!"—*New York Tribune*.

"The star gift of the year for little folks. . . . The wonderful grace of outline and daintiness of coloring have probably not been equalled in any of the holiday books in this country."—*Andrews' American Queen*.

"A gem in its way that has really surprised us."—*Hartford Courant*.

Poets and Etchers

(\$10) is a combination and mutual illustration by twenty very choice full-page etchings of a group of the best American poems, the finest and most varied series of American etchings ever made. These delicate and sympathetic works of art are carefully printed on fine plate-paper, and reproducing the slightest phases of the artist's thought. There are also numerous pretty vignettes scattered through the text. There are eight poems by Longfellow, and others by Whittier, Lowell, Emerson, Bryant, and Aldrich. The etchings are by Gifford, Colman, Bellows, Farrer, and Smillie. All the etchings were made for this book, and the large and richly bound quarto volume will be a favorite gift everywhere, but especially in artistic and æsthetic circles.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "ONE SUMMER."

Aunt Serena.

By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD. 16mo, \$1.25.

"A much stronger novel than 'One Summer.' The canvas is broader, there are more characters, the theme is more complex, and there is the same breezy, healthy tone and quiet humor which marked Miss Howard's earlier work."—*Boston Traveller*.

The Ballads of William M. Thackeray.

A complete illustrated and richly bound edition of these interesting poems is now ready (small quarto, \$3). It is well known that many of the choicest thoughts and fancies of the great English novelist were daintily set in verse, and in this volume they are gathered together, and illustrated with some of Mr. Thackeray's own drawings.

The Georgics of Vergil.

By HARRIET W. PRESTON. A beautiful holiday edition of this favorite translation, with red rules and initials, and four full-page illustrations. Elegantly bound; full gilt. 1 vol., small 4to, \$2.

"An exquisite edition."—*N. Y. World*.

Purple and Gold,

Kate Sanborn's choice compilation of poems about the golden-rod and aster—the favorite American flowers—is printed on leaves of heavy cream paper, bound together with purple satin ribbons, and inclosed in richly illuminated covers. The pages have twisted borders of purple and gold, and illuminated initials. The illustrations were designed by Rosina Emmet, in her happiest style, and the introductory poem is a new work by Edna Dean Proctor. While the price of "Purple and Gold" is not greater than that of a Christmas card, its superior beauty and its high literary and artistic merit must serve to make this satin-bound bunch of gorgeous leaves a most favorite medium for conveying the compliments of the joyous season. (\$1.25.)

Original

Portraits of Washington

(\$10), by Miss ELIZABETH B. JOHNSTON, is a large 4to volume, richly bound in polished wood, and containing about sixty portraits of Washington, after paintings and sculptures, showing the great American chieftain as citizen, soldier, statesman, and patriarch. These fine heliotypes are accompanied by explanatory text.

ILLUSTRATED FAMILY EDITIONS OF

Longfellow, Whittier, Ten-nyson.

The volumes are all uniformly bound in a rich and attractive style, with full gilt edges. \$2.50 each.

The binding is brilliant and attractive; the pages are broad and shapely; the type is clear and vivid; the paper is firm and white; there are copious notes and indexes; the illustrations are by Doré, Darley, Linton, and other celebrated artists; the volumes are of convenient size and shape.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

"GET THE BEST."

EXCELSIOR EDITION.

CHARLES DICKENS' WORKS.

The Only Large-Type Edition.

For years past the popular demand has been for a *good and cheap edition*, in **LARGE TYPE**, of the Works of Charles Dickens, the greatest of English Novelists, whose writings are "not for a day, but for all time."

In presenting the "*Excelsior Edition*" to the public, the publishers do so, feeling assured that it will in every respect completely satisfy the popular demand.

The *Excelsior Edition* contains *all* of Charles Dickens' Writings, is issued in 15 volumes, averaging over 1000 pages each, *octavo* in size, printed from *New Plates*, **LARGE CLEAR TYPE** (Pica), *tinted paper*, bound in extra cloth, good substantial binding, gold and black dies, with over 600 *illustrations* by Browne (Phiz), Cruikshank, Cattermole, Walker, Stone, Landseer, Maclaise, Stanfield, Doyle, Leech, Tenniel, and others—artists chosen specially by Charles Dickens for this work.

This edition, in size of type, page, and general style, excels all others. In fact it is, in the words of Charles Dickens, "**The Best Edition of my Books.**"

The following volumes comprise the series and include *all* the writings of Charles Dickens complete :

David Copperfield, Pickwick Papers, Dombey & Son, Bleak House,
 Nicholas Nickleby, Little Dorritt, Martin Chuzzlewit,
 Our Mutual Friend, Barnaby Rudge and Hard Times,
 Old Curiosity Shop and Reprinted Pieces,
 Oliver Twist and Uncommercial Traveller,
 Christmas Stories and A Tale of Two Cities,
 Sketches by Boz and Edwin Drood,
 History of England and Christmas Books,
 Great Expectations and American Notes.

(The volumes of "*Excelsior Edition*" may be had separate.)

Price per volume, in cloth binding,	.	.	.	.	.	.	\$1 50
" " set (in neat box),	.	.	.	.	.	.	22 50
" " " half calf or half morocco,	.	.	.	.	.	.	50 00
" " " full American russias, full gilt,	.	.	.	.	.	.	50 00

See Specimen page, showing style of type, size of page, etc., opposite.

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY, Publishers,
 39 & 41 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY (Continued).

"The Best Edition of my Books."*Specimen Page from "Excelsior Edition" of Charles Dickens' Works.*

THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP.

241

None knew this better than the idlest boys, who, growing bolder with impunity, waxed louder and more daring; playing odd-or-even under the master's eye, eating apples openly and without rebuke, pinching each other in sport or malice without the least reserve, and cutting their autographs in the very legs of his desk. The puzzled dunce, who stood beside it to say his lesson out of book, looked no longer at the ceiling for forgotten words, but drew closer to the master's elbow and boldly cast his



eye upon the page; the wag of the little troop squinted and made grimaces (at the smallest boy of course), holding no book before his face, and his approving audience knew no constraint in their delight. If the master did chance to rouse himself and seem alive to what was going on, the noise subsided for a moment, and no eyes met his but wore a studious and a deeply humble look; but the instant he relapsed again, it broke out afresh, and ten times louder than before.

VOL. I.

The only **LARGE-TYPE EDITION** of "The Works of Charles Dickens." For prices, style of binding, etc., see opposite page.

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY,**39 and 41 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.**

RICHLY ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS FOR 1881-82.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON

Have just Published:

I.

RAPHAEL;

HIS LIFE, HIS WORKS, AND HIS TIMES.

From the French of EUGENE MUNTZ. Edited by WALTER ARMSTRONG, B.A.

Illustrated with 155 Engravings and 43 Full-page plates. One imperial octavo volume, 620 pages, handsomely bound in half morocco, gilt top, or full gilt edges, price, \$15; Turkey morocco, \$20; Levant morocco, or tree calf, \$22.50 (in a neat box).

The large number of illustrations in the text, together with the numerous full-page plates, in this superb work, all reproduced from **Paintings or fac-similes of Drawings of RAPHAEL**, by the **FIRST ARTISTS IN EUROPE**, make this the most artistic and valuable Gift-Book ever published in this country.

"THE ILLUSTRATIONS COMPRISE NEARLY EVERY WORK OF GREAT IMPORTANCE BY THE MASTER, and by the courtesy of Mr. Louis Fagan we have been enabled to give as a Frontispiece an engraved fac-simile of one of the most exquisite of Raphael's drawings, 'The Study,' now in the British Museum, for the heads of the Virgin and Child in the picture formerly belonging to Mr. SAM'L ROGERS."—*From Translator's Preface.*

II.

A PICTURESQUE TOUR IN PICTURESQUE LANDS.

France.
Spain.
Germany.

Switzerland.
Holland.
Belgium.

Tyrol.
Italy.
Scandinavia.

A magnificent imperial folio volume, printed on superfine paper.

ILLUSTRATED with over 170 ENGRAVINGS from DESIGNS by the MOST CELEBRATED PAINTERS of the various countries described. The illustrations are engraved in the highest style of art.

Bound in richly ornamented, *extra cloth*, full gilt side and edges, bevelled boards (in a neat box). Price, \$10; in Turkey morocco, \$20.

The London Times says: "Nothing can be happier than the way in which the artists of the PICTURESQUE TOUR bring palpably before us precisely what we want to know. The descriptions and lively remarks of the author are most pleasantly carried out in the pictures of domestic life, and of the varied scenery of the countries through which we journey in his pages. The artists chosen are all native to the country they illustrate. The advantage of this is appreciated at once in the distinct character given to the figures, so that we feel we are in company with the people in their homes. Many of the subjects will be recognized as the work of artists so distinguished as Jules Breton, Corot, the eminent landscape painter, Israels, the first of the modern Dutch school, and Tidemand, the Norwegian, whose pictures are so remarkable for truth and character."

FINE ART GIFT-BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE

FOR 1881-82. Published by

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON.

Uniform with "AFTERNOON TEA."

I.

THE MAY BLOSSOM;

OR, THE PRINCESS AND HER PEOPLE.

One quarto vol., handsomely bound, price \$2.50.

This volume—QUITE IN ADVANCE OF ITS PREDECESSORS, in Engraving, Original Designs and Color Printing, is executed by **DALZIEL BROTHERS**, from Original Paintings by **H. H. EMMERSON** (the principal illustrator of "AFTERNOON TEA"). The accompanying Verses are also by the Author of the Rhymes in "AFTERNOON TEA."

"An exquisite book from the title to the finis. The child-life of Queen Victoria is the real theme of the book. Every page is a perfect study. Even the Table of Contents is ENRICHED BY PICTURES OF BEAUTIFUL DESIGN AND COLOR. The book will call forth the enthusiastic appreciation of the young people."—N. Y. CHRISTIAN UNION

II.

SHAKSPEARIAN TALES IN VERSE.

A Rhyming Version of some of the popular Plays of Shakspeare.

ONE HUNDRED full pages of colored and other illustrations, from ORIGINAL DESIGNS.

Royal quarto vol., elegantly bound in extra cloth, full gilt side and edges. Price, \$3.

"One of the handsomest, brightest, and most charming of Juvenile Publications. The illustrations all show superior workmanship, the figures are life-like, and the colors vivid and pleasing. The volume will prove a never-ending source of delight to the intelligent boy or girl who is fortunate enough to receive it as a Christmas gift."—*Chicago Evening Journal*.

A NEW STORY BY THE LATE MR. KINGSTON.

PETER TRAWL; or, The Adventures of a Whaler Round and

About the World. With eight full-page illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, handsomely bound in extra cloth (bright colors). Price, \$1.50. New editions (by same author) of

HENDRICKS THE HUNTER, a Tale of Zulu-land. 1 vol. Illustrated..... \$1.50**SHORE AND OCEAN**; or, The Heir of Kilfinnan. 1 vol. Illustrated..... 1.50

"Mr. Kingston's books are sure to be read with enthusiastic throbs of delight by all who are old enough to read thrilling stories of adventure and outdoor life. The characters are pure and manly."—*The Press*.

STANDARD WORKS, in Cloth and Fine Bindings,

Suitable for Gifts for the HOLIDAYS and ALL SEASONS (each set put up in neat box):

MILMAN'S COMPLETE WORKS, with Table of Contents and full Indexes. Printed from large type, on laid tinted paper, in 8 vols., crown 8vo, strongly bound in extra cloth. Price, \$12 the set (half calf, \$25). NEW EDITION comprises:

HISTORY OF THE JEWS..... 2 vols.
HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY..... 2 vols.
HISTORY OF LATIN CHRISTIANITY..... 4 vols.

CHARLES LAMB'S COMPLETE WORKS. 3 vols., cloth, \$3.75 (half calf, \$9), including ELIA and ELIANA. With a Life by Sir T. N. TALFOURD, and a Steel Portrait.

MACAULAY'S ESSAYS. With a Biographical and Critical Introduction from the well-known pen of Mr. E. P. WHIPPLE. Printed from the Riverside plates (large type), 3 vols., with 3000 pages, with Index of 55 pages and Portrait. Price reduced to \$3.75 (half calf, \$9).

HALLAM'S COMPLETE WORKS. New Edition, 6 vols., complete Index, etc., \$7.50 (half calf, \$18). Comprising unabridged editions of

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND 2 vols.
MIDDLE AGES OF EUROPE..... 2 vols.
LITERATURE OF EUROPE..... 2 vols.

DISRAELI'S COMPLETE WORKS. Price, \$7.50 (half calf, \$18). Comprising
CURIOSITIES OF LITERATURE..... 3 vols.
AMENITIES OF LITERATURE..... 1 vol.
CALAMITIES AND QUARRELS OF AUTHORS 1 vol.
LITERARY CHARACTER AND MEN OF GENIUS..... 1 vol.

MICHAUD'S HISTORY OF THE CRUSADES. A New Edition. With preface and supplementary chapter. 3 vols., crown 8vo. Price, 3.75 (half calf, \$9).

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS. Copies sent by Express or Mail, expenses prepaid, by

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, 714 Broadway, New York.

"Likely to be one of the favorite gift-books of the season."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

GRANDMA'S ATTIC TREASURES.

A Story of Old-time Memories. By MARY D. BRINE. Octavo, many illustrations. Cloth, full gilt, \$4; tree calf or morocco, \$8.

"A profusion of woodcuts, all worthy of the book, and several distinguished for grace, feeling, and character."—*N. Y. Tribune.*



"At fifteen she was a beauty,
At sixteen the village belle;

And—my! the half of her lovers
I'm sure I never can tell."

"Mrs. Mary D. Brine has made a touching poem of the story told by an old grandmother of how the dealers in 'antique furniture' came to her quiet farm and persuaded her to sell the 'old trash' that was stored in her attic. She did not know how dear the old rejected things were to her until she had promised to sell them, and she tells in her homely way the story of her life and her sweet and faithful love, as the spinning-wheel and the old tables and chairs recalled it. The artists who have illustrated the verses have made the most of the abundant opportunities offered for quaint interiors, domestic scenes, old furniture, and peaceful country landscapes. The pretty volume is sure to win popular favor."—*Boston Advertiser.*

THE FINE-ART GIFT-BOOK OF THE SEASON, FOR YOUNG PEOPLE OF ALL AGES.

HOLLY BERRIES.

Christmas Rhymes and Pictures. With original colored illustrations by IDA WAUGH. Quarto, with covers in colors. \$2.

Every page is printed in colors from wood-blocks, and the book is one of the handsomest and cheapest in the market, while it is as artistic in character as anything that has yet appeared. It portrays child-life in all its phases; its pleasures and its trials, its humor and its absurdities.

The illustrations, by Miss Ida Waugh, are full of life and spirit, and as studies of child-life are as true to life as they are pretty. The rhymes, by Miss AMY E. BLANCHARD, are quite as taking as the pictures.

The Story of Prince Hildebrand and the Princess Ida.

Related in Rhyme. By Major T. S. SECCOMBE. With 100 illustrations by the Author. Large quarto, cloth, gilt, \$2.

"In these days it is quite refreshing to come across a new fairy tale reviving the spirit of the old favorites of the nursery. The story is told in spirited and successful verse, and is illustrated by over a hundred most amusing drawings by the author."

SUNDAY for 1881.

Pictures and Pages for Young and Old. Quarto, 412 pages, and upward of 200 original illustrations by Popular Artists. Frontispiece and cover, very beautiful, in colors, \$1.25.

"We are disposed to give a front place to such a child's book as SUNDAY. Some people are particular what their children read on Sunday, and those who are cannot lay their hands upon anything more suitable for that day than this pretty and interesting collection of short stories, sketches, simple poems, abundant pictures, bits of useful information, and now and then a page of music. The covers and frontispiece, both in colors, are in the best Kate Greenaway style."—*The Literary World.*

Our Books are for sale at all Book-stores, or will be sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers,
713 Broadway, New York.



CHRISTMAS SONG

A PATTTER OF FEET
ON THE CHAMBER STAIRS
A FLUTTER OF ROBES
LIKE A BIRD'S SOFT WINGS
AN OPENING OF DOORS
THEN A MERRY SHOUT
AND THIS IS THE SONG
THE CHILDREN
SING

A Christmas Council.



"Books," said the senator, assuming an extra-judicial attitude and with an impressive wave of the hand; "books, sir, are at once the blessing and the bane of man. Though a wide reader myself, I would, if possible, in the interest of a wiser economy, restrict somewhat the almost limitless issue of books. Broadly viewed—" but here the senator, mechanically fingering the leaves of a book on the table before him as if it were the latest Report on Immigration, chanced to turn the flies in one of the "New Modern Toy-Books" and lo! Jack, the Giant-Killer, stood out so startling and aggressive in a wealth of color, that the senator stopped nonplussed.

"Well," said his friend, the bookseller, "what do you think of that, broadly viewed?"

"Astonishing," murmured the senator; "it is marvellous how very attractive they do make our children's books nowadays. Why,

these volumes of *St. Nicholas*, *Harper's Young People*, and *Wide Awake* are a liberal education, while this new annual, 'Our Little Ones,' is full of art studies. Still, as I said, the limitless issue of books, especially at the Christmas season—"

"Now, papa," broke in the typical American girl, as she burst into the study all aglow with pleasurable excitement, "I want you to help me 'sort out these books for presents and write in each one of them, too," and as the gray and the golden head bent over the tempting array, the bookseller smiled to see the senator's theories yield to the fair maid's facts.

"Oh, Taylor's 'Home Ballads.' That should go to mamma; and 'Greece and Rome' to Tom."

"Well now, my dear," said the senator, "I should give this *édition de luxe* of 'Staunton's Shakespeare' to Tom."

"No, papa. I meant that Shakespeare for—oh, I came near telling—I meant that for—some one else."

"O-ho —!" said the senator suspiciously.

"'Our Familiar Songs' might go to Aunt Sue, and 'Rural England' to the General, and 'The Bells' to Mollie, and this 'Chronicle of the Drum' to Uncle John; he's such a Thackeray man. And 'Lucile'—who shall we give 'Lucile' to, papa?"

"Hm! 'Lucile' might go to"—weighing the matter judicially—" 'Lucile' might go to"—turning the leaves until the judge was lost in the art critic—"I declare that's a nice work. Suppose we give 'Lucile' to you, my dear?"

"To *me*? why, papa, absurd! I don't want to know beforehand what I am to have! Give 'Lucile' to Kate."

"All right," said the senator obediently. "Well—here's 'Homes and Haunts of our Elder Poets'—"

"Let's send that to the Professor's wife; give Gibson's 'White Mountains' to Dr. Bright—and the 'Magazine of Art'—?"

"To Colonel Will —?"

"Yes, that would do nicely. And this 'Raphael' to his wife, and 'Indian Pictures' to Cousin Jack, and this lovely 'Songs of Seven' to Jessie, and let Frank have 'Hannah Jane,' and—O dear, isn't Christmas nice, papa, and aren't the Christmas books perfectly splendid?"

"Yes, my dear," said the senator, catching his daughter's enthusiasm, "that they are. But why didn't you get more? We haven't enough to go around."

And his friend, the bookseller, simply said, *sotto voce*, "Ah?"

"O, we can get more, papa, and only see here,"—as John brought in a fresh lot—"look at what I have here for the children. They are just too delightful for anything."

The pile was spread out on the already crowded study-table, and again the debate commenced. The respective merits of Greenaway and Caldecott, of Rosina Emmet and Walter Crane, of Hopkins, Addie Ledyard, Miss Pym, Dora Wheeler, Ida Waugh, Howard Pyle, Tiffany, Peters, and a score of other artists for the children, were discussed, and the array of books was duly classified and inscribed. Then as his friend, the bookseller, rose to go, the senator, pen in hand, drew a great store of Christmas cards toward him and said, "What! going? Well good night—" Then with a significant glance at the well-filled table—"Yes—I know—theories are good, but—well 'Christmas comes but once a year,' you know."

And so we call upon you, dear public, at this glad holiday season, for once, like the senator, to put rigid theories and economies aside, and as you turn over the pages of our annual Christmas catalogue, so full of attractive intimations of the triumphs of brain and hand, to welcome heartily the blessed Christmastide with its store of happiness, generosity, and love; and as you make your choice from the books here offered, may you too say, with the immortal William,

"this day
Shall change all griefs and quarrels into love."





BAYARD TAYLOR'S HOME BALLADS.

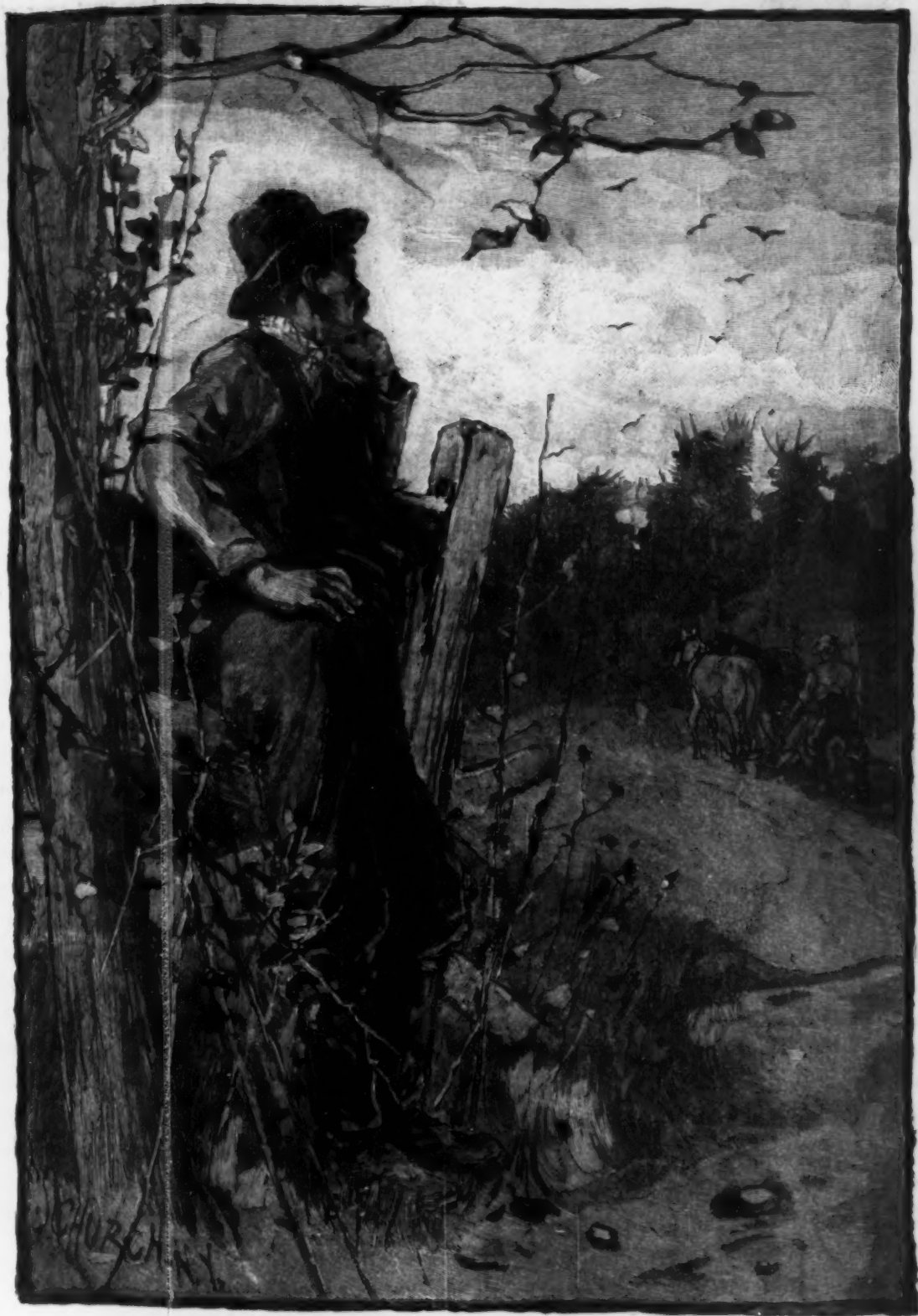
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. publish as their special illustrated Christmas book an elegant volume, containing five Pennsylvania poems by Bayard Taylor, the whole comprehended by the title "Home Ballads." These ballads are considered by many as more truly poetic than much of his metrical work. They readily lend themselves to illustration, for they are full of the picturesque, and in issuing the present volume the publishers have, in this regard, made the best use of every opportunity. The poems are pre-eminently "Home Ballads." They picture with tender pathos the joys, sorrows, and trials of rural life, of life among the Friends in Kennett, Pennsylvania, and they appeal in a direct manner to the reader's deepest sympathies. The press have welcomed this volume as a deserved testimonial to the genius and reputation of Bayard Taylor as a poet, and as a highly creditable example of the best results in illustrated work.

In regard to the illustrations, it may be said at the outset that the best talent in the country was called upon to make the drawings. Men who are well known as artists, whose paintings have made them popular, were interested in this volume, and the fullest liberty in the conception of their pictures was granted them. In reproducing these pictures, such engravers as are acknowledged to be at their best in certain subjects were selected, and were given those subjects to engrave. One object was to include in a single book some of the really representative work of the day of all "schools." In order to be more sure of attaining this result, the drawings were made in various materials, and were drawn on the block, or placed there by photography, according to the expressed preferences of the engravers. The result is highly satisfactory.

A new original and elegant style in fine bindings has recently been developed by this firm, and is applied for the first time to this book. The style consists in using, on the covers, veneers from the richest natural woods. The wood is susceptible of a high polish which is not easily injured, and if injured is readily repaired. Persistent experiments have led up to the conclusion that these covers cannot warp or crack, and will stand harder usage than any leather or most cloth-bound books. They have been received with high praises on all sides, and there are, unquestionably, lasting qualities in this novelty.

The opposite page is an example of the numerous full-page illustrations. It is by F. S. Church, and interprets the verse we quote from "John Reed."

"I see, as I lean on the fence, how wearily trudges Dan
With the feel of the spring in his bones, like a weak and elderly man;
I've had it a many a time, but we must work when we can."

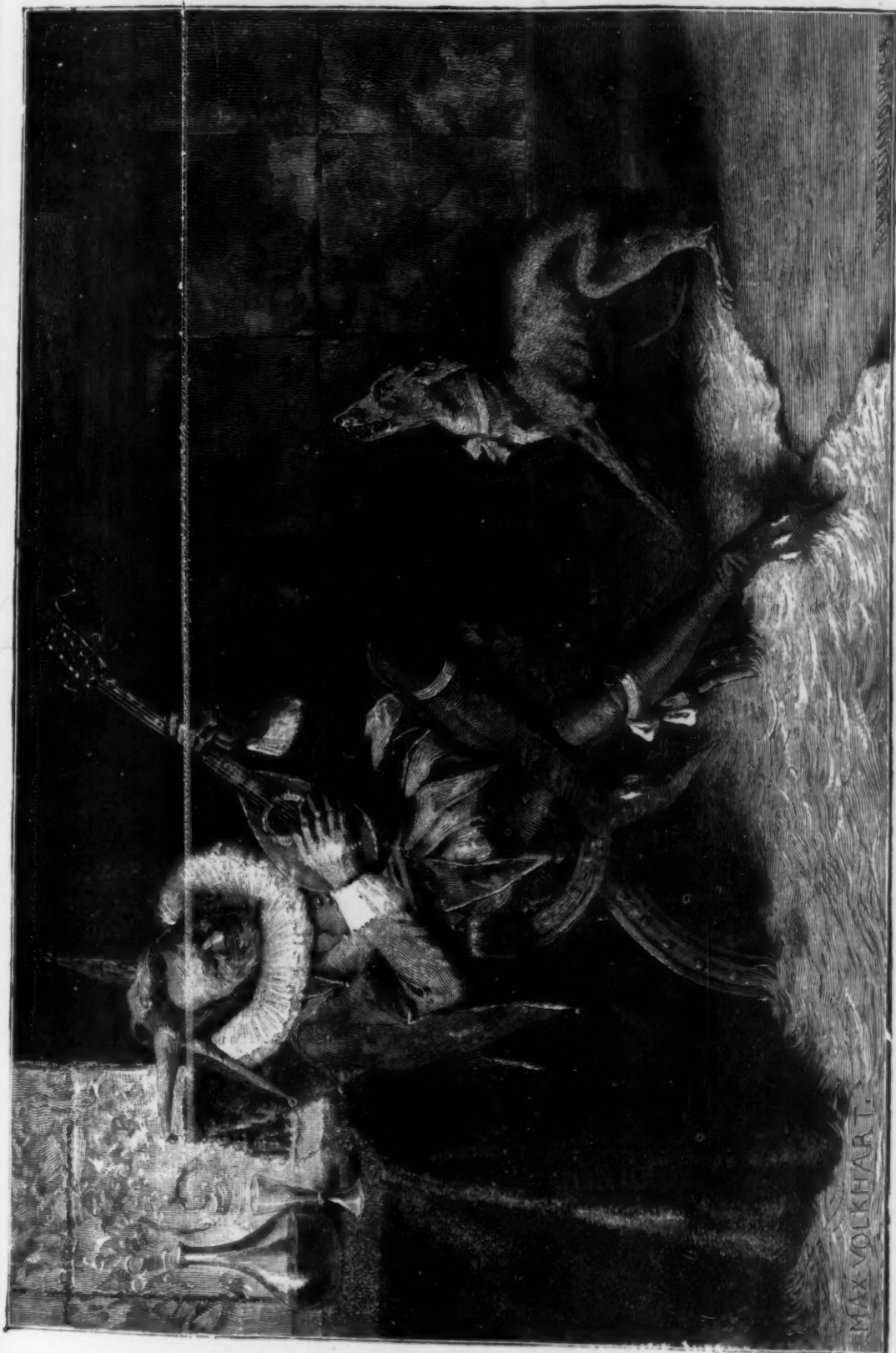


JOHN REED



THE untimely demise during the past year of several valuable art periodicals brings into new prominence Cassell's "Magazine of Art." It always held its own as a popular and attractive art magazine, but as lately offered, greatly enlarged, and with many new features, it is acknowledged to be one of the best of its kind. The Messrs. Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., in accordance with custom, present as one of their chief holiday gift-books, in one handsome volume, the numbers of 1881, being the first volume of the new and enlarged series, and the fourth since the existence of the magazine. It is not possible to enumerate all the points of this elegant work. To persons of artistic tastes, it will afford, both in its letterpress and in its illustrations, a never-ceasing source of delight. Among a number of illustrated papers that are full of value and interest, we would cite "Lives of Artists Recently Deceased," which embrace biographies of such world renowned names as Richard Lane, Henri Regnault, Alfred Stevens, Tom Taylor, Jacob Thompson, and Elijah Walton. "Our Living Artists," is another series devoted to an account of the paintings and methods of Leon Bonnat, Meissonier, Monkacsy, De Neuville, Pettie, Thornycraft, and others equally distinguished. While the "Homes of Artists," permit us to enter the picturesque London abodes of Millais and Sir Frederick Leighton. All these graphic pen sketches are embellished with portraits from photographs, and with examples of the artist's style. To give some idea of the artistic merits of this publication, we present two of its illustrations on this and the opposite page. The

initial picture, called "A Balneatrix," is from a painting by Alma-Tadema, the world-renowned Belgian artist, who has many years lived in London, and who is claimed by England almost as her own. The full page is taken from an oil-painting by Max Volkhart, a German *genre* painter of the Meissonier school. It is called "The Duet," and explains itself. Both pictures are superb examples of technical excellence, and are finely reproduced. A large number of full-page illustrations lend unusual richness to the volume. A few of the notable ones are Monkacsy's "Last Days of a Condemned," Meissonier's "Sign Painter," "The Wisdom of Solon," by Ludwig Knaus, Henri Regnault's "Salome," Alma-Tadema's "Audience at Agrippa," and "The Finishing Touch," by Meyer Von Bremen. The frontispiece is a beautiful etching by Lalauze from a painting by Erskine Nicol—"The Trio," three humble musicians making sweet sounds for their own delectation. Take the work altogether, it is a perfect storehouse of art, appealing in its varied contents to all tastes—to the most artistic, and also to the amateur seeking instruction and entertainment.



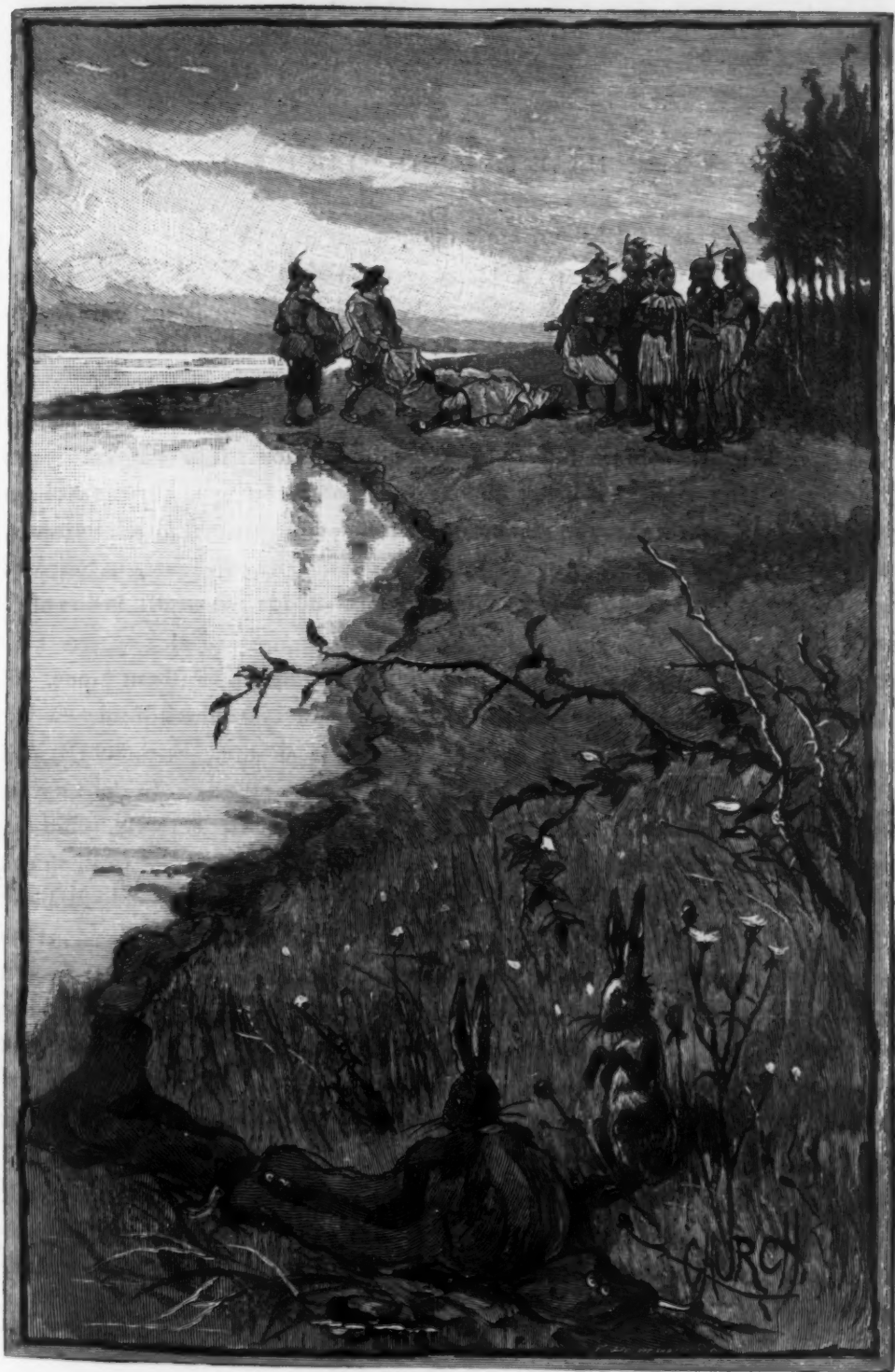
THE DUET.
(From the painting by Max Volkhart.)



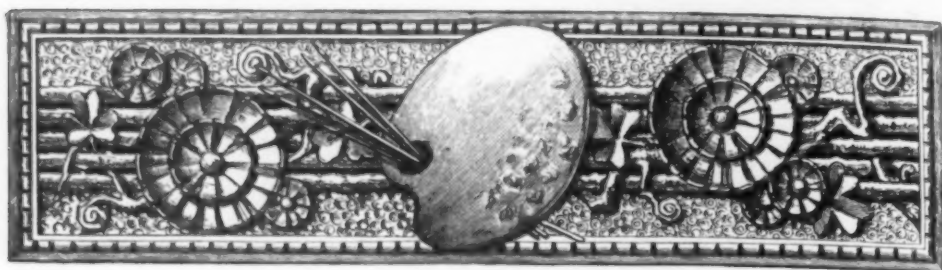
THE "GEOFFREY CRAYON" EDITION OF IRVING.

IN the rush of a growing literature, and in the rise of later lights on the literary horizon, some measure of popular neglect may have attached to Irving's charming works—a neglect which is the lot of all authors whose generations have given place to others, and who are for a time set aside by that love of novelty and of change that characterizes each new age; but it is matter for congratulation that within the past decade a reawakened interest in this conservator of pure literature has become manifest, and, in an age which perhaps leans too strongly toward condensation and encyclopædic style, it may be esteemed the developing of a broader and riper taste which enables us to note the growth of an appreciative love for the manly sentiment and true tenderness of the creator of Diedrich Knickerbocker, Ichabod Crane, and Rip Van Winkle.

No better indication of this increasing interest is needed than the appearance of the various editions of the works of one whose writings have been pronounced "an imperishable legacy of grace and beauty to his countrymen," and among the numerous editions of Irving which have appeared within the past few years the sumptuous *Geoffrey Crayon* edition which his authorized publishers, G. P. Putnam's Sons, have been issuing in monthly volumes during 1880-81, has claims to especial prominence as a fitting memorial of the genius and worth of the word-painter of the Alhambra and the biographer of Washington. Attractive in appearance both inwardly and outwardly, it merits the good words that the *Worcester Spy* speaks for it: "The edition will satisfy the most fastidious. The binding is in plain olive green cloth, the type clear and of a good size, the paper thick and handsome, the margins unusually wide, and the illustrations (of which the first volume contains eighteen) exceedingly good, both as to spirit and execution. The publishers undertake in this enterprise a public benefaction." 20 volumes of this new edition have now appeared, and at this genial Christmas season, which found so appreciative a chronicler in the author of the "Sketch-Book" and "Bracebridge Hall," no better or more appropriate gift can be selected than this new edition of his works. The introductory essay on Irving, by Charles Dudley Warner, which prefaces "Knickerbocker," the initial volume of the series, lends an additional value to the edition. In an age which clearly respects, however much it may fail in following the chivalric in thought and action, no better guide toward a refining and elevating literary taste can be taken than Washington Irving, of whom Mr. Warner has so truthfully said: "Irving's literature, walk around it and measure it by whatever critical instruments you will, is a beneficent literature. The author loved good women and little children and a pure life; he had faith in his fellow-men, a kindly sympathy with the lowest, without any subservience to the highest; he retained a belief in the possibility of chivalrous actions, and did not care to envelop them in a cynical suspicion; he was an author still capable of an enthusiasm. His books are wholesome, full of sweetness and charm, of humor without any sting, of amusement without any stain; and their more solid qualities are marred by neither pedantry nor pretension."



MYNHEER TEN BROEK.



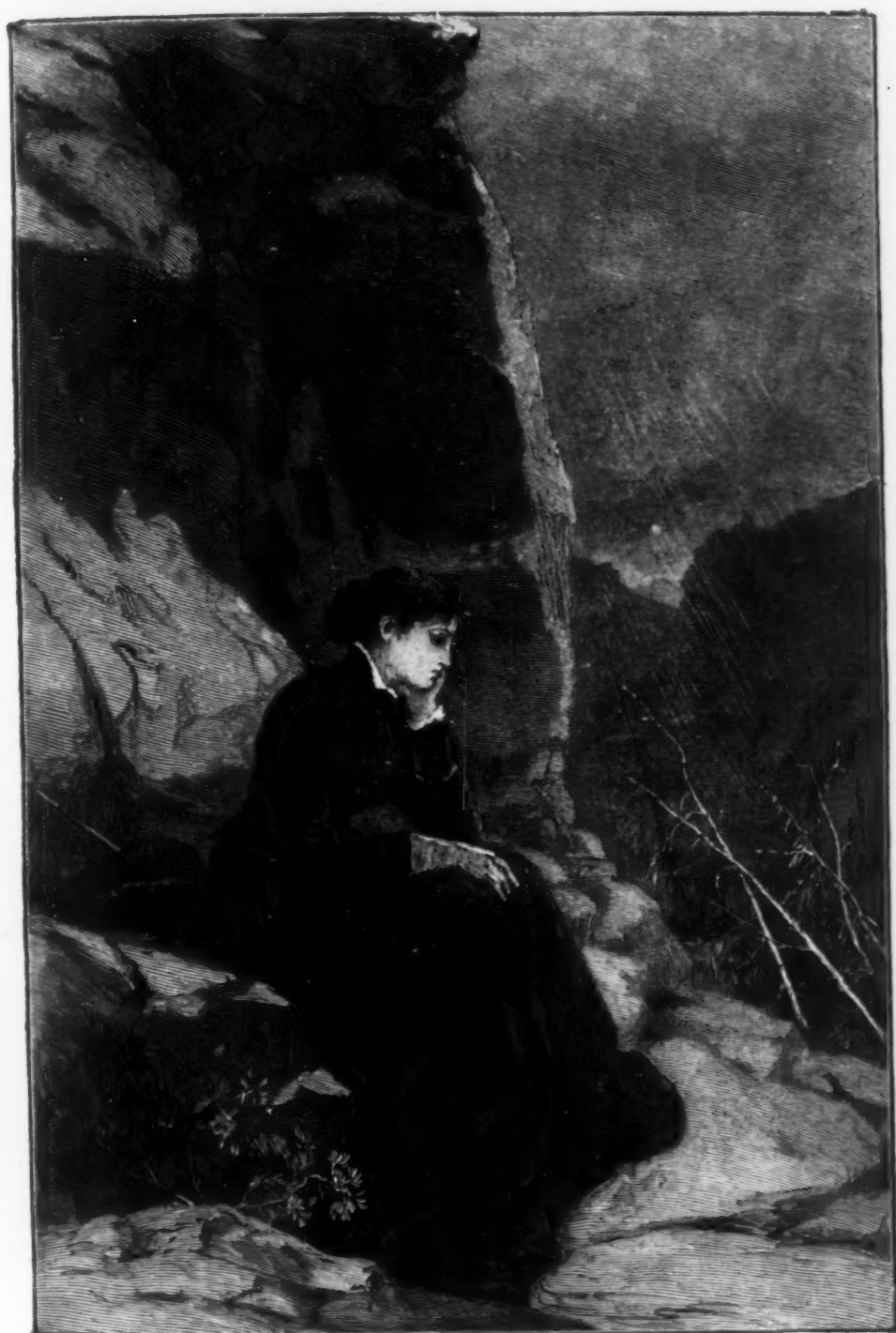
THE ILLUSTRATED "LUCILE."

OWEN MEREDITH'S "Lucile" has for more than twenty years held the affections of readers. It possesses every quality to recommend it. It is romantic, dramatic, poetical, cynical and witty, and exceedingly pure in tone. It narrates in a rhyme full of melody a passionate love story, in which Lord Alfred Vargrave, the Duc de Luvois, and Lucile, the Comtesse de Nevers are the chief actors. And it offers a succession of gay and sarcastic pictures of fashionable life that still retain their freshness and piquancy. It is not strange that the Messrs. James R. Osgood & Co. should have selected it as a fine subject for illustration; it is only remarkable no one thought of doing so long ago. Its many and varied moods, its pen sketches of people and scenery, its digressions, grave, gay, and serene, offer innumerable opportunities, for the play of the artist's imagination, and for the realization of his finest ideas. The publishers have spared neither expense nor trouble in the artistic or mechanical details—hence the result is one of the handsomest works of the year.

It is both dainty and elegant, and embellished with many beautiful illustrations. These are from the designs of the best American artists of the day—Mary Hallock Foote, E. H. Garrett, E. P. Hayden, L. S. Ipsen, F. E. Lumis, Thomas Moran, J. E. Palmer, F. B. Schell, W. L. Shepard, W. P. Snyder, A. R. Waud, James D. Smillie, and others—engraved in the very finest style by Anthony, Andrew & Son, Dana, Closson, Russell & Richardson. Scarcely a line in the text that offers any excuse for an illustration but has been taken advantage of—"fresh strawberries," "violets," a "scene at Bigorre," Matilda's bracelet, Lucile's "letters—a portrait—a ring," the cigar Lord Alfred Vargrave offers to the Duke, a portrait of Leonardo and Aristotle—all appear between the letterpress, in quite a novel and attractive style. Artistic head and tail pieces, carefully elaborated and sharply worked out, decorate the beginning and ending of the various parts of the poem. Specimens of two of the best are given upon this page, others will be found in various parts of the number.

The full-page pictures, of which there are twelve similar to the facing page, are the most ambitious efforts, and perhaps the most successful, in the book. They embrace portraits of all the various characters as they crystallized in the artist's imagination. Mrs. Mary Hallock Foote, we believe, is the artist of the page we have selected as one of the most characteristic, and which appears in the book as a frontispiece. It represents Lucile alone in the forest separated from the Duke's riding party.





LUCILE.



HANNAH JANE.

In this poem the author has struck a vein that goes directly to the popular heart. He tells a little domestic story that is probably within the experience of many who read it. "Hannah Jane" is a noble and self-sacrificing wife, who almost effaces herself that her husband may rise to greatness and to fame,

"Far up the heights of life—she drudging at the base."

The husband is the speaker throughout the narrative, and his reminiscences go back to the happy days when he first courted Hannah Jane, "twenty years ago." We see him in the little picture at the top of the page recalling

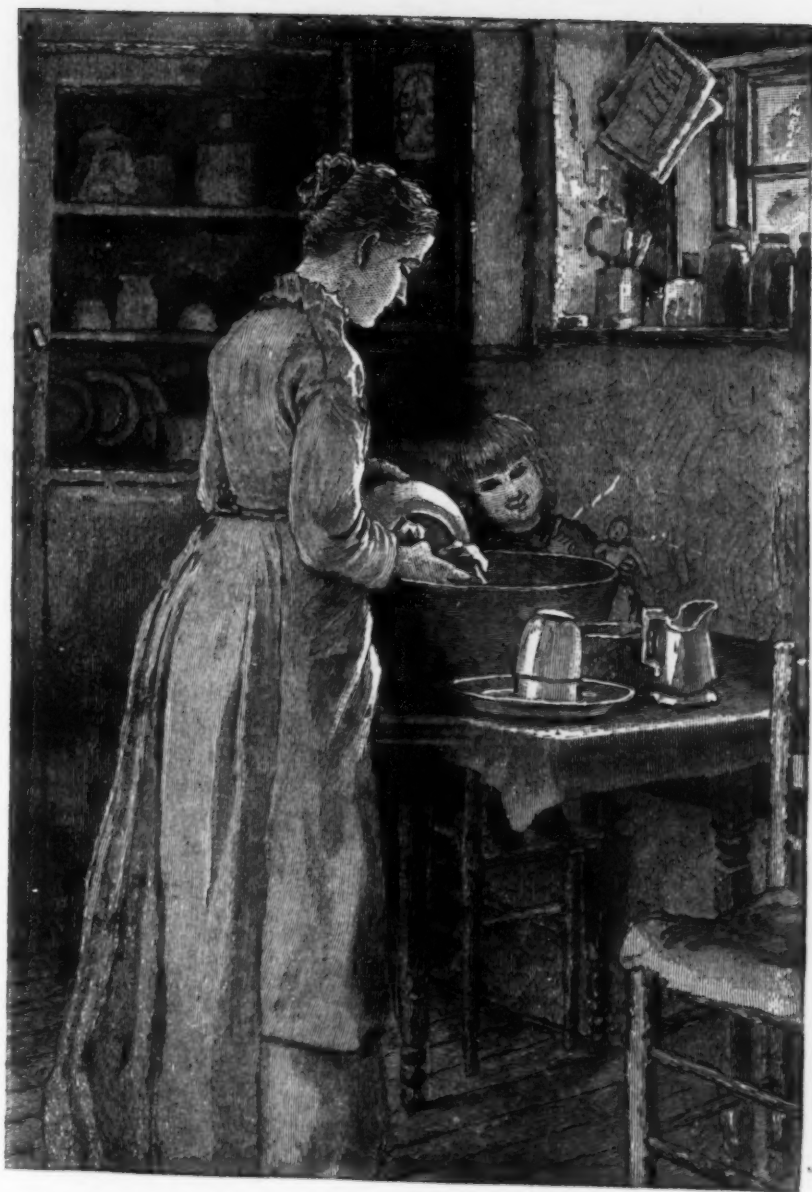
"The wife I wedded as she was before my prosperous years."

And here on the other page is Hannah Jane herself, of whom he tells us :

"No negro ever worked so hard : a servant's pay to save,
She made herself most willingly a household drudge and slave,
What wonder that she never read a magazine or book,
Combining as she did in one, nurse, housemaid, seamstress, cook !"

This simple and tender story of womanly devotion, told in characteristic, homely verse, is from the pen of David Ross Locke, better known through his pseudonym of "Petroleum V. Nasby." It is American in thought and feeling and in scenes and characters. It is offered in its present illustrated form by the Messrs. Lee & Shepard as a gift-book that will at once claim the popular fancy. It is a small quarto, very handsomely printed on heavy tinted paper, and with full-page and letterpress illustrations designed by S. G. McCutcheon and E. H. Garrett, and arranged and engraved by George T. Andrew. The cover is rich and tasteful and in character with the spirit of the poem. We advise husbands or wives to buy it for each other, and ponder together over the lesson with which it concludes :

"There's another world beyond this ; and on the final day
Will intellect and learning against such devotion weigh ?
And when the one made of us two is torn apart again,
I'll kick the beam, for God is just, and He knows Hannah Jane."



HANNAH JANE.



JEAN INGELOW'S SONGS OF SEVEN.

"You bells in the steeple, ring, ring out your changes,
How many soever they be,
And let the brown meadow-lark's note as he ranges
Come over, come over to me."

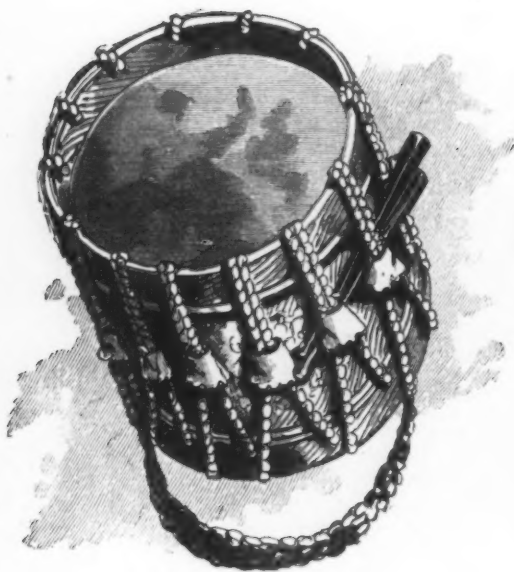
JEAN INGELOW has written nothing more tender, or of more lasting merit, than her "Songs of Seven" issued in a beautiful illustrated form for the holiday season by the Messrs. Roberts Bros. Seven poems describe the various important stages in a child's, a young girl's, a wife's, and a widow's life. "Seven times one" is "Exultation;" "Seven times two, Romance;" "Seven times three, Love;" "Seven times four, Maternity;" "Seven times five, Widowhood;" "Seven times six, Giving in Marriage;" "Seven times seven, Longing for Home." They are characterized by a depth and purity of sentiment, and a poetical grace of expression, which leave no doubt of the causes which have made everything from Miss Ingelow's pen, whether prose or poetry, sell by the thousands in this country and England. In this little volume she strikes the keynote of a woman's heart. She enters into the girl's romance, the wife's love, and the mother's sorrows, with a sacred and beautiful sympathy that is as winning as it is graceful. Seven full-page pictures, one of which, "Exultation," we offer, illustrate the seven typical phases of a woman's life. They are designed by Miss C. A. Northam and J. Francis Murphy. The title-page and the symbolical head and tail pieces, of which the above is a characteristic example, are by Edmund H. Garrett. The entire book was prepared and the illustrations engraved by Mr. George T. Andrew. The book is a beautiful typographical specimen, and will no doubt find all the appreciation it deserves among the most cultured class of readers. It must not be forgotten that Messrs. Roberts Bros. are the publishers of Jean Ingelow's complete works; that they have her charming novels, "Off the Skelligs," "Fated to be Free," "Sarah de Berenger," and "Don John," and her lovely stories for children, "Stories Told to a Child," "A Sister's Bye-Hours," and "Mopsa the Fairy." Any one of these volumes will give pleasure to the child or grown person for whom it is bought. Then they have a variety of editions of her poetical works, mostly with portraits, and in very attractive shape. To enumerate them—there are the *Household* edition, in three shapes, with portrait, with gilt edges and red line, full gilt; *Blue and Gold* edition; *Cabinet* edition; *Diamond, Red-Line*, and *Home* edition; this latter has in addition to the portrait a view of the author's home in Old Boston, England. With all this richness of thought and beauty of form, certainly no one should be at a loss for a choice and dainty Christmas gift.



EXULTATION.

"I am seven times one to-day."

THE CHRONICLE OF THE DRUM.



WHETHER or not a poet was spoiled when a mighty novelist was made, is for the critics and not the admirers of Thackeray to determine, but certainly few who wear the poet's bays have met the popular taste or struck a sympathetic chord in the popular heart with more effect than did the great author of "The Newcomes," when he wrote the "Ballad of Bouillabuisse," the "End of the Play," the "Cane-Bottomed Chair," and the "Chronicle of the Drum." It is therefore fitting that one of our great publishing houses should use all the resources of artist, printer, and binder to properly present to the people one of the greatest of Thackeray's ballads, "The Chronicle of the Drum." In the holiday edition of this notable poem—half-glorification, half-satire—which Messrs. Charles Scribner's

Sons issue this season, the striking illustrations partake so strongly of the spirit of the accompanying text, that we move from page to page with an irresistible enthusiasm, keeping step to the tap of the drum which, in the hands of old Pierre and his ancestors, leads us forward from the days of Henry of Navarre and the great Condé, across the fields of Blenheim and Malplaquet, along the heights of Abraham, and amidst the glories of Yorktown, through the stormy hours of the Bastille and the Terror to the blood of *Mère Guillotine*. We press on to victory with the Little Corporal at Milan, at Marengo, and at Austerlitz, or fall back in sad defeat from the flames of Moscow and the English line at Waterloo, until invalided with other "wooden-legged warriors" on the sunshiny bench of the old tavern, "hard by the Maine barrier," we rise to drink with old Pierre his hot toast of defiance, but pause as the keen and genial satire of the master repeats the *vanitas vanitatum*, and asks us what we find to admire

"In epaulets and scarlet coats—
In men because they load and fire,
And know the art of cutting throats" ?

The noble ballad thus royally presented, with its wealth of illustrations by Fredericks, Pyle, Frost, Lungren, Laurence, Schell, Taber, and others of equal merit, is a suitable and peculiarly appropriate present at this season of good-will, and may prove more effective in its way than reams of sermons, or tons of Peace Society documents. For, as we close the beautiful volume, we repeat again and again the lines of its kindly author—a greater in genius than all the conquerors—as he muses above the dead Napoleon beneath the dome of the *Invalides* :

"He captured many thousand guns ;
He wrote 'The Great,' before his name ;
And dying, only left his sons
The recollection of his shame.

"He fought a thousand glorious wars,
And more than half the world was his,
And somewhere now, in yonder stars—
Can tell, mayhap, what greatness is."



"Ho! fetch me a beaker of wine,
And, comrades, I'll give you a toast."

TENNYSON'S LADY OF SHALOTT.

*The gemmy bridle glittered free,
Like to some branch of stars we see
Hung in the golden galaxy.
The bridle bells rang merrily*

*As he rode down to Camelot.
And from his blazoned baldric slung
A mighty silver bugle hung,
And as he rode his armör rung,
Beside remote Shalott.*

*And in the blue unclouded weather
Thick-jewelled shone the saddle-leather,
The helmet and the helmet-feather
Burned like one burning flame together*

*As he rode down to Camelot,
As often through the purple night,
Below the starry clusters bright,
Some bearded meteor, trailing light,
Moves over still Shalott.*

*His broad clear brow in sunlight glowed,
On burnished hooves his war-horse trode
From underneath his helmet flowed
His coal-black curls as on he rode,
As he rode down to Camelot.
From the bank and from the river
He flashed into the crystal mirror
"Tirra lirra," by the river
Sang Sir Lancelot.*

A quite unique interpretation of the spirit of Tennyson's charming Arthurean ballad of the Middle Ages has been made by Howard Pyle, in a series of colored designs, of which the one presented on the opposite page, representing Sir Lancelot "as he rode down to Camelot," is a brilliant example. Some forty such pages, picturing the sad story of "the fairy Lady of Shalott," as she wove "by night and day a magic web with colors gay," or met her fate when, deserting her loom, she turned to look at the "bold Sir Lancelot," compose a work just issued by Messrs. Dodd, Mead & Co. as a holiday gift-book. The decoration is mediæval in treatment, thus according chronologically with the legend. The majority of the pages have the text woven into the design in Old English letters, and the verse is begun with a gorgeous initial composed of conventionalized dragons and birds which remind one of some quaint old missal. The rich color of all the pages is fairly dazzling, while the designs are as varied as the verses of the weird ballad. Few persons, we fancy, have any idea of the trouble and expense that belong to the printing of a book like this. The sheets of the ordinary holiday book go through the press twice, once for each side. "The Lady of Shalott" is printed in ten colors, hence each sheet has been through the press twenty times, with the risk of a slight fault in any one of the impressions spoiling it completely. It is one of the most perfect specimens of color printing we have seen, and promises to make a sensation. The Brett Lithographic Co., who printed "Pretty Peggy" last year, have the credit of this fine work. To Mr. Howard Pyle belongs the honor of having conceived this most novel, original, and brilliant Christmas gift.



BRETT LYNN CO. N.Y.

Sir Lancelot.

His broad clear brow in sunlight glow'd;
 On burnish'd hooves his war-horse trode;
 From underneath his helmet flow'd
 His coal-black curls as on he rode,

As he rode down to Camelot.

FROM "THE LADY OF SHALOTT."

ILLUSTRATED IN COLORS BY HOWARD PYLE. DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, PUBLISHERS.



The Holiday Gift-Books.

THE preceding pages describe and illustrate in detail several of the most notable of the holiday books. The following is a more complete descriptive summary, covering the general field, and noting the new books and some of the old standards of the several publishers, arranged in their alphabetical order. To them we are indebted for the many illustrations which adorn these pages and suggest more fully the books of the year. The decorative pieces and vignettes which have been used without credit of source are from the following works: The "Christmas Song" that precedes our illustrated pages is from "Our Little Ones" (Lee & Shepard); the initial cut to "A Christmas Council" is from "Homes and Haunts of Our Elder Poets" (Appleton); and the tail-piece to the same article is from the "Geoffrey Crayon Edition" of Irving (Putnam); the cut above is from the illustrated "Lucile" (Osgood); the vignette on our cover is from the "Longfellow Leaflets" (Houghton, Mifflin & Co.); and the "Holly Tree," which follows the reading matter in the imprint edition, is from Taylor's "Home Ballads" (Houghton, Mifflin & Co.).

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY call especial attention to their excellent and complete edition—the *Excelsior* edition—of Dickens, in 15 volumes, printed in clear and readable type, neatly bound, and copiously illustrated. The *Excelsior* editions of the leading British poets and also of special favorite poems are peculiarly adapted for purchase to those who wish to make a good show for their money. In this line they have four different styles—a *red-line* edition, in cloth bindings, with black and gold sides; a morocco edition, a tree calf edition, and a plain edition. All but the latter have gilt edges. Their royal octavo edition of the *Excelsior* "British Poets" includes the complete works of Shakespeare and Tennyson, the poetical works of Burns, Byron, Milton, Moore, and Scott, and a volume of choice selections of the poets, from Chaucer to Tennyson, in a volume entitled "Fireside Poetry." These volumes are all fully illustrated, attractively bound, and put up in neat paper box. In their *Excelsior* series of "Favorite Poems" they have now ready: Moore's "Irish Melodies and Sacred Songs," with a memoir and notes; Milton's "Paradise Lost;" Campbell's "Pleasures of Hope, and other Poems;" Moore's "Lalla Rookh;" and Coleridge's "Ancient Mariner." These are also fully illustrated. They have added to the *Excelsior* edition of "Standard British Poets" the poetical works of Browning, Ingelow, and Procter, and Keble's "Christian Year." Their *Excelsior* edition of standard twelvemos comprises: "Vanity Fair;" "Last Days of Pompeii;" "Tom Brown's School-Days;" William Carleton's "Willy Reilly;" Chavasse's "Advice to a Wife and Mother," and a new edition of Jennie June's "Practical Cook-Book."

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION have a neat and pretty bound volume, issued at a moderate price, in which have been collected

some of the choicest of Miss Havergal's poems under the title "Leaves of Life." The first edition was disposed of soon after publication. "Bruey" is the title of a sweet and graceful story also from the pen of Miss Havergal. In the "Three Great Revivals of the Eighteenth Century" Rev. E. P. Hood graphically records the progress of a century. Rev. Edwin W. Rice gives some excellent work in an octavo volume of 250 pages—a "Pictorial Commentary of the Gospel according to St. Mark," with many maps and illustrations, and presenting both the revised and the authorized versions in parallel columns. A second edition of Dr. Philip Schaff's standard "Dictionary of the Bible" is also published.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY offer some valuable and interesting books, prominent among which may be mentioned, "Everyday Life in India," by Rev. A. D. Rowe, for many years a missionary in that country, and who writes in the most interesting manner of the appearance, dress, home-life, caste, religion, superstitions, and employments of the Hindus, which are illustrated with thirty cuts from original photographs; "Lectures on the New Testament," by the Rev. Drs. Storrs, Hall, Taylor, Weston, Bevan, and others, which were highly commended at the time they were delivered before the N. Y. S. S. Association, and which in their permanent book-form will, no doubt, be welcome to the large number of students now interested in that subject; and "Opening Plain Paths," a book for those girls who are coming to the close of school-life and long to be and do something in the world, by Howe Benning.

D. APPLETON & Co. present, in "Homes and Haunts of Our Elder Poets," a work of special interest to literary people. It consists of biographical and descriptive sketches, with por-

traits and illustrations of Bryant, Emerson, Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, and Lowell. The letterpress is by R. H. Stoddard, F. B. Sanborn, and H. N. Powers; the portraits from drawings by Wyatt Eaton, in his finest manner; and the views or sketches are by R. Swain Gifford, Homer Martin, Francis Lathrop, C. A. Vanderhoof, A. R. Waud, and Appleton Brown. The volume is a handsome quarto, and noticeably interesting and artistic. It is exquisitely printed on toned paper, which shows the graceful lines and fine perspectives of the landscapes to the greatest advantage. They also issue new editions of the "Song of the Sower" and "The Story of the Fountain," by William Cullen Bryant, both illustrated on wood, from drawings by Fenn, Hows, Homer, Fredericks, Hennessy, and others. Although

the great Italian painter yet published. The illustrations, which consist of full-page pictures and innumerable engravings in the letterpress, embrace nearly every work of great importance by the master. They have been reproduced by photography and engraving from paintings or fac-simile of drawings of Raphael by the first artists in Europe. The volume is an imperial octavo, bound in various styles and very elegant in all its details. "A Picturesque Tour in Picturesque Lands," by L. G. Seguin, is also an important illustrated work, and one that was in the market last season in an *édition de luxe*. The present edition is very handsomely printed on fine English paper from the same plates, and compares very favorably with the more expensive edition. The text describes and the designs illustrate a tour through France, Spain,



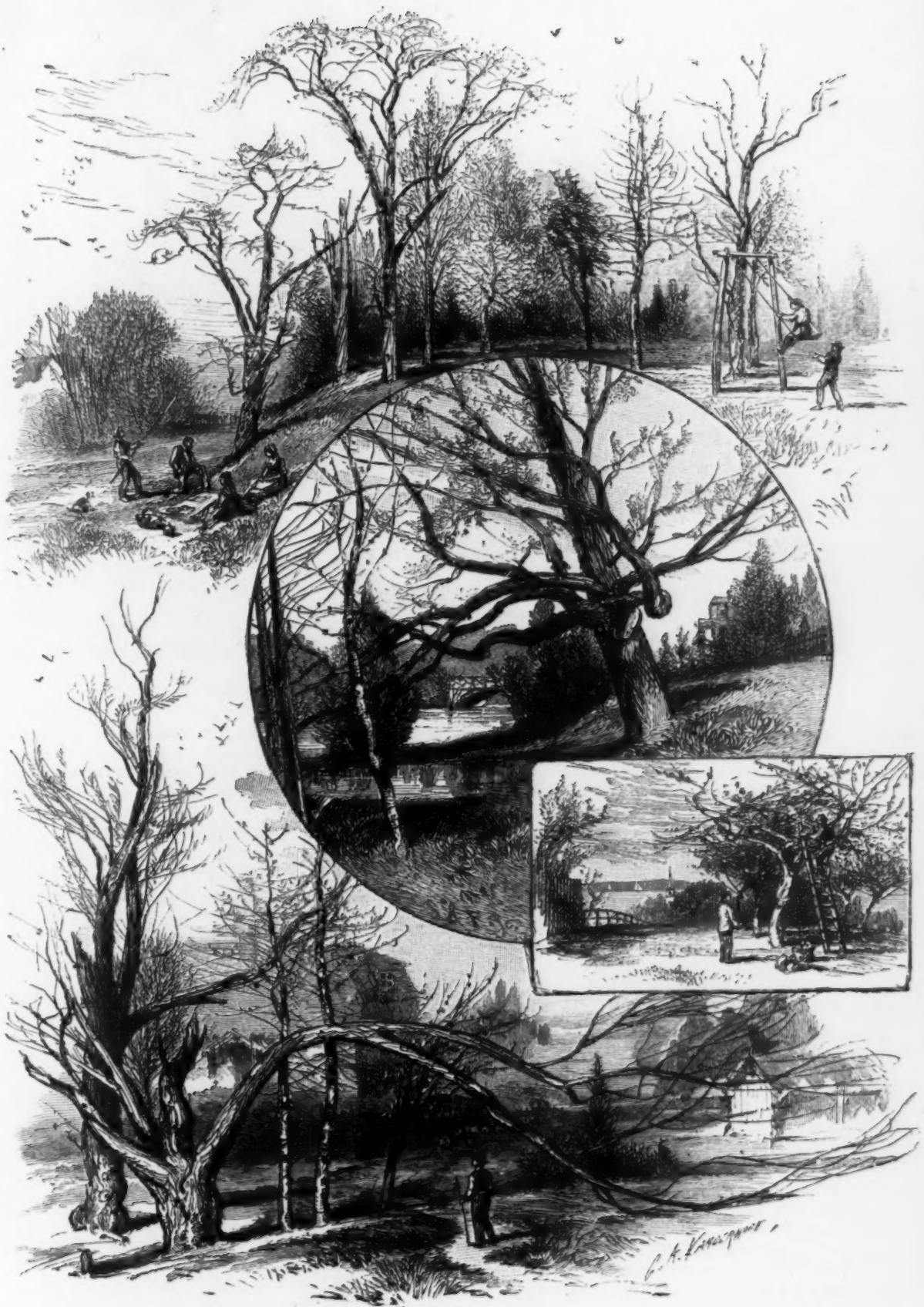
From Campbell's "Pleasures of Hope." (Am. News Co.)

not of this year's publications, "American Painters" and "British Painters" occupy such a high place, and most deservedly too, among seasonable art gift-books, that they must not be overlooked. We call attention to them for those desiring to purchase art-books of permanent value. They will adorn the drawing-room table, and add to the importance of the library. There are also a few other illustrated standard works that are looked for every season published by this house, as: "The Homes of America," edited by Mrs. Martha J. Lamb; "Landscape in American Poetry," by Lucy Larcom; and F. Cooper's "Leather-Stocking Tales," illustrated by F. O. C. Darley.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON offer in "Raphael, His Life, Works, and Times," one of the most noticeable and one of the most valuable and artistic books of the season. It is a work both for art-lovers and art-students. It is translated from the French of Eugene Muntz, and comprises one of the most complete biographies of

Germany, Switzerland, Holland, Italy, and other countries. The pictures are mostly from the pencils of the most celebrated artists of the country described. The famous French landscape painters Jules Breton and Corot, Israels, the chief of the modern Dutch school, Tide-mand, the Norwegian, and many others equally well known will be found represented.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. have no Christmas book proper, though they present to the consideration of lovers of good books an excellent list of publications to select from. First and foremost is "The Letter of Credit," by the author of "The Wide, Wide World," one of Miss Warner's semi-religious, semi-worldly love stories that always have a most satisfactory and happy ending. No one but would be made glad in receiving a copy of this book. It is one of those volumes which should be on the shelf of every family library, and which no member of the household will fail to dip into. The same can be said of "From the Nile to Norway



AMONG THE TREES AT CEDARMERE.

From "The Homes and Haunts of our Elder Poets." (Appleton.)



From "Picturesque Tour in Picturesque Lands," (Armstrong.)

and Homeward," a volume of travel, by the Rev. T. L. Cuyler, of Brooklyn. They have also published new editions of "Christian Retirement" and Dr. Macduff's "Gates of Prayer."

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & Co.'s chief holiday book is their "Magazine of Art," a most exquisite collection of illustrations by the first artists of the day. It will be found fully described on one of the front pages. They also bring out new editions of "Pictures of Bird-Life in Pen and Pencil," illustrated by Giacomelli, and Milton's "Paradise Lost," with full-page drawings by Gustave Doré. The first-named work was one of the most salable books of last season. It was generally accepted as one of the most artistic and graceful delineations of bird-life we have ever had from an artist's pencil. And the letterpress by the Rev. W. G. Watkins, was acknowledged to be equally charming and attractive. It will no doubt find many admirers again this year, as its merits are not of an ephemeral character. A work that recommends itself to artists or amateurs, as well as students of botany, is "European Ferns," an original and exhaustive work on the varieties, habit, growth, and propagation of the ferns of Europe, by James Britten. It is illustrated with thirty fac-simile colored plates, painted from nature, by D. Blair, F.L.S. It is a handsome quarto, very beautifully gotten up. Martin F. Tupper's famous "Proverbial Philosophy" has been thought worthy of illustration. The Cassells bring it out this year in a handsome quarto volume illustrated throughout, with the advantage of having been published under the personal supervision of the

author. Art students, or those who desire to make them presents, will be glad to have their attention called to the number of instructive books on painting in oil and water-colors this house publishes. The most important is "A Course of Lessons in Landscape Painting in Oils," by A. F. Grace, Turner Medallist of the Royal Academy. It contains nine reproductions in color, after Turner, Constable, DeWint, F. Walker, Mason, Müller, and A. F. Grace, with numerous examples engraved on wood from well-known pictures; also practical instructions on the theory and practice of this branch of art. Books of the same character and equally valuable in their department, and not so expensive, are "Figure Painting in Water-Colors," with sixteen colored plates from original designs, by Blanche Macarthur and Jennie Moore, both Medallists of the Royal Academy; and "Flower Painting in Water-Colors," with twenty fac-simile colored plates of flowers, executed by F. E. Hulme.

S. E. CASSINO, Boston, publishes two very attractive large quartos, "Beautiful Wild Flowers of America" and "Beautiful Ferns of America," representing both the flowers and ferns natural size and colors, and drawn and printed with so great skill as to be beautiful indeed. The text is scientifically descriptive, the paper and printing are excellent, and the books are every way artistic.

THE CENTURY COMPANY have gleaned from the two former issues a revised portfolio of proof impressions of the choicest pictures from *Scribner's Monthly* and *St. Nicholas*. This new collection, as containing the cream of the two former portfolios, presents a striking selection

of woodcuts of great artistic merit. The paper and presswork are worthy the praise of the most critical book lover. The cover is unique in design, the proofs, as in former years, being supplied either bound or unbound. As a specimen of high-class work, and as a careful selection from one of the most extraordinary successes in magazine publication, this new volume of *Proof Impressions* is a worthy and beautiful holiday book. The life-like portrait of the late Dr. Holland, already described in the *WEEKLY*, is of peculiar interest and value at this time, and will be welcomed by the many readers and admirers of the lamented author and editor.

ROBERT CLARKE & Co., Cincinnati, have in their "Book of the Black Bass," by Dr. James A. Henshall, an acceptable present to lovers of the sport, and especially for followers of Walton. The volume comprises a complete scientific and life history of the subject, and gives besides a large amount of practical information and hints. In selecting books for beginners in art, their practical manuals for "China Painting" and "Pottery Decoration," by M. Louise McLoughlin; "Charcoal Drawing without a Master," by Karl Robert; and "Modelling in Clay," by Benn Pitman, should not be overlooked.

E. CLAXTON & Co. make the *Avon* edition of the "Complete Works of William Shakespeare" their leading holiday book for this year. They issue it in all styles of binding, from plain cloth to the finest full turkey morocco and have it either in one or two volumes, and with or without the full-page illustrations. This edition contains a graphic life of the author, alphabetical and glossarial indexes, an index to

thousand pages. Another work of value at this season is Dr. Henry A. Boardman's "Mottoes for the New Year," as given in texts of sermons preached in the Tenth Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia. The author, whose age and remarkable experiences gave him a retrospective view accorded to few men, possessed the faculty of drawing marked lessons from each year of life as it passed, and these sermons, fifteen in all, represent practically fifteen eras in a man's life and the most important knowledge that they could give. In the line of fiction, Messrs. Claxton & Co. have just ready a charming love story from a new field. The author, with much tact, has seized the striking features of life in Texas, and made a thoroughly enjoyable book. The title is "Bob Dean; or, Our Other Boarder," and the scene is laid partly in the capital, and partly in other sections of the State. There is a quaint humor throughout the book, the result of seeing people as they are, and it is the power to catch this spirit of nature which stamps the ability of the author.

THOS. Y. CROWELL & Co. have no regular gift-book or holiday publication for adult readers to offer, but they would be glad to have it remembered that they have a number of standard publications on their list suitable for presents and acceptable at all times and under all circumstances, such as the "Red-Line British Poets," the "Star Series of Popular 12mos.," formerly belonging to Cogswell & Co., and handsome sets at very reasonable prices of the works of Dickens, Lamb, Disraeli, Hallam, Hume, Gibbon, Macaulay, Thackeray, Shakespeare, and others.



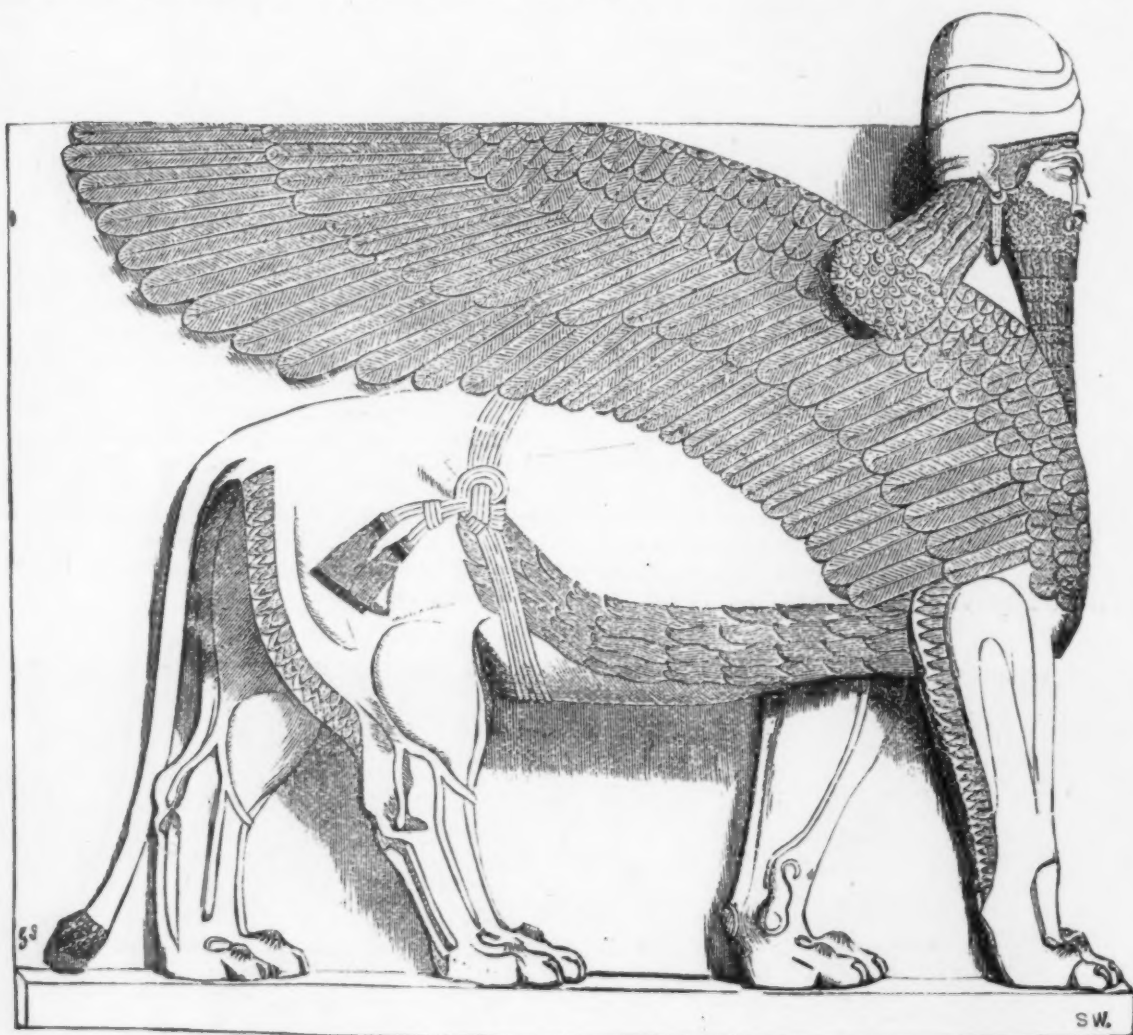
From "Proofs." (Century Co.)

familiar passages, and many other special points of value to the student of Shakespeare. The illustrations scattered through the text are many and excellent, and in addition there are twenty four full-page plates. The text is printed in double columns, and there are nearly one

DODD, MEAD & Co. have added to their valuable art publications, "The Renaissance of Art in France," by Mrs. Mark Pattison, two elegant illustrated volumes, uniform with Burckhardt's "Renaissance in Italy." The work is a most valuable one, and one that may be bought with

a certainty of pleasing a cultured and refined taste. It treats of the revival of art in France, in the 15th and 16th centuries, in all its branches—architecture, sculpture, painting; painting on glass, engraving on wood and metal, the enamellers of Limoges, pottery, etc. Each chapter contains a monograph upon some special artist in the branch of art described. The work thus combines personal information about Goujon, Pilon, Fouquet, Palissy, and others with historical details in a way that makes it very delightful reading. They have also engaged one hundred copies out of the two hundred and fifty of the English edition of

mention also as a concise and comprehensive work, copiously illustrated, and invaluable as an introductory to the study of art. It forms a gift that would be acceptable to all, young or old, interested in these matters. The student's edition of Lübke's "History of Art" condensed into two volumes with 600 illustrations is also an invaluable book for the same class of readers. To those desiring a work of permanent value for a library, nothing more acceptable can be named than this firm's handsome edition of Rawlinson's "Ancient Monarchies," generously illustrated with maps and engravings.



NERGAL'S EMBLEM—THE MAN LION.

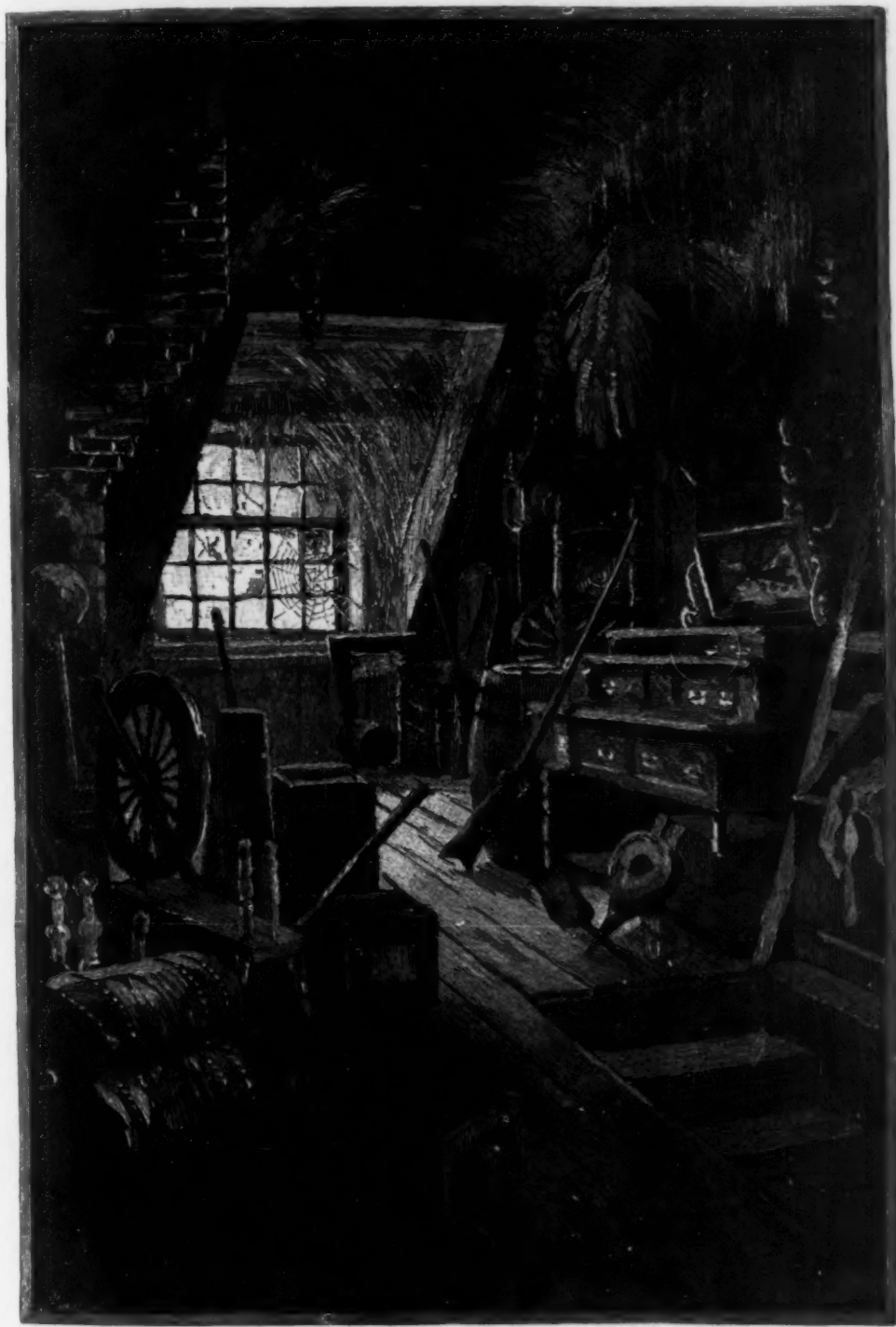
From Rawlinson's "Ancient Monarchies." (Dodd, Mead & Co.)

Riess and Stubel's "Necropolis of Ancon in Peru," a large and magnificent work, profusely illustrated in color, but not to be completed for two years; giving a complete picture of ancient Peruvian life as exhibited in mummies and their apparel, the ornaments of graves, garments, woven fabrics, pouches, head-dress, shoes, articles of the toilet, domestic implements, tools, arms, clay and wooden figures, earthen vessels, and articles illustrative of anthropology, zoölogy, and botany. Not to ignore the popular demand of the day, they offer an illustrated edition, done in colors, of Tennyson's "Lady of Shalott," which we have fully described elsewhere. It is one of the most elaborate of the many decorative books offered. "A Short History of Art," by Julia B. de Forest, deserves

E. P. DUTTON & Co. call attention to a very elegant holiday gift-book, "Grandma's Attic Treasures," a story of old-time memories, by Mary D. Brine. Among the number of really beautiful books published this season this work stands out. The illustrations are characteristic, and are all connected with grandma's recollections of her young days, her first love, her husband and children, and the memories that centre around some old-fashioned furniture, her spinning-wheel, some quaint old chairs and tables, an old-time corner clock, etc. The story is told in dialect, and is tender and full of sentiment. The artists have caught its spirit, and made some little gems of pictures, which are carefully drawn, and full of grace and poetry. The designers' names are: Miss C. A.

Northam, J. Francis Murphy, W. P. Snyder, Edmund H. Garrett, W. A. Rogers, and W. F. Halsall. The book is beautifully printed on heavy tinted paper, and the engravings made under the supervision of Mr. Geo. T. Andrew, the well-known wood-engraver of Boston.

ESTES & LAURIAT have two new holiday books proper, "Nature and Art," compiled by Louise Reid Estes, and containing poems illustrated with etchings by Rajon, Forberg, Gifford, Smillie, Farrar, Leibl, Moran, and also with woodcuts by the best artists, forming an unusually



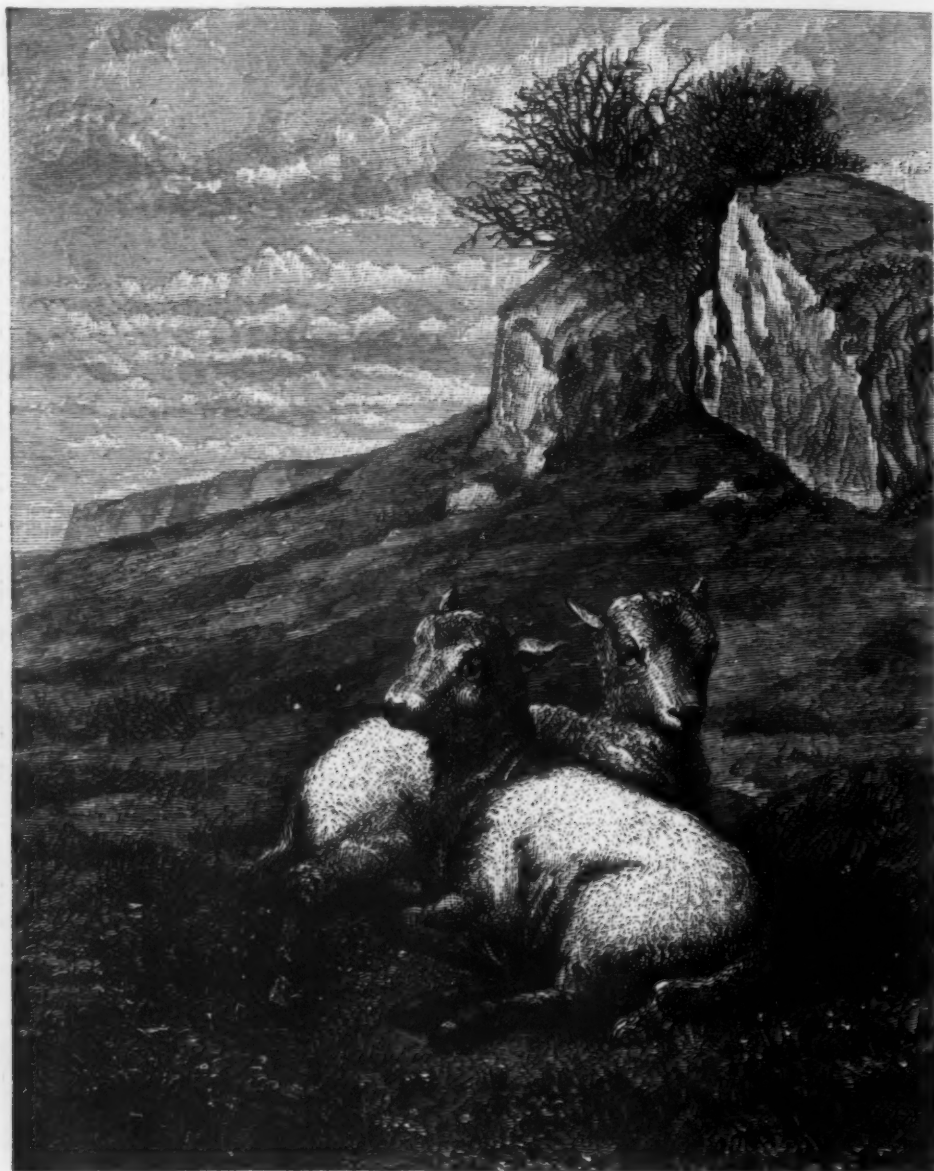
From "Grandma's Attic Treasures." (Dutton.)

GEORGE H. ELLIS, Boston, has a little book of love poems, "Tender and True," which may be of excellent service for holiday gifts between young men and women. They are genuine love poems, yet are so wholesome and genuine that one may speak of them without feeling that he ought to blush or apologize. Mrs. Tileston, author of "Quiet Hours," is the editor, and her name gives ample assurance of good taste and good poetry.

rich gift-book; and the "Song of the Brook," by Tennyson, with 21 illustrations by Bellows, Woodward, Miss Humphrey, and others. To these may well be added "Beautiful Wild Flowers of America," and "Beautiful Ferns of America," with colored plates, and the "Flowers," containing extracts from Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, and Ho'mes. Excellent use may be made at holiday time of Estes & Lauriat's new editions of Thackeray. The Cambridge

in 20 volumes, printed on fine tinted paper, from new plates, and having over 300 illustrations; the *University*, in 10 crown octavo volumes, from the same plates and with the same illustrations as the *Cambridge*; and the *People's* edition, likewise in 10 volumes. Macaulay's "History of England," with five steel plates and 40 illustrations, and his *Essays and Poems*, with illustrations, may easily come within the category of available gift-books; also Wilson

of fine steel engravings as well as numerous woodcuts and several maps. For the children there are the popular *Lane* editions of "The Arabian Nights," both 12mo and 8vo in size, and both profusely illustrated. For lovers of the classics there is the illustrated "Scarlet Border" Shakespeare, with thirty excellent illustrations. Also a companion "Scarlet Border" volume of the poetical works of Walter Scott. In addition to these are presented the



From "Nature and Art." (Estes & Lauriat.)

Flagg's out-door volumes, "Halcyon Days," "A Year with the Birds," and "A Year among the Trees."

J. FAGAN & SON, Philadelphia, have several books eminently adapted to the holiday trade. For students of the Bible there is, complete in one volume, a new illustrated edition of "Clarke's Commentary on the New Testament," the text carefully printed from the most correct copies of the New Testament, including the marginal readings and parallel texts. In the same line is Zell's "Illustrated Family Bible," with explanatory, critical, and devotional commentary, illustrated with a number

Enfield edition of Lamb's works, and the *Hazlitt* edition of Montaigne, both well known to the book trade.

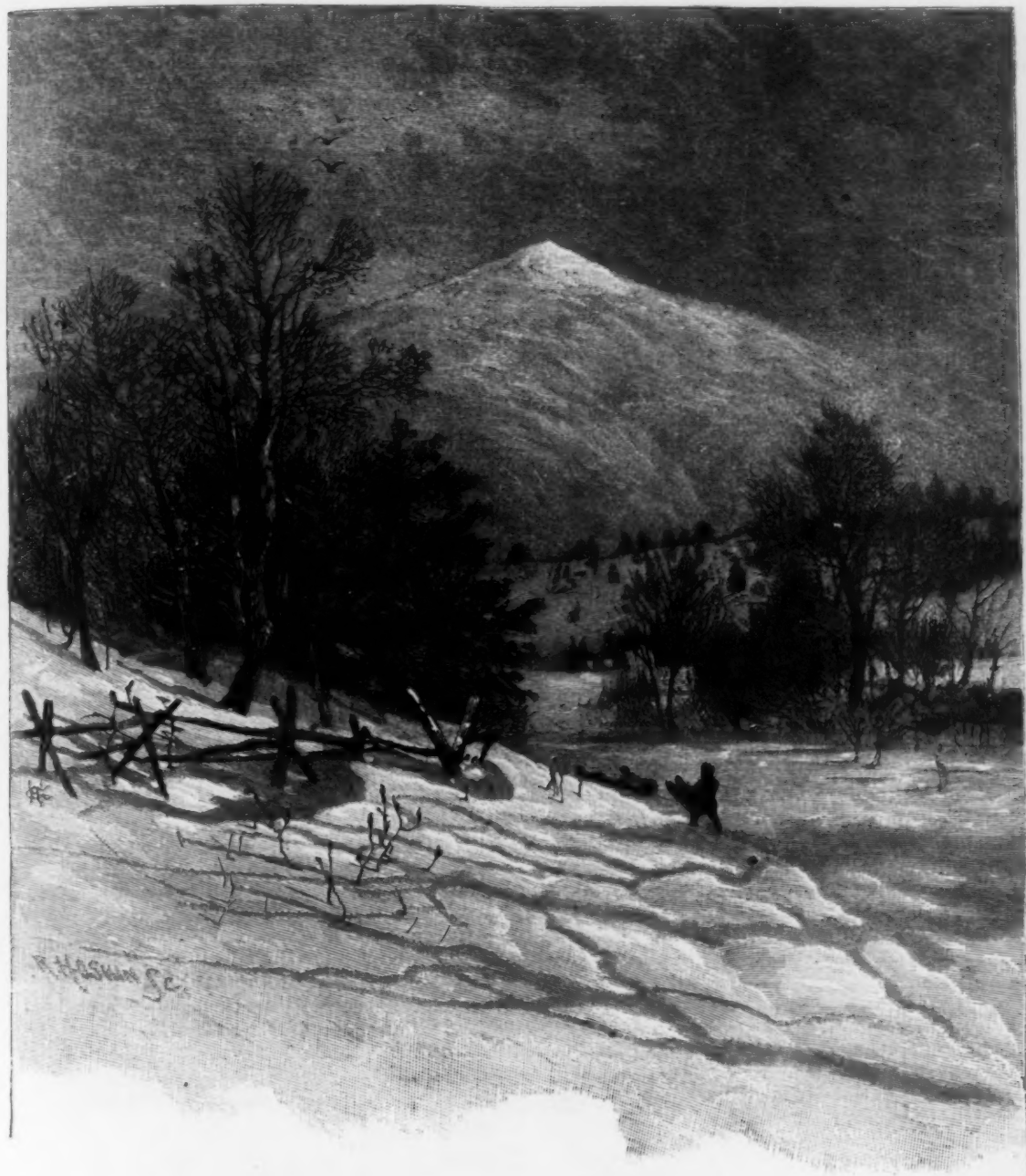
GINN, HEATH & CO. are not alone in thinking that it would be no easy matter to find a richer or better gift than the *Harvard* edition of Shakespeare, just completed in twenty beautiful volumes, and also in ten. As for the critical and editorial excellence of the work, there can hardly be any question. Mr. Hudson has long enjoyed the reputation in England as well as America, of being one of the most acute, judicious, and trustworthy students and interpreters of Shakespeare; and this edition, with its

new life, new introduction, and new notes, embodies and aggregates all the Shakespeare knowledge that Mr. Hudson has acquired during the many years which he has devoted to this study with almost religious enthusiasm.

S. C. GRIGGS & Co., Chicago, have a neat holiday volume of poems in their "Lyrics of Home Land," by Eugene J. Hall, well known

they have Dr. Winchell's new volume, "Sparks from a Geologist's Hammer," a collection of more or less connected papers on scientific and semi-scientific themes.

L. R. HAMERSLEY & Co., Philadelphia, have a choice bit of sea-story for the holidays, entitled a "Christmas at Sea," edited by E. Shippen, of the U. S. Navy. The "yarns" in the volume



KEARSAGE IN WINTER.

From "The Heart of the White Mountains." (Harper.)

as a writer of felicitous verse. Many of the poems in this collection are in the quaint dialect of New England, and abound in homely, good-natured wit and humor. The volume is handsomely illustrated and in every way attractively gotten up. Besides this they have also issued for lovers of verse new editions of "Songs of Yesterday," and "Old-Time Pictures and Sheaves of Rhyme," by Benj. F. Taylor, many of whose poems have already become classics. For the scientist and scholar

were contributed by Rear-Admiral Murray, Commodore Wells, and others of the Navy, Capt. King of the Army, and by Mr. Hamersley, who was formerly lieutenant in the Marine Corps. It makes a very neat little volume, in paper covers.

GEORGE W. HARLAN has concentrated upon "My Boy and I; or, On the Road to Slumberland," by Mary D. Brine, his one Christmas gift-book for the older folk, all the resources of artists, engravers, printers, and

binders. He has aimed to make it *the* art-book of the season, and has certainly succeeded in producing something unique and different from anything yet seen in Christmas publications. Not only are the illustrations by Louis C. Tiffany and his corps of artists, but the whole design of the book is to be credited to them. Mr. Tiffany chose the paper, determined the size and shape of the pages, selected the leather for the binding, the silk with which it is stitched, and even designed the odd antique dies with which the cover is stamped. A single artistic purpose is thus seen in the work which is novel in bookmaking and most praiseworthy. Mrs.

dedicated to John G. Whittier. "The Land of the Midnight Sun," by Paul B. Du Chaillu, the veteran traveller and author of "Explorations in Equatorial Africa," is one of those attractively illustrated and handsomely bound works of travel for which this house is famous. It has just been issued, and will, no doubt, have a large Christmas sale, with that immense constituency of readers who seem to have an insatiable appetite for novelty and adventure. It is a record of a series of summer and winter journeys made at different times, from 1871 to 1878, through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Northern Finland, including an account of five years' residence in the country. Mr. Du Chaillu



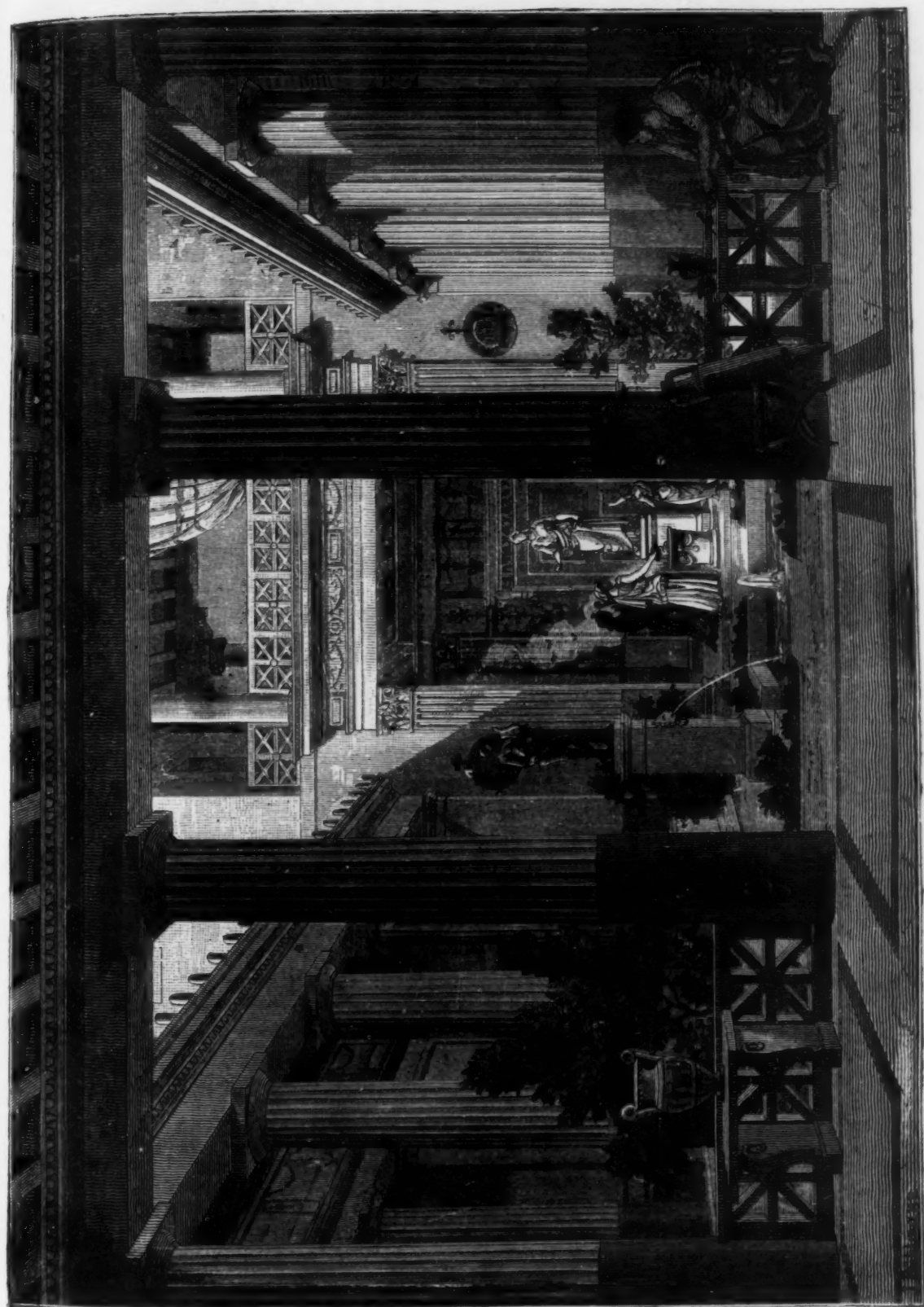
From "The Hudson." (Houghton, Mifflin & Co.)

Brine's poem describes a mother's day with her baby, from morn till bedtime; the little scenes of the day have been pictured by the artist, and made to encircle the text of the poem, which is printed in every variety of antique and mediæval lettering. A flavor of the olden days clings both to the inside and outside of this very odd-looking volume, with its rude, Old English text, its heavy leather cover, and rich hanging silk tassels. The engraving has been done by Mr. Geo. T. Andrew, and the presswork by the University Press, of Cambridge, Mass.

HARPER & BROS. have just published a beautiful new volume written by Samuel Adams Drake, the author of "Nooks and Corners of the New England Coast," and illustrated by W. Hamilton Gibson, the illustrator of "Pastoral Days." It is offered as their holiday gift-book; it is almost perfect in its technical details, and is called, "The Heart of the White Mountains." Artistically it is one of the books of the season. One finds again in its illustrations the same grace and poetical charm that marked the designs of "Pastoral Days," without any sacrifice either in truthfulness to effect. Every well-known and celebrated view in the White Mountains lives again in its graphic pages, and finds in the charming descriptive narrative of Mr. Drake, an artist as happy in illustration with his pen as Mr. Gibson is with his pencil. The volume is gracefully and appropriately

is always entertaining and instructive, but in these two large handsome volumes he is particularly delightful. His descriptions of strange manners and customs, and the life of a people so little known, is interspersed with personal adventures, amusing anecdotes, and valuable observations on the phenomena of the midnight sun. The text is illustrated with 235 pictures, some full-page, but the majority small. They give one a capital idea of costumes, the interior life and scenery of Scandinavia.

HENRY HOLT & CO. have in Falke's "Greece and Rome" one of the most sumptuous art-books of the holiday season. The author is Director of the Imperial Museums, Berlin, hence brought a wide experience and culture in art matters to aid him in the writing and arrangement of his work. It is descriptive of the art and literature, life and manners, and the history and political condition of ancient Greece and Rome. It is illustrated with copies of ancient statuary, portraits of old Grecian or Roman heroes or writers, art objects found through recent excavations, and some fine specimens of modern art in the way of copies of paintings representing ancient places and occurrences, by Alma Tadema, Wagner, Hoffman, Bühlmann, Otto, Feuerbach, Thiersch, and other German artists. The paper, the binding, and the printing are superb, making with the novelty and elegance of the designs one of the finest publications



AULA WITH PROSTAS AND STATUE OF HESTIA IN THE BACKGROUND.
From "Greece and Rome." (Holt.)

issued. "Our Familiar Songs," promised for last Christmas, has only recently been published. It makes a beautiful gift-book, and one that every member of the household will take pleasure in. Here each one will find his favorite song of childhood or middle life, arranged with a piano accompaniment and preceded by a sketch of the writer of the song and a history of the circumstances under which it was composed. To Miss Helen Kendrick Johnson belongs the credit of this

and scenes of home life with such fidelity, and with such hearty appreciation of the best and deepest sympathies which are developed in such homes, that they cannot fail to be heartily welcomed by such a nation of home-lovers as Americans. Of the admirable illustrations, some specimens may be seen on the front pages. The book is printed and bound in the most tasteful style of the Riverside Press, and is altogether one of the choicest and best gift-books of the season. Mr. Fields' "Yesterdays with



From "He Giveth His Beloved Sleep." (Lee & Shepard.)

admirable collection of more than three hundred standard songs of the English speaking race. They will also have in time for the holidays an exceedingly clever and humorous series of sketches by J. A. Mitchell, a young and promising artist, entitled "The Summer School of Philosophy at Mt. Desert." Cupid is here the chief teacher, and love the chief thing taught—the methods of the school are both funny and familiar, as all will say who have witnessed or assisted at a flirtation at Mount Desert.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co.'s special holiday book is Bayard Taylor's "Home Ballads," which contains five ballads of Pennsylvania, which, if not the most poetic, were certainly among the most popular poems that Mr. Taylor ever wrote. These depict certain aspects

Authors," comprising essays on Pope, Thackeray, Hawthorne, Dickens, Wordsworth, Miss Mitford, Barry Cornwall and others, which has passed through more than twenty editions, is now embellished with fine steel portraits of all the authors above named, and two of some of them. It is handsomely printed, with large margin, making a fine octavo volume, which will be very welcome to many as a gift-book. Mr. Wallace Bruce's poem on the Hudson, which describes some of the historical, legendary, and picturesque scenes along that beautiful river, has been illustrated with excellent skill and taste by Alfred Fredericks, and with the best of paper, printing, and tasteful binding, it makes an unusually attractive gift-book. Among other books which may very fitly be included among the holiday volumes is the new

Handy Volume edition of Dr. Holmes's poems, which embraces all that Dr. Holmes has yet written, including several poems not contained in any previous edition. The volumes are small and plain, yet exceedingly attractive to book-lovers. The Whittier, Longfellow, and Emerson birthday books easily come within the range of gift-books, inasmuch as they include, in addition to the gems of prose and poetry selected from these authors,

tasteful form, must be acceptable to a large number of people who find delight in home poems and simple ballads, as well as in the more thoughtful verse which Mr. Trowbridge occasionally writes. Warner's "Life of Irving" should not be overlooked, an admirable volume which introduces the series of American Men of Letters; nor Mr. James's latest story "The Portrait of a Lady," which is conceded to be the best he has yet written; nor the "Seven Voices



From "Brushwood." (Lippincott)

fine portraits of the authors themselves, and twelve excellent illustrations. Indeed, these little volumes are among the most available of gift-books, inasmuch as they comprise the quality of autograph album in addition to that of gift-book, and in the finer bindings are exceedingly tasteful. To these should be added the new *Globe* edition of De Quincey's complete works, which puts in very compact and desirable form the complete writings of this great master of English prose; the memoirs and correspondence of James T. Fields, which will be exceedingly acceptable to the host of Mr. Fields's admirers and friends; Miss Jewett's new book "Country By-Ways," a volume of stories and sketches even better than her "Deephaven," and "Old Friends and New," which have been so popular; Mr. Trowbridge's new volume of poems "A Home Idyl," which contains nearly all the poems he has written since 1874, and which, with its

of Sympathy," which Miss Charlotte Bates has selected from the poetical works of Mr. Longfellow.

JANSEN, McCLURG & Co., Chicago, offer a volume of poems by Ella Wheeler, the popular Western poetess, containing the best portions of her previous volumes with a large number of new pieces; a "Memoir of Haydn," a new volume in Dr. Nohl's series of *Musical Biographies*, translated from the German by Mr. J. J. Lalor; and "Golden Thoughts," a selection of brief and striking passages from a wide range of authors, orators, statesmen, divines, etc., prepared by the Rev. S. P. Linn, of Cincinnati; with a companion volume of "Golden Poems," containing an entirely new selection from the best minor poems in the language and choice extracts from longer works—the range being from Chaucer to the poets of our day.

IGNATIUS KOHLER, Philadelphia, has for this

Christmas and New Year season a fine duodecimo edition of the poems of Schiller, complete, edited and translated by Henry D. Wireman. It contains a frontispiece portrait of the subject, together with fac-simile autograph. The poems are prefaced by a memoir of Schiller's life, written by Koerner, the Appellationsrath, who, as one of Schiller's oldest and dearest friends, vouches for its authenticity. So interesting and attractive is this sketch that the reader instinctively grasps the history and can readily imagine himself among the scenes described, in which the celebrated poet played the important part. The volume is excellently printed and illustrated throughout, and is one of the most desirable gift-books that can well be obtained. They have also two German works in handsome editions suitable for holiday gifts. The one is entitled "Das neue Testament in 80 Bildern," a pictorial history (with the English text also) of the New Testament, by Schnorr von Carolsfeld; the other is entitled "Palm-Blätter," a collection of religious and devotional poems by Karl Gerock. This volume is also fully and handsomely illustrated and may be had in three styles of binding.

LEE & SHEPARD have increased their already

worked in sympathy with the spirit of this beautiful and tender poem. "Hannah Jane," by D. R. Locke ("Petroleum V. Nasby"), more fully described on our front pages, is something scarcely to be expected from that eminently practical parson of the Cross Roads. It is a domestic idyl of real life and true nature. The verse in which it is told is popular in style and excellent in construction, and the illustrations to the poem are spirited and characteristic. "Nuna: The Bramin Girl," is a handsomely illustrated story, telling the life and love of a Hindu princess, written by Harry W. French.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., for their leading holiday gift-book this season, present T. Buchanan Read's poem entitled "Brushwood." It is uniform in style with "Drifting," which was published last year, and the beautiful illustrations are by Frederick Dielman. This poem the author felt he could consider one of his best efforts, and the delicate thought and perfect finish of his lines will undoubtedly gain many endorsers of this opinion. Another book of value at this season is the companion volume to Brewer's "Reader's Hand-book," edited by Eliezer Edwards, and bearing the title, "Words, Facts, and Phrases." It is a dictionary of curious, quaint, and out-of-the-way



From "Old Oaken Bucket." (Lothrop.)

excellent line of gift-books, devoted each to some one noted poem, by the issue this year, in neat and attractive form, of Mrs. Browning's well-known poem, "He Giveth His Beloved Sleep." The little quarto volume is illustrated by Miss L. B. Humphrey, who appears to have

matters, and makes an excellent reference-book of its kind. Among other gift-books are not to be overlooked the handsome editions of Agnes Strickland's "Queens of England," large-print edition; George Eliot's complete works in twenty volumes; Bell's edi-



From "*Lucile*." (Osgood.)

tion of Shakespeare, in six volumes; and G. A. A'Becket's Comic Histories of England and Rome. All these are produced in various styles of binding, from cloth to fine calf. There is also a fine octavo edition of Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare," fully illustrated and handsomely bound. The new red-line edition of the "Ingoldsby Legends," is also ready, with the original illustrations. The size is small quarto, and the bindings range from cloth to the rich tree calf. Of the attractive Lane's edition of the Arabian Nights there are all styles, at all prices. The three volumes of this edition contain an almost countless number of illustrations. An interesting series comprises the picture sketches by Rev. S. Manning, in which are American Pictures, English Pictures, French Pictures, Italian Pictures, Spanish Pictures, Swiss Pictures, Land of the Pharaohs, German Fatherland, Those Holy Fields, and, the latest volume of all, India. All are in quarto size, richly bound in cloth, and at a very reasonable price. But one of the most acceptable presents that can be made is a Worcester's Unabridged Dictionary, and this the Messrs. Lippincott can furnish in any form desired. The new edition is profusely illustrated, and contains a supplement embracing two hundred and four additional pages, in which are over twelve thousand new words, and a vocabulary of synonyms of words in general use. Moreover the book contains full vocabularies of geographical and proper names, both ancient and modern, a complete collection of phrases and quotations from foreign languages, a key to the pronunciation

of classical and scripture proper names, and a list of abbreviations used in writing and printing. The usual bindings in which it comes are full library leather, half russia, half morocco, and full russia.

LITTLE BROWN & Co. have no special holiday book, but admirable gifts may be found in Mr. Bartlett's "Shakespeare Phrase-Book" and "Plutarch's Essays," just published. The former is a dictionary to the phrases and sentences in Shakespeare which express any important thoughts, arranged alphabetically by the leading words. It is an excellent piece of scholarly and literary work, showing nice discrimination, and furnishing a ready key to Shakespeare and a reference-book of great value. Plutarch's Essays comprise about twenty of the best papers in his "Morals," selected by Rev. Dr. Peabody, who furnishes an introduction. The handsome volume has an essay on Plutarch by Mr. Emerson, and is a thoroughly good book to give or receive. The new uniform edition of Parkman's histories in eight volumes is so excellent in matter and so attractive in form as to be a noble gift.

D. LOTHROP & Co. have chosen for their leading holiday book "The Old Oaken Bucket," for which Miss Humphrey has drawn several charming designs, and these have been engraved by Closson, one of the most conscientious and successful of American engravers. The book is a very pretty gift-volume, uniform with "Ninety and Nine." Others of Lothrop's gift-books are "The Kingdom of Home,"

homely poems for home-lovers, selected by Arthur Gilman, and profusely illustrated with albertypes, gravotypes, and woodcuts, forming a handsome octavo; the second series of "Our American Artists," by S. G. W. Benjamin, describing the works of many living painters, and illustrating the descriptions with sketches of their studies and special works, and with portraits of several, drawn by the artists themselves. Lothrop publishes, jointly with Estes & Lauriat, the "Beautiful Wild Flowers," and "Beautiful Ferns," described above.

MACMILLAN & Co. have for lovers of that old "city of the sea," Dr. Edward A. Freeman's latest work, "Subject and Neighbor Lands of Venice." The volume is handsomely illustrated, and is considered one of the most important contributions to the subject. They will also

and fifty-three coins, many of extreme rarity and historic value. The other is "The American Encyclopædia of Printing." This gives first a sketch of the manufacture of a book, from its start to its completion, and then begins the encyclopædia proper, in which may be found almost everything that can come within the scope of the printer's art.

G. & C. MERRIAM have as usual their several editions of Webster's Dictionary—abridged and unabridged; a work which is classed among those standard holiday gifts that are always acceptable and valuable.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS have added a new volume to their *Pen and Pencil Series*, "Indian Pictures," drawn with pen and pencil, by the Rev. William Urwick. It is uniform with the previous volumes of the series. An imperial



From Poe's "The Bells." (Porter & Coates.)

have in time for the holidays, "The Voyage of the *Vega*," by Adolf Erik Nordenskiöld, sumptuously gotten up, and illustrated with steel portraits, numerous illustrations and maps. For lovers of the poetical, their Ward's "English Poets" must not be overlooked. Besides these, they have the handsome *Eversley* edition of Charles Kingsley's works, now complete in eleven volumes; besides a large and varied list of standard and substantial books for all seasons of the year.

R. S. MENAMIN, Philadelphia, has two works, which, though not entirely new, are now ready for the gift season of this year, and are probably the most unique gift-books of their kind to be found. One is for those interested in numismatics, and bears the title of "Current Gold and Silver Coins of all Nations," the author being Ivan C. Michels. It contains fac-similes of a collection of one thousand four hundred

octavo richly bound and profusely illustrated with pictures of the scenery, people, and costumes of the islands of the Indian Ocean. It is both an instructive and entertaining work. Among a number of other standard art gift-books which this house publishes may be mentioned Michelet's books. They embrace five different works, "The Bird," "Nature," "The Mountain," "The Insect," and "The Sea." They are all exquisite in text and illustrations, the latter being engravings from the designs of the famous Giacomelli, Percival Skelton, a well known English artist, and others. "The Bird World Described with Pen and Pencil" is another of Giacomelli's finest efforts. He particularly excels in depicting the little feathered songsters and their haunts, and is seen to much advantage in this book. It is written by W. H. Davenport Adams. "Famous Parks and Gardens of the



From "Your Mission." (Putnam.)

World" has been a favorite gift-book for several seasons, but it is no less welcome again. "The Mediterranean Illustrated" gives picturesque views of the great cities that border on the great ocean, sketches of its shores and islands, in a handsome quarto volume, the text of which is by the author of "The Arctic World Illustrated." They call attention also to three volumes of travel they have recently published, and which are adapted to interest either young or old, "The Eastern Archipelago," "Lake Regions of Central Africa," and "Recent Polar Voyages." As a Shakespeare is always timely for somebody in making up the Christmas budget, we mention that they have a very nice edition of his "Dramatic Works," called the *Annotated Household* edition, illustrated by the late Frank Howard and nicely bound.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & Co's. leading holiday book is a new illustrated edition of "Lucile," fully described elsewhere, printed from new plates, and embellished with 160 illustrations drawn and engraved expressly for this edition. The illustrations are varied in character and style, but harmonize in lending fresh and

enduring attractions to Owen Meredith's exceedingly popular story-poem. The binding is tasteful and the book must be very acceptable as a gift-book. Thackeray's Ballads have been effectively illustrated and bound in holiday style, Miss Harriet W. Preston's excellent translation of "The Georgics of Vergil," has been printed with a red line border and red initials, which, with four full-page illustrations, give a holiday appearance to this dainty book inside, and the outside is equally tasteful. "Poets and Etchers" is a beautiful quarto volume with 20 full-page etchings, by Smillie, Coleman, Bellows, Farrer, and Gifford, which illustrate poems by Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Emerson, Lowell, and Aldrich, and many vignettes and tail-pieces by the same artists are added. The "Illustrated Birthday-Book of American Poets," is the birthday-book published by J. R. Osgood & Co. a year since, now illustrated with heliotype portraits of thirteen of the most eminent American poets. Mrs. Julia A. Shedd's two art-books, "Famous Painters and Paintings," in a new edition, and "Famous Sculptors and Sculpture," a new book, each containing thirteen fine heliotypes, may

easily rank among gift-books. So may "Original Portraits of Washington," a fine quarto with toward 30 heliotypes, and a descriptive history of them by Elizabeth Bryant Johnston; Rev. George W. Cooke's excellent historical and critical book on "Ralph Waldo Emerson; His Life, Writings, and Philosophy," which is much the fullest, and, on the whole, the best account of Emerson yet published; "The Poets and Poetry of Ireland," containing the best poems written by Irishmen, with historical and critical essays and notes, by Alfred M. Williams; the new and complete edition of Walt Whitman's Poems; Miss Howard's new story, "Aunt Serena," and Mr. Howells's latest, "Dr. Breen's Practice;" Dr. James Freeman Clarke's admirable lectures on "Events and Epochs in Religious History," which have many illustrations of the catacombs, monasteries, and cathedrals; any of the *American Actor Series*, Mr. Barrett's "Edwin Forrest," William Winter's "The Jeffersons," and if ready Mrs. Asia Booth Clarke's "Elder and Younger Booth," and Mrs. Clement's "Charlotte Cushman," as well as Henry Bacon's "Parisian Art and Artists," and Louis Gonses's "Eugène Fromentin, Painter and Writer," both in the style of the "Millet," published last year. Mark Twain's new story "The Pauper and the Prince," published by subscription, is likely to have a great sale.

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS confine their lines chiefly to popular works of fiction from the pens of some of the best known authors of the day, both in this country and Europe, and have therefore but one book that can be considered strictly a holiday publication. This is the well-known "Beautiful Snow," a new edition of which has just been issued in various bindings and attractive styles.

PHILLIPS & HUNT have an important volume for those of the Methodist denomination who wish to remember their minister or friends, in their "Life of Edmund S. Janes, D. D., LL D.," late Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church, by Dr. H. B. Ridgeway. The volume has an excellent portrait of Dr. Janes, who will be long and favorably remembered as one of the most prominent leaders in his denomination. They have also just ready the sixth volume of their Commentary on the Old Testament, containing the Book of Job, by Dr. J. K. Burr; Book of Proverbs, by Dr. W. Hunter; and the Books of Ecclesiastes and of Solomon's Song, by Dr. A. B. Hyde.

PORTER & COATES have a handsome holiday book for the present season in "The Bells," by Edgar A. Poe. It is illustrated with twenty-two engravings from original designs, drawn expressly for this book by F. O. C. Darley, A. Fredericks, Granville Perkins, S. G. McCutcheon, R. Riordan, Charles P. King, and Miss C. A. Northam, and is printed on the finest plate paper, and bound in a variety of rich styles, ranging in price from \$1.50 to \$7. It is one of the handsomest illustrated books for the price offered, and will make a charming and at the same time inexpensive gift. The same firm has also issued "The Cotter's Saturday Night," by Burns, uniform with "The Bells," illustrated with fifty engravings from drawings by Chapman, engraved by Filmer. This immortal work of the great poet of Scotland has never been presented in a more beautiful

form, or in one which will more delight the lovers of true poetry. "The Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry" will take a high place among the most prominent of the holiday books. The great success that has attended its publication has induced the editor to thoroughly revise and enlarge it. As a consequence, the present edition contains nearly two hundred additional poems, and represents four hundred and fifty authors. A new and attractive feature of the present edition is the insertion of portraits and autographs of prominent poets, with fac-similes of their handwriting. No more delightful, and at the same time useful, gift could be made than "The Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry."

L. PRANG & Co. call attention to their leading publications in the line of art-books, among which may be mentioned the large and copiously illustrated volume by Dr. J. von Falke, "Art in the House," the authorized American edition. "Illustrations of the History of Art," by S. R. Koehler, in five parts, with many large plates and over 2000 woodcuts. "The Theory of Color," by Dr. W. von Bezold, viewed in all its relations to art and art industry, and Prang's "Standard Alphabets," furnishing innumerable designs for artistic lettering, initials, borders, etc., embracing the best ancient and modern styles.

THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION has a new book by Rev. Dr. Dulles, which will be a welcome gift to many. It is a history of his recent journey throughout the Holy Land, and the illustrated descriptions of modern Palestine are of a character to be of very great aid in Sunday-school and family study. The style is pleasant and popular, and the genial author possesses in an unusual degree the ability not only to observe but also to relate what he sees. Another book of interest to Bible students is "The Parables of Jesus," which is presented in an unusually attractive shape.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS' new holiday book is "Pictures and Legends from Normandy and Brittany," written and illustrated by Thomas and Katherine Macquoid. It is a very attractive volume, and if it does not equal in show the numerous other expensive gift-books offered, it certainly possesses an intrinsic value both in its text and pictures, that will make it especially acceptable to bookish people. It is full of the legends, fantastic tales, and old stories that cling to the notable spots of Brittany and Normandy, and amusing episodes of travel. The designs form a part of the text which they illustrate and elucidate. The type is clear, the paper dainty, and the whole make-up excellent. The Messrs. Putnam call special attention this season to their "Geoffrey Crayon Edition of Irving," which will be found fully described on one of the pages of the first part. Irving's works in any shape are an acceptable and substantial present; in this superb edition they are "a joy forever." New editions are also offered of Miss Bird's popular and valuable works of travel, "Unbeaten Tracks in Japan," "Six Months among the Palm Groves," and "A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains," and of de Amicis' brilliant pen-pictures of life and manners, "Spain and the Spaniards," "Holland," "Studies of Paris," and "Constantinople." A very attractive little gift-book is "Your Mission," just publishing, a popular

poem, by Ellen H. Gates, which will be issued in small quarto form, with designs by Church, Harper, and Alexander.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., not to be behind the fashion of the hour, have also prepared for the Christmas holidays a very handsome colored

holiday book. The Messrs. Randolph & Co. have made arrangements to issue, with Messrs. John Walker & Co., of London, the new *Elstow* edition of "The Pilgrim's Progress," which is a genuine Bunyan memorial. The valuable feature of this edition is that the covers are



THE LAST OF THE BARONS.

From Bulwer's works. (Routledge.)

illustrated book, written by Miss Josephine Pollard, and designed by W. Walter Satterlee. It is a modern ballad, good-naturedly taking off the absurdities and excesses of modern decorative art. It is called "The Decorative Sisters," and contains sixteen clever designs in brilliant colors, which are very amusing. It is reasonable in price, and eminently suitable as a

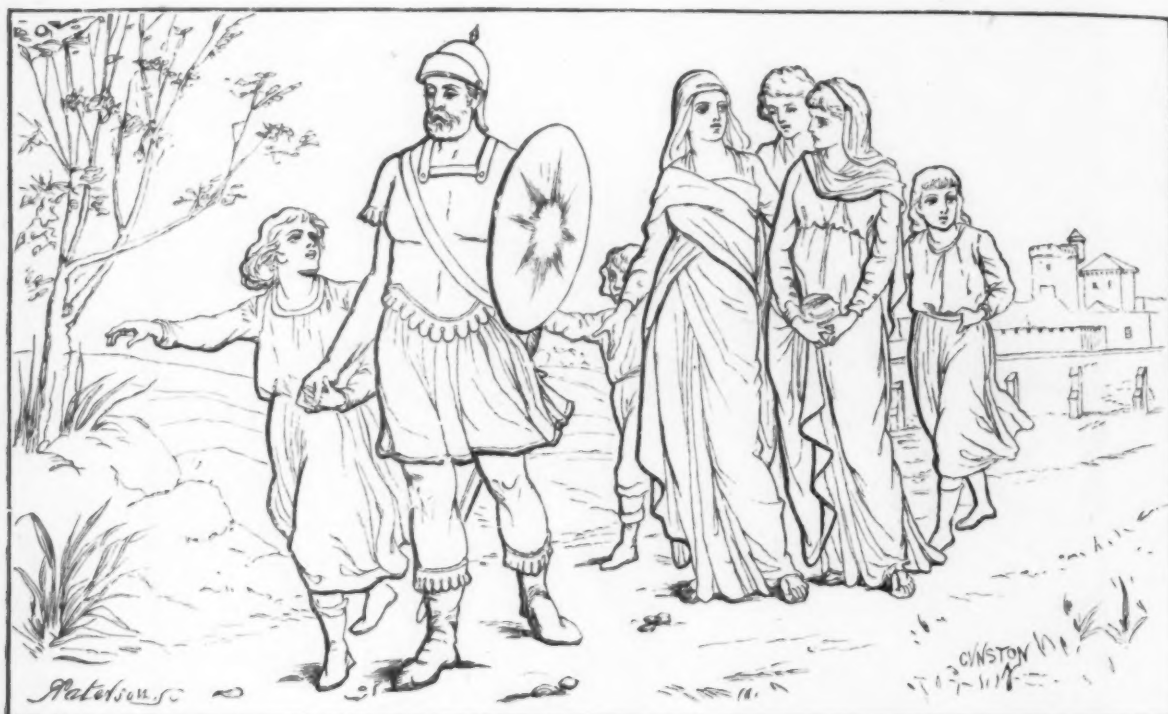
made of the oak taken from Elstow Church, whose bells Bunyan loved to ring, previous to its restoration in 1880. On the cover is inserted as well a photographic copy of White's pencil-sketch portrait of Bunyan, now in the British Museum. The work is a very beautiful one otherwise, having many fine illustrations by Gunston and others, a carefully compiled me-

moir, and being very handsomely printed on fine paper. It will prove a Christmas gift of the most enduring character, to those who value good old John Bunyan's words of wisdom and warning. A few copies are also still to be had of the superb "Pilgrim's Progress," illustrated by Barnard, and engraved by the Dalziel Brothers, that this house imported last season. "Compensation, and other Devotional Poems," by Frances Ridley Havergal, is a carefully selected collection of this much-beloved and much-lamented authoress' poems.

ROBERTS BROTHERS offer as their special holiday book Jean Ingelow's charming poem "Songs of Seven," with 32 new illustrations which bring out very felicitously the picturesque and poetic beauties of the exquisite "Songs." This cannot fail to be a most ac-

making additions to libraries of their own or their friends we recommend the *Caxton* edition of Bulwer-Lytton's novels, complete in twenty volumes, printed from new plates in large type and with a frontispiece in each volume. "The New Illustrated Natural History," by the Rev. J. G. Wood, is one of the best and most comprehensive works of the kind published in one volume. "Routledge's Christmas Number" this year makes a charming Christmas gift. It has very attractive reading matter, and a number of full-page colored illustrations from original designs by Caldecott, Walter Crane, Kate Greenaway, Gustave Doré, Giacomelli, and others. "A Thousand and One Gems of Poetry," by Charles Mackay, can be had in a new edition with many illustrations on wood.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have just issued



From the Elstow "Pilgrim's Progress." (A. D. F. Randolph.)

ceptable gift-book. Jean Ingelow's Poems in any form are quite within the range of gift-books, and Roberts Brothers offer them in *Diamond*, *Home*, *Household*, *Red-line*, and new red-line *Household* editions. Miss Alcott's books in a new edition in eight volumes in a box, form a rich holiday gift, for young folks or their elders. The volume is fully described in the first part of this issue.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS have seven volumes now ready of their superb *édition de luxe* of Shakespeare, edited by Howard Staunton. It will be completed in 15 vols., imperial octavo, contain eight hundred illustrations and a new portrait by Sir John Gilbert, one of the finest draughtsmen on wood of his day. The edition will consist of one thousand copies—each volume numbered—and, as printed, the type will be distributed. It is probably one of the most beautiful editions of Shakespeare ever published. A limited *édition de luxe* of Birket Foster's "Thirty Pictures of English Landscapes" is among their rare art-books for the holidays. It is printed on china paper by Dalziel Bros., and bound in vellum. To those

the "Chronicle of the Drum," their one illustrated Christmas gift-book. It is a fine publication and fully reproduces in its designs the spirit of Thackeray's picturesque ballad. It is fully described and illustrated on the pages of the first part of this number. A timely re-issue, in view both of the season and the author's recent death, are the complete writings of Dr. J. G. Holland, bearing the author's latest revisions. The volumes already printed are: "Lessons in Life," "Plain Talks," "Kathrina," "Titcomb's Letters," "Gold Foil," and "Bittersweet"—others will follow without loss of time. They are all 16mos, printed from new plates, are in new and characteristic bindings, and are offered at greatly reduced prices. "Schwatka's Search," written by Col. William H. Gilder, the second in command of the expedition of which this volume is an account, is one of the most important works yet published relative to Polar research. It settles beyond a doubt that the much sought after records of Sir John Franklin's expedition were destroyed, and sets at rest many conjectures about the final fate of several members of Sir John's party. The "Schwatka"



THE NETCHILLIK AMBASSADRESS.

From "*Schwatka's Search*." (Scribner's Sons.)

expedition also made one of the longest sledge journeys on record, having been absent from its base of supplies nearly a year. It is rich in Arctic adventure and thrilling stories of the Polar seas, and the dangers that encompassed every step forward made by these daring men. It is a book that every *pater familias* should buy, to read aloud to his boys winter evenings. No more valuable present, in the book line, can

be offered, or one so full of delightful reading. The final volume of "*Dickens' Letters*" has been published, edited by his sister-in-law and his eldest daughter. It embraces a unique series of letters from Lord Lytton and Sir Austin H. Layard. The initial volumes of the *Campaign* series should not be overlooked, in selecting volumes that *must* be in every gentleman's library; they are: "*The Outbreak of*

Rebellion," by John G. Nicolay; and "From Fort Henry to Corinth," by the Hon. M. F. Force. Both volumes have been highly praised by the press for their accuracy and graphic presentation of the early days of the civil war. Another work for libraries, and especially for a clergyman's library, is Selah Merrill's "East of the Jordan," a record of travel and observation in the countries of Moab, Gilead, and Bashan, during the years 1875-77. There does not exist a book in any language which contains so much fresh and valuable information relative to this country. It is popular in form too, and of interest to everybody.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have had in preparation for a year past an exquisite Christmas book, a grand *édition de luxe* of "Rural England," by L. G. Seguin, "loiterings along the lanes, the common-sides, and the meadow-paths, with peeps into the halls, farms, and cottages." It forms a magnificent imperial volume, printed by Dalziel Brothers on the finest hand-made paper. The illustrations, which are from designs by the very first English artists—Millais, Herkomer, Fraser-Tytler, Macquoid, and others—are engraved in the highest style of art, and are printed in proof on real china paper, and mounted with the letterpress of the work. The binding is in richly ornamented vellum. The whole American edition will not exceed three hundred copies, and no more will be printed. The price will be \$40, which will not be considered high when this superb work is examined. It will give a most perfect idea of the natural scenery and picturesque beauty of England, and will be accepted as a worthy successor of the fine art publications issued by this house in past seasons. They also offer another unique work, a "royal" gift-book by a royal author, "A Birthday-Book" designed by H. R. H. the Princess Beatrice. They have imported but a limited edition of this very beautiful work, so those who want to possess one of the most choice books of the season will have to be in advance with their orders. It is an imperial octavo with floral drawings in illustrations of the months, printed in colors on hand-made paper. The designs are very elaborate and have taken much time and care to reproduce. They display a grace and fancy that would do honor to any name.

HENRY A. SUMNER & Co. have issued fresh editions, in attractive bindings, of their "Waiting at the Cross," a collection of prose and poetry, original and selected, by the Rev. Dr.

D. C. Eddy; "The Street Singer," a poem, by D. C. Addison; and "Madeline," a story in verse of Western life.

W. J. WIDDLETON has added to his various lines of Poe a new red-line edition of his poems which will doubtless find many appreciative purchasers among the admirers of this peculiar and inimitable poet.

R. WORTHINGTON's grand gift-book will be "Etudes in Modern French Art," now publishing, but which he will have in time for the holiday trade. It is a series of monographs on the best French artists of the present day, with between fifty and sixty beautiful initials, head and tail pieces, fac-similes of original drawings and ten steel engravings, India proofs, unlettered, by masters of engraving. The text and the illustrations in the text are printed on tint, with border. The publisher says, "The production of this work is a revelation of the possibilities of book-making in America, and is a surprise to all who have seen some of the sheets." He also presents again editions of the well-known art gift-books: Sandhurst's "Table-Book of Art;" Gell and Gandy's "Pompeii;" "The Stately Homes of England;" "Pictures and Painters of the English School," by W. Cosmo Monkhouse; "Papyrus Leaves;" "Laurel Leaves of Poems;" Smith's "Examples of Household Taste," and the "Doré Gallery."

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co. have a number of publications which, without coming under the heading of holiday books, are often found appropriate gifts at this season for special people, or for special occasions. They chiefly call attention to the Rev. H. P. Liddon's "Sermons to the People;" and "The Creed and Modern Thought," by the Rev. Benjamin Franklin. These are two works full of vigorous thought and sound theological wisdom, that every doctor or student of divinity will welcome to his book-shelf. They have issued recently in their *Home Library* several volumes, noticeably: "The Life of the Soul in the World," by Rev. F. C. Woodhouse, and "Constantine the Great," by Rev. E. L. Cutts. Another present for Sunday-school teachers is the "Variorum Bible," and their "Pearl 24mo Bibles," in rich and novel bindings. Their "Landscape Poets," a new edition with engraved borders of landscapes and sketches printed in subdued colors, should not be forgotten in selecting standard works. The edition is a most pleasing one.



From "Summer School of Philosophy at Mount Desert." (Holt.)



From "Harper's Young People." (Harper.)

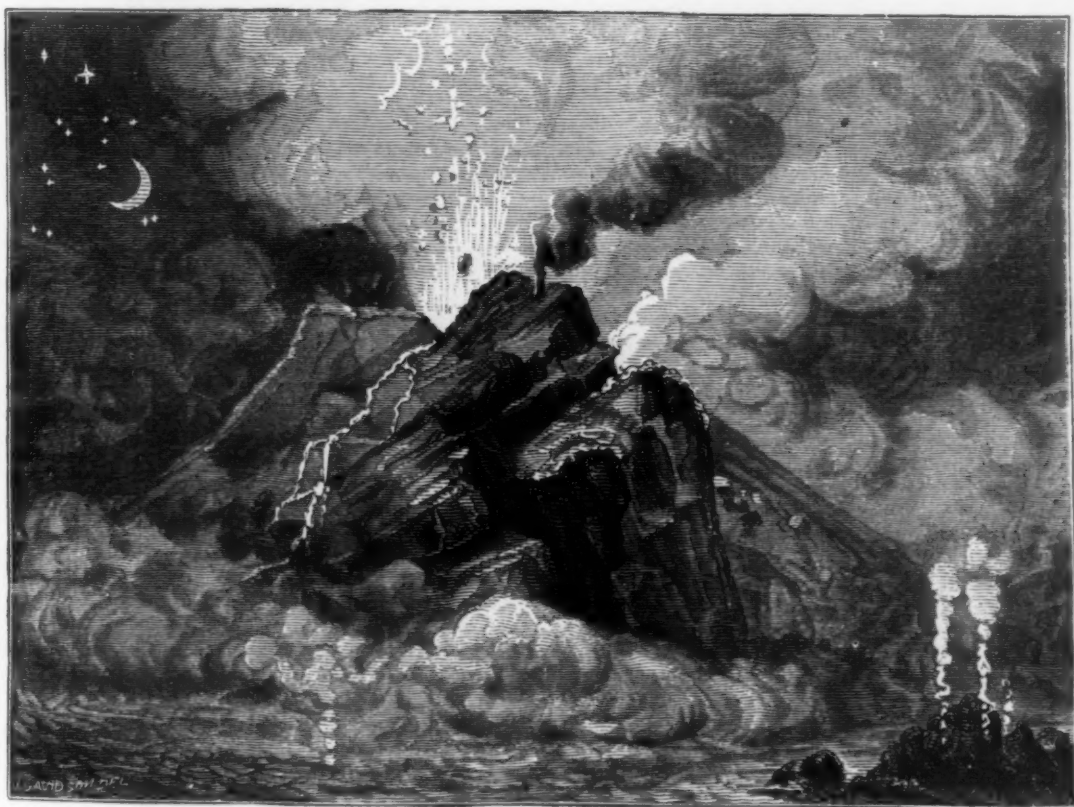
Books for the Young Folks.

ALMOST the first of the many packages that the little folks seem to hear tumbling down the chimney in the gray of the Christmas morning is "the book" they know they will enjoy so much. The volumes that issue from Santa Claus' wonderful printing-office are always welcome and delightful, and this year these books are many and distracting. Song, story, and picture will be found in the following summary (alphabetical by publishers), suitable for all tastes and ages—the toddler of two, the lassie of eleven, and the adventurous youth in his troublesome teens.

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY have an excellent line of new juveniles for the holidays, all fully illustrated and reasonable in price. Their *Excelsior Twelvemos* also include the standard juveniles which are now classic—"Tom Brown," "Ivanhoe," "Grimm" and "Andersen," "Robinson Crusoe" and the

and profusely illustrated book for the smaller children, devoted to easy stories and Bible lessons, under the title of "The Picture World for Little People."

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY have among their new books for children, "Ready and Willing," the story of the early life of a noble



From "A World of Wonders." (Appleton.)

"Swiss Family Robinson," "Don Quixote" and "Gulliver," "The Arabian Nights," "Pilgrim's Progress," and other world-known stories for the young.

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION have ready for the holidays a number of new and neatly bound juveniles, among which may be mentioned an illustrated quarto, by Rev. Richard Newton, D.D., entitled "Pearls from the East;" an interesting tale of boy-life in the mines, "The Sprag Boy;" and a well-printed

young lad in the interval between his father's death and his entrance on a professional course, by Miss I. T. Hopkins; "Edensides; or, Lights and Shadows of our Village," a story of Scottish life, by Mrs. George Cupples; "Nellie's New Home," a new story by Mrs. M. F. Butts; "Sandy's Faith," by Mrs. L. L. Rouse; and "The Nameless Waif," showing how a boy without a name won a home and an education, a noble character and an honored career. They have also in a box the

"Tiny Library," a Liliputian set of books by Miss Frost for the very little children, and a line of illustrated juveniles in bright covers, and a number of new designs in their attractive line of Sunday-school cards.

and persuasive steps to an understanding of all the marvels in animate and inanimate nature. It discourses of the wonders of marine life, the curiosities of vegetable life, and of the insect and reptile world, the marvels



From "Edenside." (American Tract Society.)

JOHN R. ANDERSON & Co. offer a timely gift-book for boys and youths, Horatio Alger's readable life of President Garfield, "From Canal Boy to President," which should find many purchasers at this time.

D. APPLETON & Co. have but one book that is at all of a juvenile or holiday nature, "A World of Wonders," and that is a book as much for fathers and mothers as for the children. It will lead the young people, however, by gentle

of bird and beast life, and the phenomenal forces of nature. It is a handsome twelvemo in an illuminated cover, and with over 300 illustrations. "The Fairy-Land of Science" and "Life and Her Children," two popular instructive books for children, by Arabella B. Buckley, are works that should be included in every juvenile library.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON's most important book for the young people is "The May Blossom."

som," a series of verses and pictures by Marion M. Wingrave and H. H. Emmerson, illustrating the childhood days of the Princess Victoria, from whose example the author trusts the "sweet little children" may learn "all good and noble ways." The book is a brilliantly colored quarto in the style of the Walter Crane

of the "Tempest," "The Merchant of Venice," "Taming of the Shrew," and "A Winter's Tale." This is likewise a colored picture-book, with full-page designs by André, which have plenty of life and spirit in them, and also plenty of color. For boys they have a new story by W. H. G. Kingston, called "Peter



From "Peter Trawl." (Armstrong.)

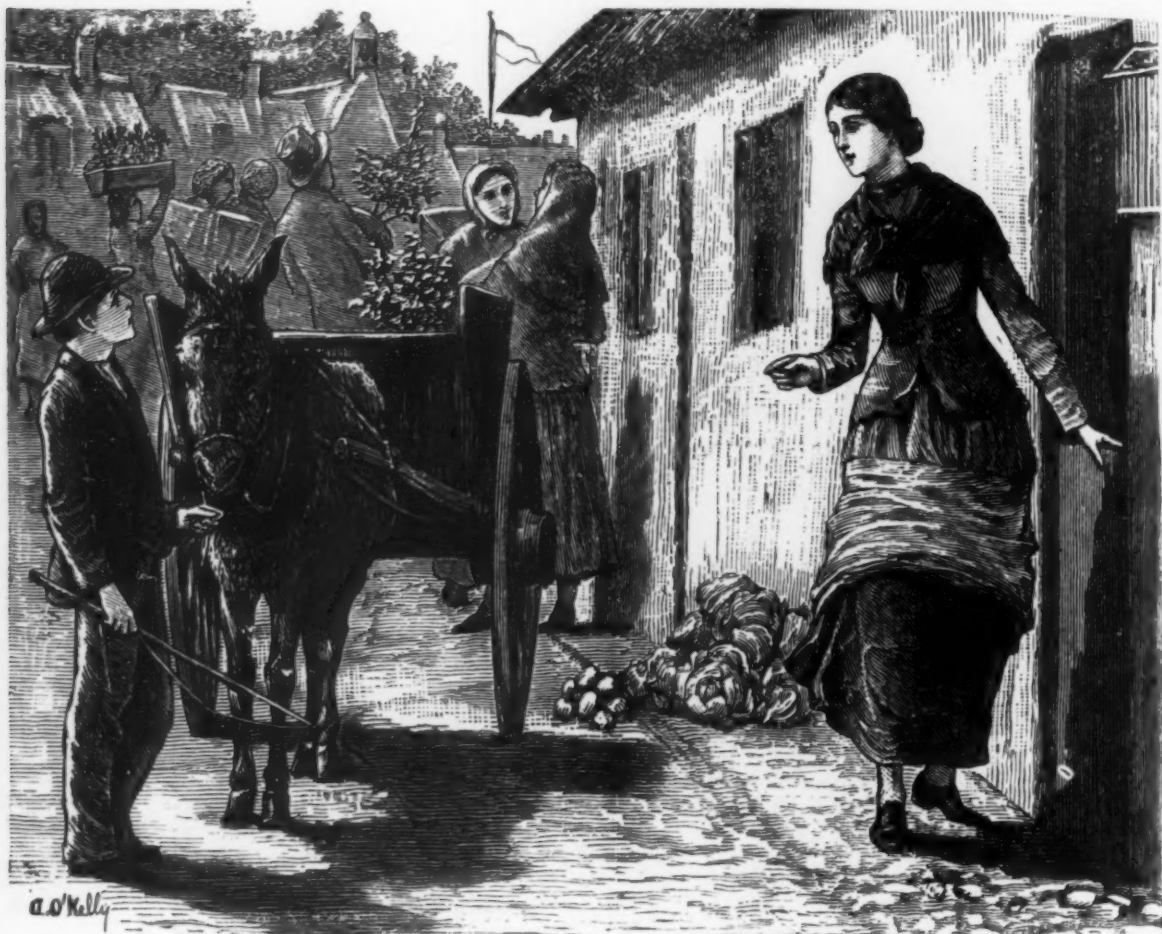
and Kate Greenaway books, displaying much originality and independence in its illustrations. They are all slightly humorous, and present groups of little children under many comical aspects. Conventional flowers and rich arabesque borders give variety to the pages, the whole offering a rich and striking commingling of figures and color. In Mrs. Valentine's "Shakspearian Tales in Verse," the little ones will find in simple nursery rhymes, the stories

Trawl," which is the true history of a little boy who went to sea aboard a whaling ship. It abounds in thrilling episodes, such as a mutiny, a fight with pirates and the doubling of Cape Horn.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. have quite a number of attractive stories for the children who are fond of reading. Many of them are semi-religious and well adapted for Sunday-school presents. "Mabel's Stepmother," by the author of

the *Win and Wear* series, is among the best. It sings the praise of a model stepmother, one who loved her stepchildren, and was beloved by them in return. She becomes their most trusted friend and adviser, and serves to relieve the false odium that has always attached to the name of stepmother. "Grandmamma's Recollections" is a collection of "true" stories, well illustrated and designed for little children. Then there are "Nobody's Neighbors," by L. T. Meade; "Joyce Morell's Harvest," a story of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, by Emily Sarah

or fireside amusement. These two books will be prizes to the happy young people to whom they may be given. "Hazel-nut and her Brothers" is a bright and clever story for little boys and girls, by Ellen Haile, the author of "Three Brown Boys" and "Two Gray Girls," favorite books of previous seasons. It is profusely illustrated, and introduces again the "Brown boys" and "Gray girls" and a number of new friends and acquaintances. Joanna H. Matthews, the author of the "Bessie Books," has also written a new story for boys and girls,



From "Holly and Mistletoe." (Crowell.)

Holt; "Little Annie's First and Second Books," and many more.

CASSELL, PETER, GALPIN & Co. have a number of beautiful English juvenile works, in which grace of design and harmony of coloring are strikingly noticeable. "Old Proverbs with New Pictures," designed by Lizzie Lawson, is one of the most charming. It will please old or young. It evinces a dainty humor and an original fancy in its designs that make each page a study: Old saws are so quaintly rendered and so tellingly, through ornamental text, and pretty pictures of wee boys and girls, in delicate colors, that even the youngest readers may enjoy their fun. "Three Wise Old Couples" is a laughable series of pictures in chromo-lithography, portraying the adventures of three old women and three old men. Verses by Mrs. Corbett accompany the pictures, which are from the pencil of Hopkins. In Cassell's "Book of Sports and Pastimes" and "Book of Indoor Amusement," are offered two whole libraries of games—the one including every kind of outdoor sports—the other every sort of card game

called "Bessie Bradford's Secret." For the little bits of children they have an almost uncountable list of picture-books in bright covers. Among the choicest are: "Happy Little People," by Olive Patch; "Familiar Friends," "Bible Pictures and Stories for Little Folks," by Jenny B. Merrill; "Little Merrymakers" and "Little Companions," by Uncle Ned; "See-Saw Stories," and "Rainbow Story-Book," with a number of new sets of stories, which are sold together or separately, as "The School-Girl's Library," "Notable Library," "Golden Library," etc. "The Little Folks' Album of Music" is a new publication that must not be forgotten. It is a collection of songs and rhymes, with music, that children can easily learn, and will delight to learn.

THE CENTURY COMPANY have for the young folks—and in this instance all of us are young—the customary volume of *St. Nicholas* for 1881, with the familiar red covers that are now so welcome a sight to every boy and girl. Crowded from cover to cover with pictures and stories that make it so attractive, the bound vol-

umes of *St. Nicholas* are now recognized as standard gift-books, and merit the praise of the *Baltimore Gazette* to the effect that they are "about the best present that can be made to an intelligent child." "Baby Days," now a

in the many European towns and cities through which his travels extended. In this way the book has been made acceptable to old and young, and will interest all members of the family circle. "Holly and Mistletoe" is a book



From "Young Folks." (Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co.)

nursery classic, still holds its place among the books that every little one should know.

THOS. Y. CROWELL & CO.'s new and leading juvenile is "Rip Van Winkle's Travels in Foreign Lands," by a gentleman who writes under the pseudonym of Rupert Van Wert; it is a co-

full of charming stories and pictures for the very little ones. It is written by Mary Abbott Rand, and has a characteristic cover, brilliant with sprays of holly and mistletoe, and a gay winter scene. The Messrs Crowell & Co. also call attention to their favorite quarto juveniles



From "Young Folks." (Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co.)

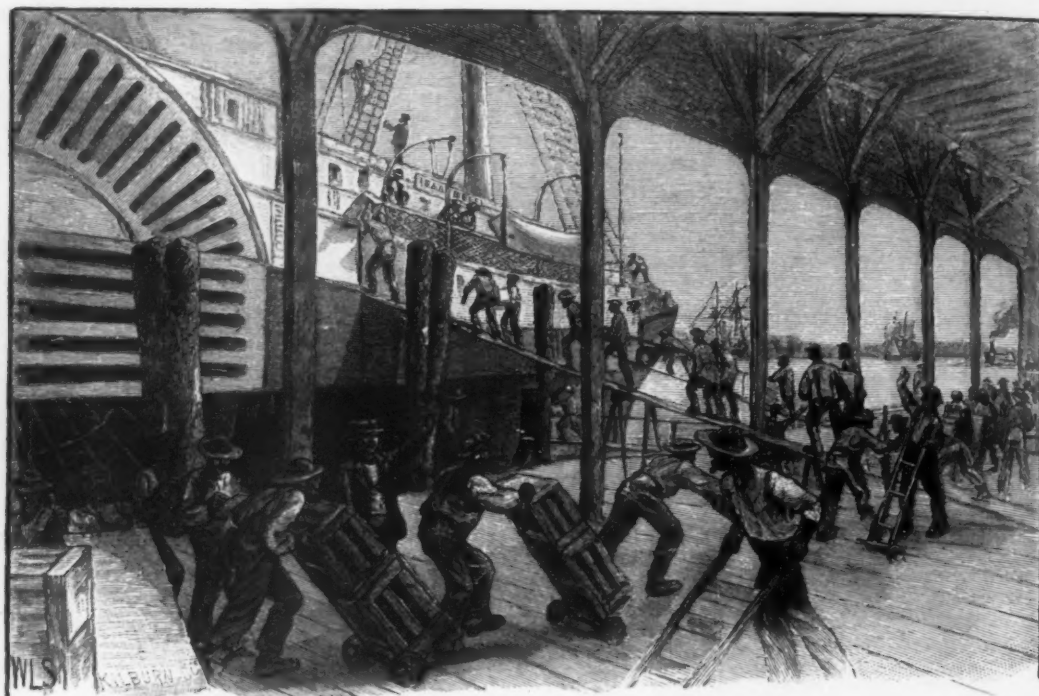
piously illustrated quarto in gay boards, rich in instructive and entertaining matter, somewhat in the style of the "Zigzag" books, but with fewer personal anecdotes and adventures, the author, an experienced traveller, preferring to dwell upon the manners and customs, and objects and places of historical interest noticeable

in illuminated covers, of past seasons, "Aunt Ethel's Picture Gallery," and "Sparkles for Bright Eyes."

DODD, MEAD & Co. offer another of Richard Markham's fascinating books for young people—an entirely new one—and new editions of those of previous years, "Around the Yule

Log" and "Aboard the Mavis." The new book is called "On the Edge of Winter," has a richly illuminated cover by Kappes, and is generously illustrated. It is a book, as the author quaintly puts it, "wherein may be read how five boys and five girls ate their Thanksgiving dinner at an old farm-house in the Hudson Highlands," with further account of their doings, and a number of stories and ballads of the early days of our country. They call special attention to their quartos in color and in black and white, upon which they have bestowed no little labor and expense. The colored picture-books are spirited and brilliant. The most important are "King Christmas," from designs by Caldecott, Kate Greenaway, Miss Casella, and others; "Yankee Doodle," by

life, and are full of spirit. Every page is printed in colors from wood-blocks, and each one is exceedingly artistic—the whole forming one of the most dashing and attractive juveniles in the market. "The Story of Prince Hildebrand and the Princess Ida," related in rhyme by Major T. S. Seccombe, with one hundred illustrations by the author, is a large quarto, enclosing a delicious fairy tale. "Sunday for 1881" forms a lovely juvenile gift in its dainty cover in Kate Greenaway's best style, and presents an almost inexhaustible collection of stories and pictures of the best kind. For boys and girls who care more for the reading matter than the pictures, they have several charmingly interesting English story-books—"Who Did It," by Rev. H. C. Adams, "A Gem of an Aunt," by Mary



From "On the Edge of Winter." (Dodd, Mead & Co)

Howard Pyle, and two paper-covered books, by Dora Wheeler and Walter Satterlee, called "Mr. Crummels" and "When I was a Bachelor." These are both full of humor, and calculated to amuse the children vastly. Miss Emmet's "Pretty Peggy" is also out in a new edition—this, however, is a book whose artistic merits recommend it to the heads of families also. "Heigh Ho!" "Jack Straws," "Hide and Seek," and "Nursery Days" are for very young children. They are in large type, full of pictures, and have gay covers designed by Dora Wheeler and Rosina Emmet. The "Elsie Books" are always in order in selecting a present for a little girl, and among the most popular of juvenile publications. A new volume, called "Mildred and Elsie," has recently been added to the *Mildred* series by the same author, which continues the fortunes of the heroines of the "Elsie Books."

E. P. DUTTON & Co. fall into the ranks with an original colored picture-book of their own, gotten up especially for children, and designed by Ida Waugh. It is appropriately named "Holly Berries," and is a collection of Christmas rhymes and pictures by Miss Amy E. Blanchard. The designs are studies of child-

E. Gellie, and "We Four," by Mrs. Reginald Bray.

ESTES & LAURIAT have an inviting list of new books for children: "The Knockabout Club in the Woods," by C. A. Stephens, a book of story and adventure in the forests of Maine and Canada, told in the interesting style which readers of the *Camping-Out Series* have found so engaging, and illustrated with nearly 200 pictures; "Zigzag Journeys in the Orient," by H. Butterworth, describing the adventures and stories of the Zigzag Club on a tour from Vienna to Constantinople, Black Sea, Moscow, a great fair at Nijni-Novgorod, etc., in the style and with a multitude of such illustrations as have made the previous *Zigzag* books so widely popular; the "Young Folks' History of America," also by Mr. Butterworth, and possibly before Christmas the "Young Folks' History of the Netherlands," by Alexander Young, who is a good scholar and writer; and the "Young Folks' History of Boston," an account of the city from its settlement to the present time, by Mr. Butterworth, with many illustrations; "Chatterbox" for 1881, in the common style, and also an edition on thicker paper, tinted; the "Popular Chatterbox Packet," a book of

over 200 Chatterbox illustrations from previous years; "Sketches and Scraps by Papa and Mamma," stories and pictures (in colors) by Laura E. and Henry Richards, a quite elaborate and beautiful book; and, for small children, "Our Baby's Lesson Book," "Our Baby's Favorite," "My Nursery Medley," and "Baby Ways," all with abundance of pretty pictures,

plays are presented: "A Midsummer Night's Dream," "As You Like It," and "Julius Cæsar." The illustrations are profuse and artistic; the paper, printing, and binding all of the best quality. They also publish a new volume of stories by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe, called "A Dog's Mission," and new editions of her other juveniles, "Little Pussie Willow"



FIRE LIGHT PHANTOMS.

From "St. Nicholas." (Century Co.)

stories, and verses in large type, and attractive colored covers.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT issue this year a charming book for the elder children and youths, "Shakespeare for the Young Folk," edited by Prof. Robert R. Raymond on an entirely new plan, by which as much of the dialogue as is easy of comprehension by young readers is retained, the rest of the story being reduced to prose narrative. Three typical

and "Queer Little People." Rossiter W. Raymond's "Merry-Go-Round" appears in a new edition, enlarged and improved with new stories and new pictures. .

GEORGE W. HARLAN offers but one child's book—"Tutti-Frutti"—a book of child songs, by Laura Ledyard and W. T. Peters, designed and illustrated by Alfred Brennan and D. Clinton Peters. The designs are in white and black, and are specially noticeable for their



From "Tutti Frutti." (G. W. Harlan.)

oddity and quaintness. Illustrations and texts are woven together in an exceedingly happy manner, the one complementing the other. Little boys and girls of the Kate Greenaway type predominate. We find them shopping, visiting, boating, and telling fairy tales by the fireside. The book is altogether a very pretty one, and one that, no doubt, will be a favorite.

HARPER & BROS. present, in their bound volume of "Harper's Young People for 1881," one of the most captivating books for boys and girls that could be desired. With its hundreds of illustrations, and its many long and short stories by the best writers for the young, it is a whole library in itself, offering an almost inexhaustible fund of amusement for the long winter evenings. They have also just ready the third part of the "Boy Travellers in the Far East," by Thomas W. Knox. This volume will be devoted to an account of the adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India. It will be copiously illustrated, and richly bound, in a style uniform with the previous volumes of this attractive series. "The Cruise of the Ghost," by W. L. Alden, is a capital story for boys, in which the little heroes of "The Moral Pirates," by the same author, reappear. "Toby Tyler" must be kept in mind in selecting books for young people. It is one of the publications of the year, and a most felicitous recital of the troubles of a little boy who ran away with a circus.

HENRY HOLT & Co. present in "Young Folks' History of the War for the Union" a timely and valuable publication for the young. Somewhat

more substantial probably than the majority of books looked for at this special season, but one that appeals to that large class of intelligent and inquiring youths who took so much pleasure in Mr. Champlin's "Young Folks' Cyclopædias." John D. Champlin, Jr., is also the editor of the present volume, and he displays in it his well-known qualities of accuracy and thoroughness, and wonderful facility for putting facts in a style that is particularly fascinating to young minds. To these readers, the "War for the Union" seems almost as far distant as the Revolution, and they need just such a book to make its many heroic deeds, its romantic episodes, its soul-thrilling days of watching and waiting, its grand battles and wonderful sieges, its heroes and heroines, as familiar to them as "household words." It is full of illustrations, maps of battles and sieges, portraits, colored plates of Northern and Southern flags, and stirring war songs.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., have published one book which covers almost the whole possible field of juvenile literature. It is "The Children's Book," edited by Mr. Scudder, author of the famous "Bodley Books," and contains in 450 double-column pages, fables, wonders, songs, popular tales, stories in verse, stories from Hans Christian Andersen, stories from the Arabian Nights, ballads, a voyage to Lilliput, poetry and ancient stories, all fully illustrated, tastefully bound, and having for frontispiece a beautiful colored picture by Rosina Emmet. "Boston Town," also by Mr. Scudder, describes the early history of Boston



MONTENEGRIN SENATOR.

From "Zigzag Journeys in the Orient." (Estes & Lawriat.)

in a series of dialogues between an old gentleman and two boys, making a very entertaining book, and useful as well. "Recollections of Auton House, is an account of the amusing and grotesque performances of a large and very active family of boys and girls in Providence, with pictures that make the fun all the funnier, and that remind one very strongly of Hoppin. The only other juvenile issued by Houghton,

and other eminent artists attracted to the designs, which are without exception graceful and beautiful. The elegant get-up of the book, its handsome page, paper, and binding, all recommend it to buyers of the very best class of Christmas publications.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & Co. have for the young a new translation of the popular German fairy tales of William Hauff, under the title of "Tales



WALKING LIKE PAPA!

From "Harper's Young People."

Mifflin & Co. this season is a new edition of Mrs. Whitney's admirable book "Boys at Chequasset."

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & Co. are in the field this year, competing also for Christmas remembrance. They have a remarkably handsome book for young people, "The Golden Book of Tales," edited by William Swinton and George R. Cathcart, two names almost synonymous for good taste and excellent literary judgment. The book is a collection of readings, fairy tales, and folk-lore from the legendary treasures of all nations. The illustrations are numerous and highly artistic. We find the names of Gustave Doré, Cruikshank, Fredericks, Church, Hopkins, Moran, Sol. Eytinge,

of the Caravan, Inn, and Palace," with the original illustrations.

IGNATIUS KOHLER, Philadelphia, has for the children at this season a Sunday-school album, containing sixty-four texts from Holy Scripture, arranged after the German of Karl Gerok, with translations by Mary Welden. For the little ones it makes a very attractive little volume indeed, with its neat binding and gilt edges.

LEE & SHEPARD's new books for young people include "Young Americans in Japan," by Edmund Greéy, describing the adventures of an American family in Japan and many curious customs and incidents, all illustrated with 175 pictures. This book is in size and style like Hall's "Drifting Round the World" which

was so popular last year. "The Four-Footed Lovers," describes the exploits of calves, squirrels, a dog, and a cat, much as if they were children, with illustrative pictures by Miss Humphrey. Other books comprise a pruned and therefore improved "Young Folks' Robinson Crusoe," edited by Oliver Optic, with many illustrations, both full page and other; Oliver Optic's new story "Up the River," concluding

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. remember the children of all ages this year in a way to do their hearts good. For those who are old enough to appreciate travel and adventure, they have "Our Young Folks Abroad," in which is related the adventures of four American boys and girls in a journey through Europe to Constantinople. The author, James D. McCabe, has been over the route a number of times, and

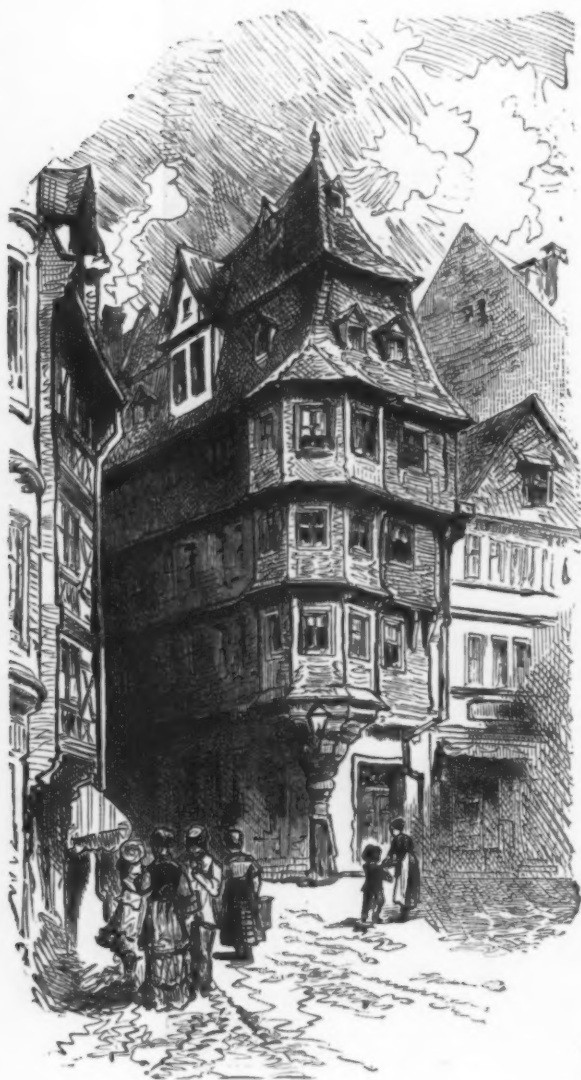


From "Golden Book of Tales." (Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.)

his *Great Western Series*; "The Pocket Rifle," by J. T. Trowbridge, the fifth of the *Silver Medal Stories*; "Thorncliff Hall," by Rev. Daniel Wise, D.D., the fourth and last book in the *Winwood Cliff Series*; "The Unseen Hand," Elijah Kellogg's new book, "The Double Runner Club," or the "Lively Boys of River-town," B. P. Shillaber's new story for boys, uniform with "Ike Partington," and "Ralegh," the fifth book in Geo. M. Towle's excellent series *Heroes of History*.

knows all about it, hence he is just the one to prepare the interesting volume before us. The plan of the volume is about the following: An American gentleman and his wife sail for Europe, taking with them their son and daughter, and their nephew and niece. They travel through England, France, Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, and Italy, until they reach Geneva. From there, in a fast sailing yacht, they cruise in the Mediterranean, visiting Mentone, Monaco, Nice, and many other points, finally arriving at

Constantinople. The places visited are described in a most entertaining manner, and every important point is illustrated. The external appearance of the book is well worth mentioning, the cover being descriptive of the subject. For lots more of the children Caballero's "Spanish Fairy Tales" will be a treat. It has so long been thought that there was no fairy literature in Spain, that very likely no one thinks at all of any fairies there, or of any "Grimm Brothers" to bring them to light. That there are many stories in the Spanish as attractive as those in the German, the lady who



From "Our Young Folks Abroad." (Lippincott.)

writes under the name of Fernan Caballero has proved in this collection, which has been excellently adapted to English readers by J. H. Ingram. The book is nicely illustrated, and the binding is very odd. Then, for both boys and girls, is the new *Golden Acorn* series of proverb stories, two volumes of which are now ready: "Every Man has his Golden Chance" and "A Brave Boy's Trials." For the little people a pretty gift is the *Lambert* series, in twelve small volumes, illustrated with pictures in colors. For still smaller people there is a "Treasury of Fairy Tales" in words of one syllable, by Harriet B. Audubon, and told in such a way as to be easily understood and enjoyed by them. Among the "Indestructible Books," while there is a new series illustrated by Kate

Greenaway, and a number of new editions of the well-known *Uncle Herbert's* series, there is no one greater in demand or more appreciated by the wee ones than the "Picture Alphabet," by Cousin Daisy. This is probably the largest, as it is certainly the finest, specimen of printing on linen for books that there is, and well merits the approbation it has received.

D. Lothrop & Co.'s new juvenile books are legion, all equipped with many attractive pictures, and tastefully bound. "A Family Flight through France, Germany, Norway, and Switzerland," is a charming book of adventures, sight-seeing, bits of history, and pictures, by Rev. E. E. Hale and Miss Susan Hale; "All Aboard for Sunrise Lands," by Edward A. Rand, describes a trip of several boys with their uncle over the Pacific to Japan, Australia, China, etc., with plenty of adventure, and 150 illustrations. "Wide Awake Pleasure Book, L," comprises the first six numbers of the excellent *Wide Awake* magazine for this year, with galore of stories, poems, travel sketches, and pictures, and a premium cover. Other books are, "On Board the Rocket," the story of a voyage to the East Indies, by Capt. Robert C. Adams; "Under Foot; or, What Harry and Nellie saw of the Earth's Treasures," a combination of story and information, by Laura D. Nichols; in a series of *Young Folks' Biographies of Great Adventurers*, "Cortes," or the discovery and conquest of Mexico; "Columbus" and the discovery of America; and, possibly, "Pizarro," or the conquest of Peru, all edited from standard works, and made intelligible to young people, by Fred. H. Allen; Mrs. Diaz's new and exquisitely funny "King Grimalkum and Pussyanita, the Cats' Arabian Nights," with pictures by Francis, Palmer, Cox, and Boz; "Babyland for 1881," full of large-type stories and taking pictures, with a prize cover drawn by Rosina Emmet; "The Story of Four Acorns," a fairy story by Alice B. Engle; "Little Folks' Menagerie," 200 pictures of wild and domestic animals; the "Little Folks' Reader," a book of pretty original stories, and new pictures for small children, with a prize cover by G. F. Barnes; "Outline Drawings for Little Paint Brushes," with stories which give directions what colors should be used in finishing the pictures, by G. F. Barnes; "Children's Prize Stories," a book full of stories written by children under sixteen years old, in response to the inducements offered in Lothrop's "Write Your Own Stories," published last year; "Exploits of Miltiades Peterkin Paul, as Traveller, Adventurer, Knight, Astronomer, and Politician," a very amusing book, which parents will enjoy as much as children; "Little Folks' Every-Day Book," containing a picture, a verse, and a blank space for every day of the year, with 12 full-page pictures in colors for the months; "On the Tree-Top," by Clara Doty Bates, with a host of old familiar stories and verses, very generously illustrated, and gorgeous in color; "The Story of Polly Cologne," by Mrs. Diaz, is a sort of continuation of her delightful "Jimmyjohns" and is exceedingly entertaining, both in Mrs. Diaz's story and in Boz's 100 illustrations; "Five Little Peppers, and How They Grew," is an engaging story of the smaller members of the Pepper family, by Margaret Sidney, fully illustrated by Jessie Curtis;

"Christmas Carols and Midsummer Songs," is a very pretty book of poems and pictures by famous poets and artists; the "Autograph Birthday Book for Young People" has a poem for each month by a well-known poet, Longfellow, Whittier, Mrs. Whitney, Will Carleton, or some one of like celebrity, three hundred and sixty-five selections of poetry for the days of the year, 24 full-page illustrations, 12 illustra-

MACMILLAN & Co. have prepared this year a treat for the children in the shape of a new edition of Lewis Carroll's "Alice in Wonderland," and "Through the Looking-Glass," in one volume. This edition contains all the illustrations contained in the original, and is bound in an attractive cloth cover. They will also have in time for the holidays another one of those charming stories, by Mrs. Molesworth,



The Giant Ogre in his Seven League Boots.
pursuing Hop o'my Thumb & his Brothers, who hide in a Cave.

From "The Children's Book." (Houghton, Mifflin & Co.)

tions for the months, and blank spaces for autographs; and any number of books in sets and series and libraries; also any number of little books with attractive stories and pictures and covers, so that Santa Claus can load up to his and the children's delight at Lothrop's. Jointly with Estes & Lauriat, Lothrop publishes the "Young Folks' History of America" by Hezekiah Butterworth, which, like all the other volumes in that series, is fully illustrated, and is well suited for holiday uses.

entitled "The Adventures of Herr Baby," with illustrations by Walter Crane; and "Milly and Olly; or, A Holiday among the Mountains," by Mrs. T. H. Ward, with a number of illustrations.

THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY AND PUBLISHING HOUSE call attention to their many and various publications suitable for presents to Sunday-school scholars and others. The publications of this house are put up in neat and attractive bindings, are generally illustrated

with one or more woodcuts, and sold separately and in sets.

THOS. NELSON & SONS have several of the most charming little gems of books printed in colors. As the children will say when they look at them, "They are just too sweet for anything." The largest is "Children Busy, Children Glad, Children Naughty, Children Sad," a book of child-life, a small quarto, bound in fancy boards with an illuminated cover. The drawings are dainty in the extreme, and are from the pencil of T. Pym; they are accompanied by verses and stories by "L. C." Then there are "Puss in Boots" and "Little Red

Pampas," "Jubilee Hall," "Alpine Climbing," etc. "Shakespeare's Stories Simply Told" is a little book for young readers, which will serve as a first introduction to the great bard. Written by Mary Seamer, and illustrated by the late Frank Howard. The Nelsons make a specialty of "box juveniles," and present this season a number of new ones, gotten up in very tasteful style, which make lovely Sunday-school gifts, or acceptable additions to any juvenile library.

HENRY D. NOYES & Co., Boston, have added to the two volumes in Edward Abbott's *Long Look Series*, a third entitled "A Trip Eastward,"



CIRCULATING LIBRARY.

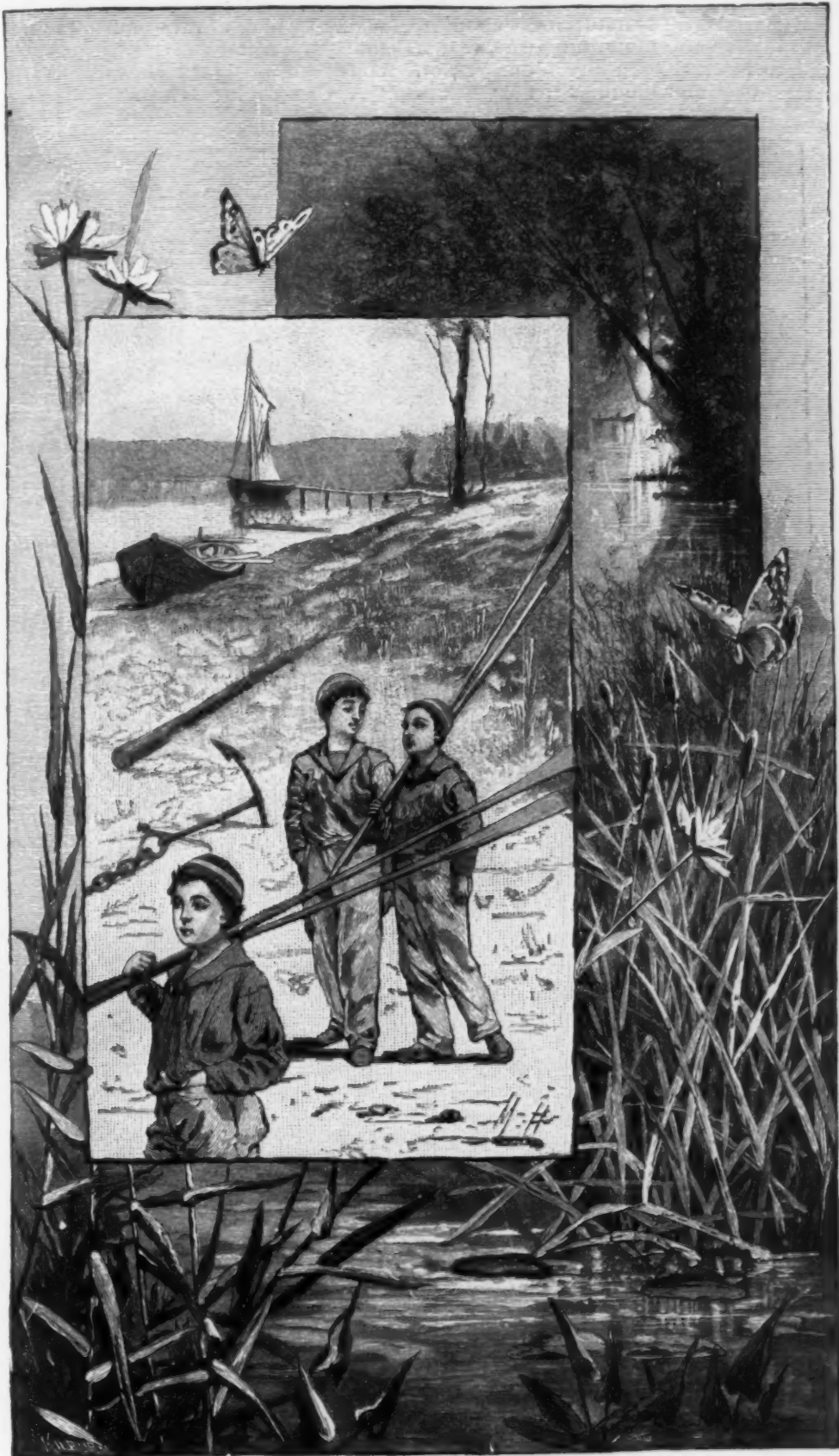
From "Young Americans in Japan." (Lee & Shepard.)

Riding-Hood," cunning little 24mos, with the sweetest and most graceful designs by E. K. Johnson and M. E. Edwards, illustrating the pretty fairy tales, beautifully printed in colors. "The Giant of the North," a story of Polar adventure, is a new Ballantyne book for boys, as is also "The Redman's Revenge," a tale of the Red River flood. Kingston's last books which they offer are "Roger Willoughby" and "In the Wilds of Florida," both works that will charm boys. Besides these are books of adventure and travel, any one of which would be safe to purchase with a certainty of delighting any boy it is bestowed upon. The names alone are suggestive: "Stories of the Mountain and the Forest," "Beyond the Himalayas," "Frank Powderhorn, a Story of Adventures in the

describing a journey to places in Maine, New Brunswick, and the island of Grand Manan, an interesting story, with several pictures.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & Co. have but two new juveniles, "Dimple Dopp," by Mrs. Laura S. H. Cooke, which has gained quite a large popularity for its story and the attractiveness of its style; and "The Glad Year Round," an exceedingly pretty *Kate Greenaway* book by Miss A. G. Plympton, who has succeeded in producing a thoroughly delightful gift-book, which cannot fail to be in great holiday demand.

PHILLIPS & HUNT have several pretty illustrated books for the young people, prominent among which is, "What the Angels Saw on Christmas Eve," by the author of "How Mar-



From "Wide Awake." (Lothrop.)

jorie Watched." The author happily combines amusement with graver subjects, and endeavors to help the little ones remember the importance of Charles Kingsley's verse:

"Do noble things, not dream them all day long;
And so make life, death, and the Great Forever
One glad sweet song."

Besides this they have for the very little ones

three books in attractive board covers—"Sing Song," "Pictures and Rhymes," and "Baby Verses," by Mrs. S. J. Brigham. They have also a number of new stories by Emma Leslie, Lucy Spottswood, and H. C. Pardoe.

PORTER & COATES publish "Dr. Gilbert's Daughters," a new book for girls, by Margaret H. Mathews. It will be especially enjoyed by

girls, for whom it is written, but the whole story has such a charming air of naturalness about it, and is told in such an entertaining way, that it cannot fail to interest even the older reader. In new and beautiful bindings the same pub-

most complete works of its kind. Among the books that are always popular among boys are the *Jack Hazard* series, by J. T. Trowbridge, consisting of "Jack Hazard and his Fortunes," "A Chance for Himself," "Doing his Best,"



From "Little Folks' Reader." (Lothrop.)

lishers have just issued the famous Alger books, comprising the following well-known series: "Ragged Dick Series," "Tattered Tom Series," "Campaign Series," "Luck and Pluck Series," "Brave and Bold Series," and "Pacific Series." Horatio Alger, Jr., stands in the first rank of the writers of books for boys. His boys are real, and their counterparts are found in every large city, and the story of "how they rose in the world" is told with real pride. They are ambitious, energetic, truthful, daily resisting temptations and overcoming obstacles, and they push forward, win friends, and occupy honorable positions in society. There is a bright and healthy tone pervading Alger's books that makes them entertaining and at the same time elevating. "George at the Wheel; or, Life in a Pilot House," is a new book for the boys, by Harry Castlemon, author of the well-known "Boy Trapper Series" and other books popular with boys, who are always glad to hear of a new book by this favorite author. "Under the Dog-Star," a story for boys and girls, is by Margaret Vandegrift, one of the contributors to *St. Nicholas*, and the author of "Clover Beach." The story is told by a dog, named "Jock," or rather "Englised" from the "Dog-Latin," which is, of course, the language spoken by the canine family. Every child who loves a dog will like it and will be interested in its many illustrations. "The Children's Book of Poetry," compiled and arranged by Henry T. Coates, editor of "The Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry," though not new this year, must not be overlooked. It is fully illustrated and contains 555 poems, carefully selected from the works of the best and most popular writers for the young, and is one of the

"Fast Friends," "The Young Surveyor," and "Lawrence's Adventures;" and the *Camping Out* series, by C. A. Stephens, comprising "Camping Out," "Left on Labrador," "Off to the Geysers," "Lynx Hunting," "Fox Hunting," and "On the Amazons."



From "Baby Verses." (Phillips & Hunt.)

JOHN E. POTTER & Co., of Philadelphia, are publishing for the holidays finely and profusely illustrated editions of "Chatterbox for the Little Folks," "Chatterbox Good Stories," "Chatterbox Fairy Stories," and "Chatterbox Funny Animals." These editions will be printed on super-calendered paper, and bound in very attractive illuminated covers.

L. PRANG & CO. offer in their *Natural History Series for Children* an instructive as well as entertaining series of books, edited jointly by Mrs. A. M. Diaz, known to all the young folks as the author of the capital "William Henry Letters," and N. A. Calkins. The books are illustrated in colors, and comprise "Swim-

beards with youthful hearts who can still find happy moments in the innocent pages of a fairy tale book,—and we are happy to say their name is legion.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. have one little book for the children, "Little Lou's Sayings and Doings," by Mrs. E. Prentiss, author of



From "Dimple Dope." (Osgood.)

ming Birds," "Scratching Birds," "Wading Birds," "Birds of Prey," "Cat Family," and "Cow Family."

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have only one juvenile publication for this season—"Little Mook, and other Fairy Tales," viz.: "Long Nose the Dwarf;" "The Caliph Turned Stork;" "The Adventures of Said;" "The Stone-cold Heart," in two parts; and "The Story of the Silver Florin," by William Hauff—but that is a little gem both in reading matter and illustrations. Hauff is one of the standard writers in Germany for the young. His stories rank with those of the brothers Grimm, and they are equally as popular. They are not only rich in poetry and sentiment, but full of odd conceits and humorous situations and characters, which make them exceedingly popular even to the gray-

the "Susy Books," said to be most interesting and delightful.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have several new juveniles, excellently available for gift purposes on holidays or birthdays. H. H. has a fresh cat story, "Mammy Tittleback and her Family," which is said to be "a true story of seventeen cats," and has illustrations by Addie Ledyard. Susan Coolidge, a great favorite with young people, has skilfully adapted several myths of "Mother Goose," namely, "Cross Patch" (which gives name to the book), "Little Tommy Tucker," "Hark Hark," "Miss Jane," "The Old Woman who Lived in the Shoe," and "Simple Simon." These with 45 pictures make a book to gladden little folks with. Rev. E. E. Hale has collected and arranged "Stories of Adventure," mostly as told by the advent-

urers themselves, a book like his "Stories of War" and "Stories of the Sea," which have proved very popular. "Mrs. Overthrew's Remembrances," by Juliana Horatio Ewing, author of "Jan of the Windmill," "Six to Sixteen," with ten illustrations; "The Two Cabin Boys," a story of adventure by Louis Rousset; and "Hector," by Flora L. Shaw, the author of "Castle Blair," are books to be examined before Christmas. One of the most inviting of Roberts' new books for young folks is "Around the Hub," a boys' book about Boston, by Samuel Adams Drake, who knows all there is to be known concerning the famous old city, and who has made a most instructive and entertaining volume of it,

novel in plan and subject. "The History of a Ship from the Cradle to the Grave" will tell boys all about the building of that great mystery, a ship; "Things In-Doors and Out-Doors" tells by questions and answers everything one wants to know about common objects in everyday life—articles of food, industry, art, science, trees, flowers, buildings, and all trades and businesses or objects of interest found out-doors. Each subject too is elucidated by an illustration in the margin of the page. "Eminent Sailors," by W. H. Davenport Adams, is a series of biographies of great naval commanders, including an historical sketch of the British Navy from Drake to Collingswood. They have new editions of Prof. Hoffmann's



From "Little Mook." (Putnam.)

which is made still more attractive by a generous supply of good illustrations.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS have one book that child or grown person will covet just as soon as they get their eyes upon it. This is "Mother Goose; or, The Old Nursery Rhymes," illustrated by Kate Greenaway. It is offered in an English and in an American edition, both equally desirable. It consists of little gems of pictures printed in colors; they are of exquisite delicacy and beauty of execution, and full of a charming humor. "Little Dignity" is a new book of pictures and rhymes of olden times, by Virginia Gerson. Every page is a design, sometimes plain and sometimes in colors. "Randolph Caldecott's Collection of Pictures and Songs" brings together in one volume Mr. Caldecott's popular series of eight picture-books. For boys and girls they have some new books by popular writers, very attractively illustrated and gotten up, and quite

books, invaluable companions for reference for fireside amusements; they are called "Parlor Amusements and Evening Party Entertainments," "Modern Magic," and "Tricks with Cards." Of course "Little Wide-Awake for 1882" is in the market, with its wealth of illustrations and a bright colored frontispiece by Kate Greenaway. A tiny little book, uniform with Kate Greenaway's "Birthday-Book" of last season, and one that goes directly to the hearts of those who love the military and the marines, is Lieut.-Col. Seccombe's "Army and Navy Birthday-Book," with characteristic illustrations for every day in the year—and for each month in colors.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have added a new volume this year to the series of boy's classics of history and legend begun so auspiciously by the late Mr. Sidney Lanier with his "Boy's Froissart," and "Boy's King Arthur." It is called the "Boy's Mabinogion," and was also

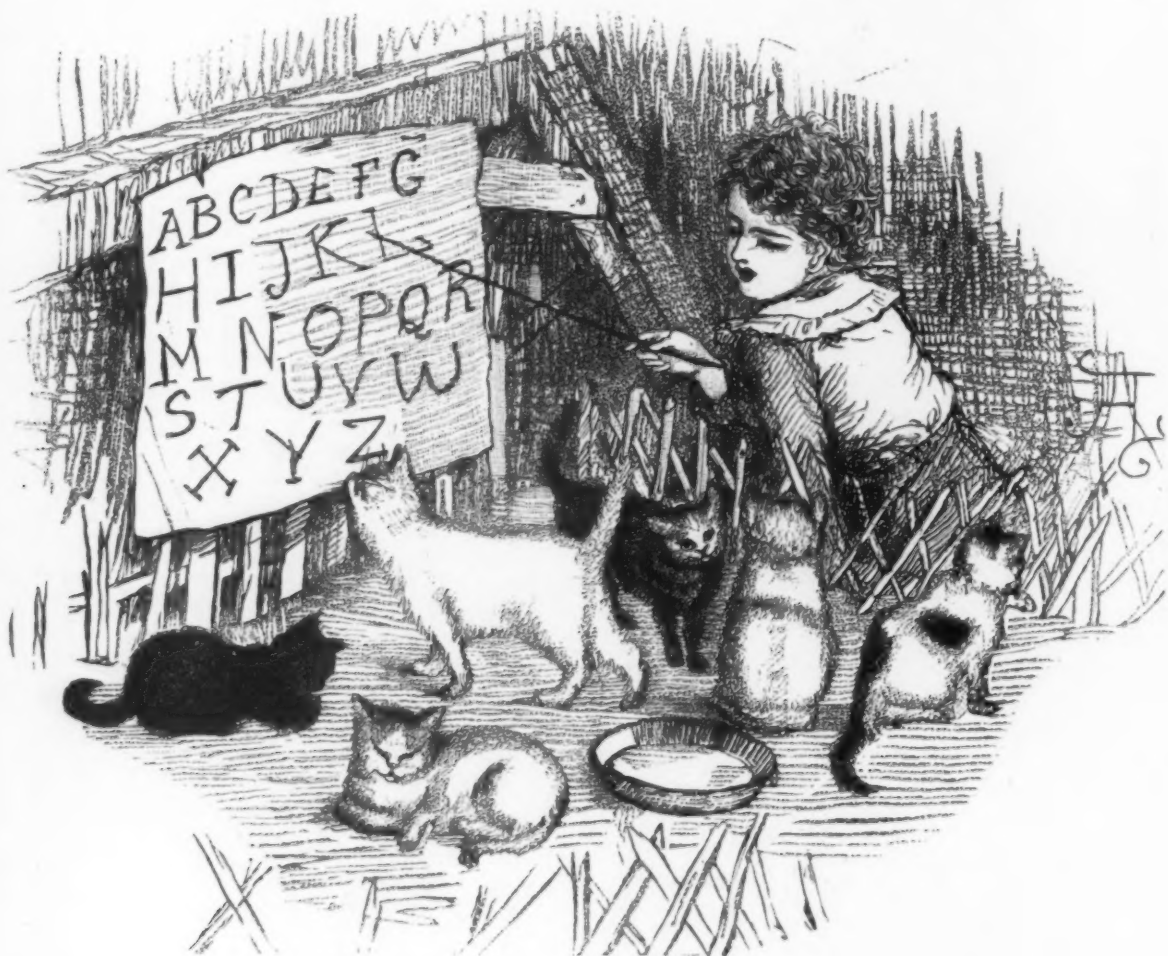


"RATS, JOCK, RATS."

From "Under the Dog Star." (Porter & Coates.)

edited by Mr. Lanier. It is a collection of Welsh legends, which are supposed to contain the germ of the Arthurian romances, hence should be owned by every one interested in King Arthur and his court. It is illustrated by Alfred Fredericks and promises to be quite as popular a holiday book as its companion volumes. "The Floating Prince" embraces a number of fairy tales by Frank R. Stockton that have been delighting the young readers of

plain, and illuminated illustrations, and "Margaret, the Moonbeam" is a story for the young, by Cecelia Lushington, as is also "The Three Frights," by Sarah Tytler. "Stories of the West," from Herodotus, by Rev. Alfred J. Church, author of "Stories from Home," is a book for boys classically inclined. It has illustrations in colors from ancient frescos and sculptures. The new Aunt Louisa book is entitled "Pinafores, Red Coats, and Blue



From "Mammy Tittle-Back." (Roberts Bros.)

St. Nicholas during the past year. They are written in Mr. Stockton's happiest vein, and are imbued with a delicate irony and original fancy that make them very charming reading. They have full-page and letterpress illustrations, which are very humorous, and really embellish the book. "Phaeton Rogers" is a capital boy's book published recently. Rossiter Johnson is the author, and he has struck quite a new line in it—a boy with an inventive genius whose experiments furnish both smiles and sighs for his friends and relatives. "The Quartet," by William O. Stoddard, is a sequel to "Dab Kinzer," and is full of fun and frolic, based upon the doings of "Dab" and his friends at college.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have a number of beautiful imported English juvenile books in colors: "The Cruise of the Walnut Shell," written and illustrated by André; "The Story of Androclus and the Lion;" "Eva's Mulberry Tree," and "A Winter Nosegay." These are all quartos with full-page illustrations. "Comic Insects" is an amusing book with colored,

Jackets." It is a handsome bound volume with 150 colored and tinted pictures.

HENRY A. SUMNER & Co., Chicago, call attention to their pretty fairy story, "Little Zee," by Julia Daniels Mosely, which, though not new this year, will no doubt be acceptable to the many who last year came too late. The volume, which is issued in two styles bound in cloth and in boards, has twelve unique and original illustrations, engraved especially for this book.

MARCUS WARD & Co., Philadelphia, offer the children this year a new and superbly printed art-book, entitled "At Home," which is admitted to be one of the most beautiful gift-books of the season. Its illustrations are of a character to bring delight to the heart of every boy or girl who may be fortunate enough to receive one.

WHITE & STOKES have in their prize painting-book, "Good Times," by Dora Wheeler, one of the leading juveniles of the season. It is not only charmingly artistic, but combines instruction and entertainment for restless little ones



*Ring-a-ring-a-roses,
A pocket full of posies;
Hush! hush! hush! hush!
We're all tumbled down.*



*Tell Tale Tit,
Your tongue shall be slit;
And all the dogs in the town
Shall have a little bit.*



K. G.

From Kate Greenaway's "Mother Goose." (Routledge.)



From "The Floating Prince." (Chas. Scribner's Sons.)

in a way that mothers will heartily appreciate. It offers a series of exquisite colored designs and outline pages—the latter to be painted by children and returned to the publishers, who

A. WILLIAMS & Co. have three books for children, "Driven to Sea," "The Deserted Ship," by George Cupples; and "Troublesome Children," mostly pictures in color by Francis



THE TOURNAMENT OF THE SPARROWHAWK.

From "The Boy's Mabinogion." (Chas. Scribner's Sons.)

offer prizes aggregating \$150 to the children who have colored them in the best manner. The text, a series of stories, is by Mrs. Candace Wheeler, and is strikingly bright and entertaining.

G. Attwood, the skilful artist who drew the designs for "Ye Harvard Studente," and for "Rollo's Trip to Cambridge." The covers are designed by Mr. Ipsen, which is ample guarantee of their charming and artistic character.



THE GOOD DESERTER.

From "Chatterbox Junior." (Worthington.)

R. WORTHINGTON shows two very handsome new fine art colored juveniles in addition to his well-known and popular books of previous seasons, "Cat's Cradle" and "Sugar and

impossible to discriminate between them, but these are among the very finest. Then there are the "Royal Chatterbox," "Chatterbox Junior," "Young Folks' Chatterbox," "Sunday Chat-



From "Golden Book of Tales." (Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.)

Spice," both containing pictures and rhymes suitable for the very little ones. The "Cat's Cradle," by Edward Willett, is certainly one of the handsomest gift-books offered this year. It is artistic in design and color and evinces a certain spirit in its illustrations which will prove very attractive to children. It contains 60 splendid original illustrations in color by Charles Kendrick. "Sugar and Spice" is a London publication and one of the very finest of the kind we have seen. It is full of scenes from child-life that are the quintessence of grace and quaintness. So many of these books are in the market this year that it is almost

terbox," "Natural History Chatterbox," "Chatterbox Book of Birds," and a dozen more loved and welcome friends.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co. have only one illustrated book for the little ones, "The Gospel Picture-Book," a collection of pictures with descriptive letterpress, from the life of our Lord. They issue a new edition of "The Children's Fairy Geography," by the Rev. Forbes E. Winslow, an original and beautiful volume of tales, adventures, and travels, for boys and girls, which is well known and exceedingly popular.



From "Around the Hub." (Roberts.)

a most complete variety of photograph albums, embracing bindings of morocco, russia, levant, calf, and velvet. Their edition of the Revised New Testament, octavo in size, is illustrated with over one hundred new engravings, and the bindings are of the most attractive style for Christmas gifts to persons of all ages.

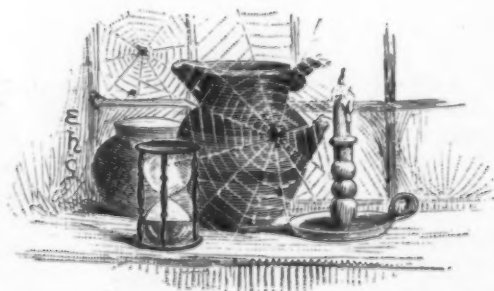
PETER PAUL & BROTHER, Buffalo, whose novel publication of the "Christmas Stocking" proved very popular last year, send out an equally unique novelty for the holidays under the title of "Kriss Kringle's Greeting." Shaped something like the window of a gothic chapel or a minie-ball, it is a capital projectile to shoot into the waiting stocking, and consists of several clearly printed pages bound together with a silk ribbon, between covers which give the jolly saint on the front and the festive holly on the back. The text consists of choice original and selected poems in English, German, and French, and translations from the Swedish, with two Christmas carols set to music. A finer edition heavily bordered with old-gold silk fringe and tied with white silk ribbon and tassels is very rich and tasty.

BAKER, PRATT & CO. have for the holiday trade a bewildering supply of novelties, to which they are adding by every steamer. The demand for new designs in the line of fancy goods is one which grows with the growth of public taste and fancy, and the trade in novelties is constantly on the increase. This house, which has always given especial attention to this line of goods, offers this season many new articles, such as odor-cases in plush, satin, silk, velvet, and olive wood; nail sets, toilet sets, gilt goods, glove, handkerchief and jewel boxes, travellers' dressing cases, etc., all of which will find ready sale at the holiday season. A great variety of ivory goods is also offered, special pains having been taken in the selection of paper knives, penholders, match-boxes, etc. The line of portfolios embraces some two hundred and fifty varieties. As the American agents of Herman Lehman, of Offenbach, their stock of imported goods in leather is peculiarly attractive, and this line is further supplemented by a choice assortment of domestic goods in alligator and russia.

MILTON BRADLEY & CO. increase the already large debt of gratitude which the children owe them by the issue this year of several new and amusing games. Prominent among these is the "Historiscope Improved," or movable panorama, with accompanying lecture, poster, and tickets of admission. It is a vividly colored panorama of American history, and may be made a source of much amusement and instruction. In the same line is the "Menagerie and

Aquarium," which will delight the heart of many an incipient showman and his entranced audience. The "Little Object Teacher" combines instruction with amusement, and by its colored tablets and movable letters is an attractive object-teacher for many an inquiring child. A new box of matched pictures, presenting "Scenes in the Far West," is accompanied with directions and diagrams which enable the children to represent many characteristic Western scenes. The games of "Old Maid Improved" and "Authors Improved" present new designs and novel features, and afford endless amusement in the home circle. Similar pleasure may be taken also in the new "Poetical Conversation Cards," while the "Visit to the Gypsies" and the "Excursion to Coney Island" are new adaptations of the old conversation games, where the introduction of irrelevant sentences and remarks in the course of the story affords much food for laughter and exclamation.

L. PRANG & CO. offer this year an unusually attractive line of Christmas and New Year's Cards. All of these new issues are pretty and presentable, some of them are exceptionally artistic. The finer styles require the greatest care in all the details of production, and it is not to be wondered at that in almost every home which is brightened by the annual receipt of these messengers of good-will, the Prang cards are carefully kept for household decoration or artistic adornment. The Prize Cards of the year are from designs by Elihu Vedder, Dora Wheeler, C. C. Coleman, and Rosina Emmet, with appropriate verses by Celia Thaxter while among the other artists who have furnished designs may be mentioned Thomas Moran, W. H. Gibson, F. S. Church, R. G. Birch, Mrs. O. E. Whitney, and others. As was the case last year, the cards are issued some with and some without the silk fringe, which was regarded as an especially attractive setting, and all fringed cards are furnished with protectors and envelopes, so as to insure safe transportation in the mails. Both single and double cards are issued, the folding ones having proved very acceptable to purchasers, and in many cases the backs of the cards are as finished in design and preparation as the fronts. The Prize Cards are elaborately set, mounted on panels or furnished with silk fringe and cord and tassels for hanging when desired. Very beautiful too are the "Goddess Fortune," a New Year's card by Elihu Vedder, and the "Christmas Dove," similar in style to the successful "Easter Dove," issued as an Easter Card last spring. They have also elegant and suitable holiday gifts in their easel mats and hand-painted plaques.



From "Grandma's Attic Treasures." (Dutton.)



From "Grandma's Attic Treasures." (Dutton.)

The New Books for the Holiday Season.

THE ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.

- Ballads.** By Wm. Makepeace Thackeray. *Complete ill. ed.* Sq. 8°. \$3..... *Osgood.*
- Beautiful wild flowers of America**; from original water-color drawings after nature by Isaac Sprague; descriptive text by Rev. A. B. Hervey, with extracts from Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Holmes and others. Fol. \$6.
Cassino; Estes & L.; Lothrop.
- Beautiful ferns.** With 14 superb col. pl., life-size, from drawings by J. H. Emerton and C. E. Faxon. 4°. \$6.
Cassino; Estes & L.; Lothrop.
- Bells (The).** By Edgar Allan Poe. Ill. by Darley, McCutcheon, Fredericks, Perkins, King, Riordan and Northam. Sq. 12°. \$1.50; canvas, \$3.50; tky. mor., \$4; velvet, \$5..... *Porter & Coates.*
- Birthday-book.** Designed by H. R. H. the Princess Beatrice. Ill. by 15 full-p. water-color drawings, reproduced in chromo-lithography. Imp. 4°. \$13.50. *Scribner & W.*
- Brushwood.** By T. Buchanan Read. Ill. from designs by Frederick Dielman. Sq. 12°. \$1.50; mor., \$4; canvas, \$3.50..... *Lippincott.*
- Cassell's magazine of art.** V. 4. Ill. Fol. \$5. *Cassell.*
- Christmas carols and midsummer songs.** By American poets. Ill. by American artists. Sq. 8°. \$1.50. *Lothrop.*
- Chronicles (The) of the drum.** By W. M. Thackeray. Ill. 4°. \$5..... *Scribner's Sons.*
- Cotter's Saturday night.** By Robt. Burns. With 50 eng. from drawings by Chapman, eng. by Filmer. Ill. Sq. 12°. \$1.50; canvas, \$3.50; tky. mor., \$4; velvet, \$5.
Porter & Coates.
- Decorative sisters (The).** By Josephine Pollard. With ill. by Walter Satterlee. 4°. \$1.50..... *Randolph.*
- East of the Jordan**; a record of travel and observation in the countries of Moab, Gilead and Bashan, during the years 1875-'77. By Selah Merrill. With introd., ill. and maps. 8°. \$4..... *Scribner's Sons.*
- Eastern archipelago**; description of the scenery, animal and vegetable life, people and physical wonders of the islands in the Eastern seas. By W. H. D. Adams. Ill. 12°. \$2..... *Nelson.*
- English lake scenery.** II. with a series of col. plates from drawings by A. F. Lydon. 4°. \$5..... *Routledge.*
- Études in modern French art**: a series of monographs on the best French artists of the present day, with initials, head and tail pieces, fac-similes of original drawings and ten steel eng. India proofs. Fol. Vellum. \$10.
Worthington.
- European ferns**: their form, habit and culture. By Jas. Britten. With 30 fac-simile col. plates painted from nature by D. Blair. Demy 4°. \$7.50..... *Cassell.*
- Every-day life in India.** By Rev. A. D. Rowe. Ill. 12°. \$1.50..... *Am. Tract Soc.*
- Exploration of the world**: Great explorers of the nineteenth century. From the French of Jules Verne. Maps and ill. 8°. \$3.50..... *Scribner's Sons.*
- Famous sculptors and sculpture.** By Mrs. Julia A. Shedd. Ill. with heliotypes. 12°. \$3; hf. cf., \$5; tree cf., \$7.
Osgood.
- Fireside encyclopædia of poetry.** Compiled and ed. by Henry T. Coates. [New ed.] 8°. \$5; hf. cf., \$7.50; hf. mor., \$7.50; tky. mor., \$10; tree cf., \$12.
Porter & Coates.
- First of May**: a fairy masque; presented in a series of 52 designs by Walter Crane. Obl. 12°. Bds., \$2.50. *Osgood.*
- Five great monarchies of the Eastern world.** By Geo. Rawlinson. 3 v. With maps and ill. 8°. \$9; hf. mor., \$16; hf. levant, \$22..... *Dodd, M & Co.*
- Footprints**: nature seen on its human side. By Miss Henrietta Keddie. 125 ill. 12°. \$2.25. *Scribner & W.*
- Georgics of Vergil.** Tr. in English verse by Harriet W. Preston. *New holiday ed.* Ill. 16°. \$2..... *Osgood.*
- Grandma's attic treasures.** A story of old-time memories. By Mary D. Brine. Ill. 8°. \$4; tree cf., or mor., \$8..... *Dutton.*
- Great historic galleries of England, 1881.** Ed. by Lord Ronald Gower. 36 photographs from paintings by celebrated artists. Imp. 4°. \$18..... *Scribner & W.*
- Greece and Rome**: their life and art. By Jakob von Falke. Tr. by Wm. Hand Browne. Ill. Fol. \$15. *Holt.*
- Hannah Jane.** By David Ross Locke ("Petroleum V. Nasby"). Ill. Sq. 8°. \$1.50..... *Lee & S.*
- He giveth his beloved sleep.** By Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett Browning. With designs by Miss L. B. Humphrey. Eng. by Andrews. Sq. 12°. \$1.50..... *Lee & S.*
- Heart of the White Mountains**: their legends and scenery. By Samuel Adams Drake. With ill. by W. Hamilton Gibson. 8°. \$7.50..... *Harper.*
- History of Greek sculpture**, from the earliest times down to the age of Phidias. By A. S. Murray. Ill. 8°. \$6.75..... *Scribner & W.*
- History of wood-engraving in America.** By W. J. Linton. 85 ill. 4°..... *Estes & L.*
- Home ballads.** By Bayard Taylor. Ill. 8°. \$5; mor., tree cf. or wood sides, \$9..... *Houghton, M. & Co.*
- Homes and haunts of our elder poets.** With portraits and ill. Imp. 8°. \$5; mor., \$10..... *Appleton.*
- How I crossed Africa**: from the Atlantic to the Indian Ocean through unknown countries; discovery of the great Zambesi affluents. By Alex. de Serpa Pinto. 2 v. Ill., maps and fac similes. 8°. \$7..... *Lippincott.*
- Hudson (The).** By Wallace Bruce. Ill. by Alfred Fredericks. Sq. 12°. \$1.50..... *Houghton, M. & Co.*
- Illustrated British ballads.** With several hundred original ill. 2 v. Cr. 4°. \$10; hf. cf., \$17.50..... *Cassell.*
- Indian pictures**, drawn with pen and pencil. By Rev. W. Urwick. (Pen and pencil ser.) Ill. 4°. \$3.50.
Nelson; Scribner & W.
- Lady (The) of Shalott.** By A. Tennyson. Ill. with col. plates from designs by Howard Pyle. 4°. \$6.
Dodd, M. & Co.
- Lake regions of Central Africa.** By John Geddie. Ill. 12°. \$1.50..... *Nelson.*
- Land of the midnight sun**: summer and winter journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Northern Finland. By Paul B. Du Chailu. With map and 235 ill. 2 v. 8°. \$7.50..... *Harper.*
- Lucile.** By Owen Meredith. Ill. *Holiday ed.* 8°. \$6; tree cf. or mor., \$10..... *Osgood.*
- Lyrics of home-lands.** By Eugene J. Hall. Ill. Sq. 8°. \$3..... *Griggs.*
- My boy and I**; or, on the road to slumberland. By Mary D. Brine. Designed and ill. by Louis C. Tiffany & Co. Eng. by Geo. T. Andrew. Obl. fol. \$5..... *Harlan.*
- Nature and art.** Poems and pictures from the best authors and artists, comp. by Louise Reid Estes. Ill. 4°. \$8; mor., \$13; tree cf., \$13..... *Estes & L.*
- New illustrated natural history.** By Rev. J. G. Wood. Ill. with designs by Wolf, Zwecker, Weir, Coleman, Harvey, and others. Eng. by the Brothers Dalziel. 8°. \$4; hf. Am. mor., \$5; shp., \$5; hf. cf., \$8..... *Routledge.*
- Old oaken bucket.** By Samuel Woodworth. Drawings by Miss L. B. Humphrey. Eng. by and under the supervision of W. B. Closson. Sq. 12°. \$1.50..... *Lothrop.*
- Our American artists.** By S. G. W. Benjamin. 2d ser.: Painters, sculptors, illustrators, engravers, and architects. Ill. Sq. 8°. \$1.50; gilt, \$2..... *Lothrop.*
- Our river [The Thames].** By G. D. Leslie. Ill. by the author. 8°. \$10..... *Scribner & W.*

- Paradise lost.** By John Milton. Ill. by Gustave Doré. Ed., with notes and a life of Milton, by Robt. Vaughan, D.D. [New ed.] Fol. \$6; mor., \$10. *Cassell.*
- Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brittany.** By Thos. and Katherine S. Macquoid. 34 ill. Sq. 12°. \$2.50. *Putnam.*
- Picturesque tour in picturesque lands.** By L. G. Seguin. 170 ill. 4°. \$10; tky. mor., \$20. *Armstrong.*
- Pilgrim's progress.** By John Bunyan. Ill. by Gunston and others, and a memoir. 12°. Hf. mor., \$3.50; mor., net, \$5. *Randolph.*
- Pilgrim's progress.** By John Bunyan. With 12 ill. by Thomas Stothard, reproduced in permanent photography. Demy 8°. \$3. *Scribner & W.*
- Pilgrim's progress.** By John Bunyan. Containing life of Dr. Badman. With steel and wood ill. Imp. 8°. \$3.50; gilt edges, \$4; hf. mor., \$6; tky. mor., \$8. *Worthington.*
- Poems of Wm. Wordsworth.** Ed., with an introd. by R. H. Stoddard. Ill. Sq. 8°. \$3. *W. J. Johnston.*
- Poets and etchers.** 20 full-page etchings by Jas. D. Smillie, Samuel Colman, A. F. Bellows, H. Farrer, and R. Swain Gifford, illustrating poems by Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Lowell, Emerson, Aldrich, etc. 4°. \$10. *Osgood.*
- Proverbial philosophy.** By Martin F. Tupper. Ill. ed. Cr. 4°. \$4. *Cassell.*
- Raphael; his life, works, and times.** From the French of Eugene Muntz. Ill. with 154 eng. and 43 full-page plates. Ed. by Walter Armstrong. Imp. 8°. Hf. mor., \$15; tky. mor., \$20; levant mor. or tree cf., \$22.50. *Armstrong.*
- Renaissance (The) of Art in France.** By Mrs. Mark Pattison. With 19 ill. on steel. 2 v. 8°. \$7.50; hf. mor., \$12.50. *Dodd, M. & Co.*
- Robinson Crusoe.** By Daniel Defoe. With a memoir of the author, and 12 ill. in photograph after T. Stothard. 8°. \$3. *Scribner & W.*
- Royal characters from the works of Sir Walter Scott,** historical and romantic. 12 ill. in permanent photography. Demy 8°. \$3. *Scribner & W.*
- Rural England; loiterings along the lanes, the commonsides, and the meadow-paths, with peeps into the halls, farms, and cottages.** By L. G. Seguin. With 250 ill. *Edition de luxe.* Folio. \$40. *Scribner & W.*
- Schwatka's search.** Sledging in the Arctic in quest of the Franklin records. By Wm. H. Gilder. With maps and ill. 8°. \$3. *Scribner's Sons.*
- Selected proofs from the first and second portfolios of illustrations from Scribner's Monthly and St. Nicholas.** Folio. Sheets, \$5; bound, \$6. *Century Co.*
- Seven years in South Africa.** Travels, researches, and hunting adventures. By Emil Holub. 2 v. Ill. 8°. \$10. *Houghton, M. & Co.*
- Short history of art.** By Julia B. De Forest. 253 ill. 8°. \$2. *Dodd, M. & Co.*
- Side-lights on English society; or, sketches from life, social and satirical.** By E. C. Grenville Murray. 2 v. Ill. 8°. \$9. *Scribner & W.*
- Song of the brook.** By Alfred Tennyson. With ill. by A. F. Bellows, J. D. Woodward, Miss L. B. Humphrey, and F. B. Schell. Sq. 8°. \$2; mor. or tree cf., \$5. *Estes & L.*
- Songs of seven.** By Jean Ingelow. Ill. Sq. 12°. \$2. *Roberts.*
- Subject and neighbour lands of Venice.** By Edward A. Freeman. Ill. 12°. *Macmillan.*
- Summer school of philosophy at Mount Desert.** 24 pen and ink drawings by J. A. Mitchell. *Holt.*
- Thirty pictures of English landscape.** By Birket Foster. Printed on China paper by Dalziel Bros. *Edition de luxe.* Folio. Vellum. \$25. *Routledge.*
- To the Central African lakes and back.** By Jos. Thomson. 2 v. Por. and maps. 8°. \$6. *Houghton, M. & Co.*
- Voyage of the "Vega."** By Adolf Erik Nordenskiöld. With por., ill. and maps. 8°. *Macmillan.*
- Yesterdays with authors.** By Jas. T. Fields. *Holiday ed.* With 10 steel portraits. 8°. \$3. *Houghton, M. & Co.*
- Your mission.** By Ellen H. Gates. With designs by Church, Harper, and Alexander. Small 4°. \$2. *Putnam.*

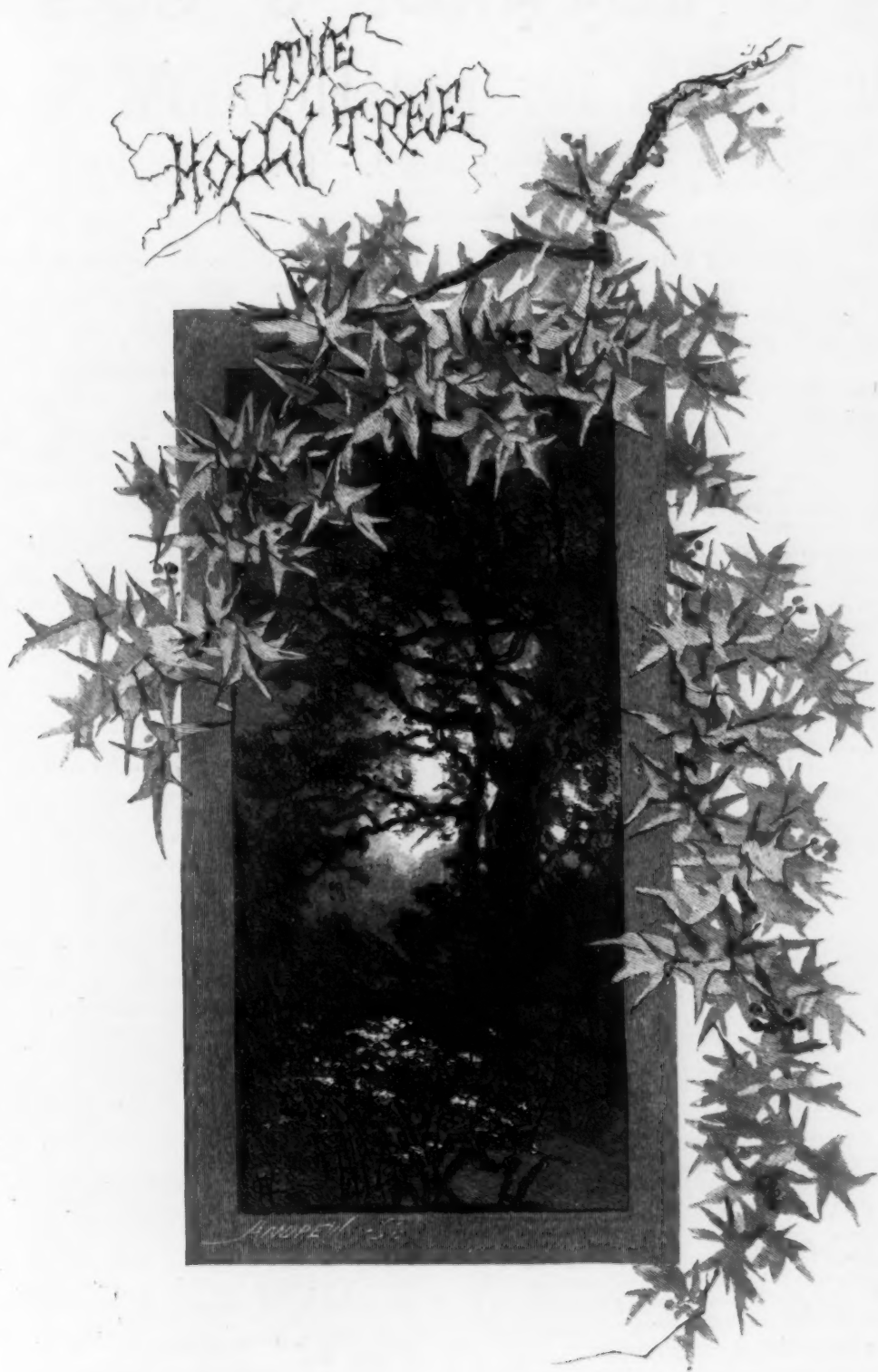


From "Our Young Folks at Home." (D. Lothrop & Co.)

JUVENILE BOOKS OF THE SEASON.

- Adventures of Herr Baby.** Molesworth. Ill. *Macmillan.*
- All aboard for sunrise lands.** Rand. Ill. \$2.25; bds., \$1.75. *Lothrop.*
- Alpine climbing.** Ill. 80 c. *Nelson.*
- Amos Huntingdon.** Wilson. \$1.25. *Nelson.*
- Androclus and the lion.** Ill. Bds., \$1. *Scribner & W.*
- Apples of gold.** Ill. Bds., 50 c. *Am. Tract Soc.*
- Army and navy birthday-book.** Seccombe. Ill. \$1.50; bds., \$1. *Routledge.*
- Army and navy drolleries.** Ill. \$3. *Scribner & W.*
- Around the Hub.** Drake. Ill. \$2. *Roberts.*
- Aunt Charlotte's Christmas box.** Ill. Bds., \$1. *Worthington.*
- Aunt Charlotte's golden gift.** Ill. Bds., \$1. *Worthington.*
- Autograph birth-day book.** Harris. Ill. 75 c. and \$1; mor., \$2. *Lothrop.*
- Baby verses.** Brigham. Ill. 40 c. *Phillips & Hunt.*
- Baby ways.** Richards. Ill. Bds., \$2. *Estes & L.*
- Babyland, 1881.** Ill. \$1; bds., 75 c. *Lothrop.*
- Ballads in black.** Chase. 50 ill. by F. E. Goodrich. Bds., \$1. *Lee & S.*
- Bessie Bradford's secret.** J. H. Mathews. Ill. \$1.75; bds., \$1.25. *Cassell.*
- Beyond the Himalayas.** Geddie. Ill. \$1.50. *Nelson.*
- Bible images.** Wells. Ill. \$1.25. *Carter.*
- Bible pictures and stories for little folks.** Merrill. Ill. Bds., \$1. *Cassell.*
- Bible stories: Jesus and his times.—Moses and his times.** Ill. ea, 40 c. *Phillips & Hunt.*
- Black and white.** Forde. \$1.05. *E. & J. B. Young & Co.*
- Blossoms by the way.** Cook. Ill. \$2.50. *Lothrop.*
- Bobby and Rosie.** Ill. \$1. *Carter.*
- Boston town.** Scudder. Ill. \$1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co.*
- Boy travellers in the far East.** Pt. 3. Knox. Ill. \$3. *Harper.*
- Boy's Mabinogion.** Ed. by S. Lanier. Ill. \$3. *Scribner's Sons.*
- Boys of '61.** Coffin. *New issue.* Ill. \$2.50. *Estes & L.*
- Bread and beer.** Chellis. Ill. \$1.25. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
- Byrne Ransom's building.** Pardoe. Ill. 90 c. *Phillips & Hunt.*
- Caldecott's collection of pictures and songs, 8 books in 1 vol.** Vellum, \$5. *Routledge.*
- Caldecott's picture-book, no. 2, 4 bks. in 1 vol.** \$2.50. *Routledge.*
- Cassell's book of indoor amusements, etc.** Ill. \$1.50. *Cassell.*
- Cassell's book of sports and pastimes.** Ill. \$3. *Cassell.*
- Cat's cradle.** Willett. Ill. Bds., \$2. *Worthington.*
- Chatterbox, 1881.** Ill. \$2; \$1.75; \$1.50; \$1.25. *Estes & L.*
- Chatterbox, Baby.** Ill. Bds., 75 c. *Worthington.*

- Chatterbox book of birds. Ill. Bds., \$1.25.
Worthington.
 Chatterbox, The genuine. Ill. Bds., \$1. *Worthington.*
 Chatterbox junior. Ill. Bds., \$1.25. *Worthington.*
 Chatterbox, Little Folks. Ill. Bds., 75 c. *Worthington.*
 Chatterbox, Natural history. Ill. Bds., \$1.25.
Worthington.
 Chatterbox, Royal. Ill. Bds., \$1.50. *Worthington.*
 Chatterbox, Sunday. Ill. Bds., \$1.25. *Worthington.*
 Chatterbox, Young folks'. Ill. Bds., \$1.25.
Worthington.
 Children busy, children glad, children naughty, children
 sad. Ill. Bds., \$1.50. *Nelson.*
 Children's book (The). Scudder. Ill. \$3.50.
Houghton, M. & Co.
 Children's prize stories. Ill. Bds., \$1.50. *Lothrop.*
 Cobwebs and cables. Stretton. \$1. *Dodd, M. & Co.*
 Cockatoo's story (The). Cupples. Ill. 50 c. *Nelson.*
 Columbus. Allen. Ill. \$1. *Lothrop.*
 Comic insects. Ill. Bds., \$2. *Scribner & W.*
 Consecrated. Gilmore. Ill. \$1.50. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
 Cortes. Allen. Ill. \$1. *Lothrop.*
 Cross patch, etc. Woolsey. Ill. \$1.50. *Roberts.*
 Cruise of the "Ghost." Alden. Ill. \$1. *Harper.*
 Cruise of the walnut-shell. André. Bds., \$1.50.
Scribner & W.
 Dab Kinzer. Stoddard. \$1. *Scribner's Sons.*
 Day (A) in a child's life. Ill. by Kate Greenaway. \$2.50.
Routledge.
 Dewdrops and diamonds. Marshall. Ill. \$1.50.
Carter.
 Dimple Dopp, etc. Cooke. Ill. \$1.25. *Osgood.*
 Dr. Gilbert's daughters. M. H. Mathews. Ill. \$1.50.
Porter & C.
 Dog's (A) mission. Stowe. Ill. \$1.25. *Ford.*
 Dora's boy. Ross. Ill. \$1. *Crowell.*
 Dorothy's daughters. Marshall. Ill. \$1.25. *Dutton.*
 Double-runner club. Shillaber. Ill. \$1.25. *Lee & S.*
 Driven to sea. Cupples. Ill. *Williams.*
 Duties and duties. Giberne. \$1.25. *Carter.*
 Edenside. Cupples. Ill. 75 c. *Am. Tract Soc.*
 Eight hundred leagues on the Amazon. Verne. Ill.
 \$1.50. *Scribner's Sons.*
 Electa. Conklin. \$1.50. *Carter.*
 Eminent sailors. W. H. D. Adams. Ill. \$1.25.
Routledge.
 Eva's mulberry tree. Ill. Bds., \$1.25. *Scribner & W.*
 Exploits of M. Peterkin Paul. Ill. Bds., \$1. *Lothrop.*
 Family flight through France, Germany, Norway and
 Switzerland. Hale. Ill. \$2.50. *Lothrop.*
 Family fortunes. Garrett. \$1.75. *Nelson.*
 Five little peppers, etc. Sydney. Ill. \$1.50. *Lothrop.*
 Five little Southerners. Porter. Ill. \$1. *Lothrop.*
 Floating prince and other fairy tales. Stockton. Ill.
 \$2.50. *Scribner's Sons.*
 For Mack's sake. Burke. Ill. \$1.25. *Lothrop.*
 Forestville sheaves. Trowbridge. Ill. 80 c.
Am. Tract Soc.
 Four-footed lovers. Albertson. Ill. Bds. \$1.
Lee & S.
 Frolich's picture-book. Ill. *Worthington.*
 From canal boy to president. Alger. Ill. \$1.25.
Anderson.
 Gem of an aunt and the treat she gave. Gellie. Ill.
 \$1. *Dutton.*
 George at the wheel. Castlemon. Ill. \$1.25.
Porter & C.
 Gerald. Leslie. Ill. \$1.25. *Phillips & H.*
 Giant of the north. Ballantyne. Ill. \$1.50. *Nelson.*
 Glad year round for boys and girls. Plympton. Ill.
 Bds., \$2.50. *Osgood.*
 Gladys, the reaper. Beale. \$1.50. *Dutton.*
 Golden book of tales. Swinton and Cathcart. Ill.
 \$2.50. *Iverson.*
 Good times. Wheeler. \$1.50. *White & Stokes.*
 Gospel picture-book. Ill. net, 45 c. and 30 c.
E. & F. B. Young.
 Grandmamma's recollections. Ill. \$1.25. *Carter.*
 Guiding pillar. 80 c. *Nelson.*
 Half year at Bronckton. Sydney. Ill. \$1.25. *Lothrop.*
 Happy little people. Olive Patch. Ill. \$2. *Cassell.*
 Harilah. Spottswood. Ill. \$1. *Phillips & Hunt.*
 Harper's young people. 1881. Ill. \$3. *Harper.*
 Hazel-nut and her brothers. Haile. Ill. \$1.75; bds.,
 \$1.25. *Cassell.*
 Hector. Shaw. Ill. \$1. *Roberts.*
 Heigh-ho! Bds. \$1. *Dodd, M. & Co.*
 Hide and seek. Ill. Bds., 50 c. *Dodd, M. & Co.*
 Hilda. Saw. \$1.25. *Carter.*
 History of a ship from her cradle to the grave. Ill. \$2.
Routledge.
 Holly and mistletoe. Rand. Ill. Bds., \$1.50. *Crowell.*
 Holly berries. Waugh. Ill. Bds., \$2. *Dutton.*
 Home and school songs. Elson. Ill. \$1. *Lothrop.*
 Hosannas of the children. Macduff. \$1.50. *Carter.*
 Hours with girls. Sangster. 75 c. *Am. Tract Soc.*
 Hunting adventures on land and sea. Knox. Ill.
 \$2.50. *Harper.*
 Ida Vane. Reed. Ill. \$1.50. *Carter.*
 Illustrated science for boys and girls. Ill. \$1. *Lothrop.*
 Incarnate Saviour. Nicoll. \$1.25. *Carter.*
 Jack straws. Ill. Bds., 50 c. *Dodd, M. & Co.*
 Joyce Morrell's harvest. Holt. Ill. \$1.50. *Carter.*
 Jubilee Hall. Greene. \$1.25. *Nelson.*
 King Christmas. Ill. Bds., \$1. *Dodd, M. & Co.*
 King Grimalkum and Pussyanita. Diaz. Ill. Bds., \$1.25.
Lothrop.
 Knockabout Club in the woods. Stephens. Ill. \$2;
 bds., \$1.50. *Estes & L.*
 Leaders of men. \$1.50. *Carter.*
 Leal, light heart (A). Lyster. Ill. \$1.05.
E. & F. B. Young.
 Lear's book of nonsense. Ill. \$3. *Scribner & W.*
 Letter of credit. Warner. \$1.75. *Carter.*
 Lighthouse, The. Ballantyne. Ill. \$1.50. *Nelson.*
 Little dignity. Gerson. Ill. Bds., \$1.50. *Routledge.*
 Little Dot's picture-book. Ill. Bds., 50 c. *Scribner & W.*
 Little Duke. Yonge. Ill. \$1.25. *Lothrop.*
 Little folks. Ill. \$1.75; bds., \$1.25. *Cassell.*
 Little folks' every-day book. Ill. \$1; cf., \$2. *Lothrop.*
 Little folks' menagerie. Ill. \$1. *Lothrop.*
 Little Lou's sayings and doings. Printiss. Ill. \$1.50.
Randolph.
 Little Margery. Miller. Ill. Bds., 50 c. *Am. Tract Soc.*
 Little Mook, and other fairy tales. Hauff. Ill. \$1.50.
Putnam.
 Little mother Mattie. Ross. Ill. \$1.25. *Carter.*
 Little Red Riding-Hood. Ill. by M. E. Edwards. Bds.,
 75 c. *Nelson.*
 Little Tommy Tip-toe, etc. Ill. Bds. *Worthington.*
 Lyon's den (The). Osborn. \$1.50. *Carter.*
 Mabel's stepmother. Robbins. Ill. \$1.25. *Carter.*
 Madge Marland. Francis. \$1.25. *Am. Tract Soc.*
 Mammy Tittleback and her family. Jackson. Ill. \$1.25.
Roberts.
 Margaret, the moonbeam. Lushington. \$1.25.
Scribner & W.
 Master missionaries. \$1.50. *Carter.*
 May blossom. Wingate. Ill. Bds., \$2.50. *Armstrong.*
 Mildred and Elsie. Finley. Ill. \$1.25. *Dodd, M. & Co.*
 Milly and Olley. Ward. Ill. *Macmillan.*
 Mrs. Harry Harper's awakening. Alden. Ill. \$1.
Lothrop.
 Mrs. Overthway's Remembrances. Ewing. Ill. \$1.25.
Roberts.
 Mother Goose. Ill. by Kate Greenaway. *Am. ed., \$1;*
Eng. ed., \$1.75; calf, \$3. *Routledge.*
 Mother Herring's chicken. Meade. \$1. *Carter.*
 My diary. Ill. \$1. *Cassell.*
 My doggie and I. Ballantyne. Ill. \$1.25. *Nelson.*
 My nursery medley of pictures, rhymes and stories. Ill.
 \$1.75; bds., \$1.25. *Estes & L.*
 Nameless waif (The). 80 c. *Am. Tract Soc.*
 Nellie's new home. Butts. Ill. \$1. *Am. Tract Soc.*
 Next hings. Pansy. Ill. \$1. *Lothrop.*
 Oath-keeper of Forano. Wright. Ill. \$1.50.
Am. S. S. Union.
 Old and new friends. Oliver. Ill. \$1.50. *Lothrop.*
 Old proverbs with new pictures by Lizzie Lawson, and
 rhymes by C. L. Matéaux. Ill. Bds., \$2.50. *Cassell.*
 Old Stanfield house. Guernsey. \$1.25. *Am. S. S. Union.*
 On board the rocket. Adams. Ill. \$1. *Lothrop.*
 On the edge of winter. Markham. Ill. Bds., \$1.50.
Dodd, M. & Co.



D. LOTHROP & CO.'S

New Books for the Holiday Season

OF 1881-'82.

A FAMILY FLIGHT:

THROUGH FRANCE, GERMANY, NORWAY, and SWITZERLAND.
By Rev. E. E. HALE and Miss SUSAN HALE. The most popular and desirable book for juveniles of the year. Quarto, 400 pp., over 200 illustrations, extra cloth, tinted edges, \$2.50.

ALL ABOARD FOR SUNRISE LANDS.

By EDWARD A. RAND. A fascinating and faithful account of the trip of a party of boys with their uncle, who is a sea-captain, from California across the Pacific to Japan, with adventures in Australia, China, and the Eastern seas. Contains more matter than any other book of its class. Enriched with more than 150 illustrations. With artistic chromo board cover, \$1.75; extra cloth binding, \$2.25.

WIDE AWAKE PLEASURE-BOOK, L.

THE NEW VOLUME, 1881.

Because of the great advance WIDE AWAKE has made in artistic and literary merit, the publishers make a new departure in issuing the first volume of the current year as the volume for the holidays, instead as heretofore of the first volume of the previous year.

The lithograph cover is from the prize design, in ten colors, and was selected from several hundred that were offered in competition, and is very artistic. Quarto, boards, \$1.50; extra cloth binding, \$2.

The new design for cloth cover also received the highest prize in class A, according to our offer, and is everywhere admired. Volumes A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, and K may also be had of the publishers, in chromo board cover, \$1.50; extra cloth binding, \$2.

BABYLAND, 1881. The Bound Volume.

With prize cover drawn by ROSINA EMMET. This new volume is more fully and finely illustrated, and more charming in every particular, than any previous volume. Quarto, chromo board cover, 75c.; extra cloth binding, \$1.

UNDER FOOT:

Or, What Harry and Nellie saw of the Earth's Treasures.
By LAURA D. NICHOLS. Amusing story and valuable information charmingly combined. Fully illustrated. Quarto. Very elegant chromo cover, designed by Robert Lewis. \$1.25. A companion volume to Overhead; or, What Harry and Nellie Saw in the Heavens.

THE STORY OF FOUR ACORNS.

By ALICE B. ENGLE. A delightful fairy story with original illustrations by Mary A. Lathbury. With appropriate cover in colors. Quarto, tinted edges, \$1.

ON BOARD THE ROCKET.

By Capt. ROBERT C. ADAMS. The story of an East India voyage, with thrilling incidents of sea-life and amusing stories. Illustrated with appropriate pictorial cover in eight colors and silver. Quarto, \$1.

LITTLE FOLKS' MENAGERIE.

200 pictures of wild and domestic animals. Carefully printed on calendered paper. Large quarto, 10x12, with a very unique cover in eight colors, drawn by Palmer Cox, \$1.

DAY AFTER DAY.

A Proverb Calendar. Compiled by ASA BULLARD, D.D. 50c.

KING GRIMALKUM AND PUSSYANITA;

Or, The Cats' Arabian Nights. By Mrs. A. M. DIAZ. Nothing could be imagined funnier than this Cats' Arabian Nights. The illustrations are drawn by Francis, Boz, Palmer Cox and others, while the story is told in Mrs. Diaz's best humor. Elegant and appropriate cover in colors and silver. Quarto, \$1.25.

THE LITTLE FOLKS' READER.

Entirely original. Full of pictures. Adapted to those little folks who are beginning to read. It has a beautiful prize cover designed by G. F. Barnes. Quarto, \$1.

OUTLINE DRAWINGS for LITTLE PAINT-BRUSHES.

By G. F. BARNES. With instructive stories, showing the little folks what colors to use in painting the pictures. Uniform with "Art in the Nursery." Cover by Miss Lydia F. Emmet. 50 cents.

ON THE TREE-TOP.

By CLARA DOTY BATES. The most popular color book. New edition, enlarged. Profusely illustrated with original woodcuts and full-page pictures in ten colors. Quarto, boards, unique cover, \$1.25.

WIDE AWAKE PLEASURE-BOOK.

POPULAR EDITION.

Contains more than 200 original illustrations, 400 large quarto pages and is in every particular more attractive and valuable than any other volume published at one dollar; and being entirely by American authors and artists is adapted to the taste of American children. Plain cloth back, elegant chromo covers, \$1.

CHILDREN'S PRIZE STORIES.

Written by children under sixteen years of age in response to the offers made last year in connection with "Write your own Stories" Part I. and Part II. The names of each young author appears in connection with their stories. 60 full-page illustrations. Quarto, with beautiful and appropriate cover design by Mrs. Louisa C. Parson. Quarto, boards, \$1.50.

EXPLOITS OF M. PETERKIN PAUL,

As Traveller, Adventurer, Knight, Astronomer and Politician. This volume contains Miltiades Peterkin Paul's travels and political efforts not printed elsewhere; his astronomical discoveries which were printed in WIDE AWAKE and are now first issued in book-form. Also his other amusing adventures formerly issued under the title of Miltiades Peterkin Paul and Don Quixote, Jr., together with the full account of Little Miss Muslin of Quintillion Square. Quarto, illustrated, board covers, \$1.

BLOSSOMS BY THE WAY.

Poetry for Young Folks. Compiled by CARRIE A. COOK. Choice selections from all sources, to which are added many new poems by our favorite poets not before published in book-form. This volume is most choicely printed on the finest toned paper with floral designs in color on every page, is very fully illustrated and bound in a very artistic floral cover in ten colors and gold. Quarto, gilt edges, \$2.50.

LITTLE FOLKS' EVERY-DAY BOOK.

A very charming book with colored pictures. It contains a picture, a verse, and a blank for every day in the year, and 12 full-page pictures illustrating the months in colors. By G. F. BARNES. Edited by Amanda B. Harris. Square 18mo, tinted edges, \$1; full calf, limp, gilt, \$2.

THE PANSY.

Bound volume, 1881. Edited by Mrs. G. R. ALDEN (Pansy). \$1.

OUR YOUNG FOLKS AT HOME.

A beautiful quarto by American artists and authors. It is the largest, most full and finely illustrated of its class, has great excellence in literary matter and is adapted to the tastes of American children. \$1.50.

HOLIDAYS IN SUMMER.

Children's Picnics and Recreations. With nearly 100 original illustrations. Quarto, beautiful cover in colors, 50 cents.

HOW THE FROGGIES GO TO SLEEP.

Delightful and amusing stories told in verse, with very funny pictures on every page. By American authors and artists. Quarto, chromo, board cover, 50 cents.

NEW SONGS FOR OUR LITTLE ONES.

Collected and arranged by AUNT CARRIE. Quarto, 144 pp. Profusely illustrated. Lithograph cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

D. LOTHROP & CO.'S NEW BOOKS, 1881-'82.—Continued.

YELLOW BIRDS.

By ERNEST INGERSOLL. Uniform with Cats. 16mo, boards, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

BABY MINE.

Large type stories for the little folks. Numerous full-page illustrations, novel and attractively colored cover. Quarto, boards, \$1.50.

EASY TO READ.

A story in simplest words for the youngest readers. By EMMA E. BROWN, author of "Once Upon a Time," "One Syllable Book," etc. Fully illustrated. Quarto, with chromo board covers, 50 cents.

OLD TIME JINGLES,

With the Rhymes of Mother Goose. Selected and arranged by CLARA DOTY BATES. With 75 original illustrations by Boz. Uniform with Classics of Babyland. 50 cents.

THE BEAR THAT CAME TO SCHOOL.

An illustrated story-book for the little ones. Chromo covers, 16mo, 25 cents.

MARY'S JOURNEY.

Short stories with bright pictures. 16mo, board covers in 10 colors, 25 cents.

DOLL BETSEY AT THE POST-OFFICE.

And other stories. By KATE TANNATT WOODS. Sparkling stories with bright pictures. Illuminated board covers, 40 cents.

KITTY'S FLOWER GARDEN,

And other stories. By M. E. N. and M. M. HATHAWAY. Illustrated chromo board covers, 40 cents.

JACK HORNER'S CHRISTMAS PIE.

Pictures and large type stories for boys. Picture cover in colors. 16mo, 15 cents.

BESSIE'S BASKET.

Pictures and large type stories for girls. 64 pages, with picture cover in colors. 16mo, limp, 15 cents.

DOTTY DILVER'S CHRISTMAS.

A delightful new pictorial large print story-book for little girls. With beautiful chromo cover, 16mo, 20 cents.

THE BARNES BOYS.

A pictorial large print story-book for boys. 16mo, illuminated cover, 20 cents.

CHOICE PICTURES.

A book of new pictures by American artists for Little Folks. very attractive in subject, style, and treatment. Quarto, chromo board covers, 50 cents.

LINEN BOOKS.

Baby's Primer. Original drawings by Boz. Square 16mo, paper, 5 cents; printed on linen, 25 cents.

Baby's Own Linen Primer. 48 pp., octavo, with linen cover, 60 cents.

Baby's Linen Portfolio. Full-page illustrations, alphabet in large letters. Bound in book-form, quarto, 60 cents.

My Linen A B C Book. A very attractive primer carefully printed on the finest cloth. In dozen packs, \$2.25.

My Linen Picture-Book of Pets. Full-page pictures of Animals. In dozen packs, \$2.25.

CORTES;

Or, The Discovery and Conquest of Mexico. The first of a series of Young Folks' Biographies of Great Adventurers. Edited by FRED H. ALLEN. 12mo, illustrated, \$1.

COLUMBUS;

Or, The Discovery of America. Edited by FRED H. ALLEN. The second of a series of Young Folks' Biographies of Great Adventurers. 12mo, illustrated, \$1.

CHIPS FROM THE WHITE HOUSE:

Or, Selections from the Speeches, Conversations, Diaries, and Letters of all the Presidents of the United States. Prepared by J. CHAPLIN. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

CURIOUS SCHOOLS.

Very fully illustrated from original drawings. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

THE HISTORY OF EGYPT.

By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT. 12mo, 100 full-page illustrations. Cloth, \$1.50; half russias, \$2.

FOR MACK'S SAKE.

By S. J. BURKE. 12mo, illustrated, \$1.25.

No finer characters have ever been created than are developed in this story.

ILLUSTRATED SCIENCE FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

Interesting and instructive. Profusely illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

THE WORKS OF FLAVIUS JOSEPHUS.

A new edition of William Whiston's Famous Translations, containing "The Antiquities of the Jews" and "The Wars of the Jews." With Life of the Author, and Appendix, Marginal Notes, giving the essence of the narrative, and numerous engravings. 8vo, cloth, gilt, 100 illustrations, \$3; sheep, \$3.50; half calf, \$5.

LANCES OF LYWOOD.

A story of the Days of Chivalry in England. By Miss C. M. YONGE. 12mo, illustrated, \$1.25.

THE LITTLE DUKE: Richard the Fearless.

By Miss C. M. YONGE. An historical story. The hero is the third Duke of Normandy (943-996) and son of William of the Long Sword; the events are real, and a vivid picture is presented of the manners and customs of the time. 12mo, illustrated, \$1.25.

MRS. HARRY HARPER'S AWAKENING.

A Missionary Story. By PANSY. 12mo, illustrated, \$1.

NEXT THINGS.

By PANSY. A story for little folks. Crisp and to the point. 12mo, fully illustrated, \$1.

OVER SEAS; or, Here, There, and Everywhere.

By Popular Authors. Graphic descriptions of Visits and Scenes in Foreign Lands. 12mo, cloth, fully illustrated, \$1.

PIZARRO; or, The Conquest of Peru.

Edited by FRED H. ALLEN. Young Folks' Biographies of Great Adventurers. 12mo, illustrated, \$1.

THE PRINCE AND THE PAGE.

By Miss C. M. YONGE. A Story of the Last Crusade. 12mo, illustrated, \$1.25.

SO AS BY FIRE.

By MARGARET SIDNEY, author of "Five Little Peppers." 12mo, illustrated, \$1.25.

This bright story is full of life and written in a style elastic and vigorous.

HISTORY OF SWITZERLAND.

By HARRIET D. SLIDELL MACKENZIE. The third volume of Lothrop's Library of Entertaining History. 12mo, 100 full-page illustrations, \$1.50.

Delightful for home reading and valuable as a tourist's hand-book.

THE POCKET MEASURE.

By PANSY. This new story of Pansy's will find thousands of delighted readers. 12mo, 575 pp., \$1.50.

TWO YOUNG HOMESTEADERS.

By Mrs. THEODORA R. JENNESS. 36 illustrations by Robert Lewis. 12mo, \$1.50.

THE ONLY WAY OUT.

By Mrs. Jennie F. Willing. 12mo, illustrated, \$1.50.

The characters are strongly drawn and the scenes are wrought with a genuine dramatic power.

UNCLE MARK'S AMARANTHS.

By ANNIE G. HALE. 12mo, illustrated, \$1.50.

A story of humble life told with great sweetness and a high religious tone.

WARLOCK O' GLENWARLOCK.

By GEORGE MACDONALD. Fully illustrated. 12mo, \$1.75.

This story is printed from the original MS., supplied only to D. Lothrop & Co. by the author. It has been carefully edited and illustrated in America, and copyrighted accordingly.

YOUNG FOLKS' BIBLE HISTORY.

By Miss C. M. YONGE, author of Young Folks' Histories of Germany, Rome, etc. 12mo, 132 illustrations, \$1.50.

YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF THE NETHERLANDS.

A concise history of Holland and Belgium, from the earliest times down to the present. By ALEXANDER YOUNG, author of "The Comic and Tragic Aspects of Life." 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, \$1.50.

D. LOTHROP & CO.'S NEW BOOKS, 1881-'82.—Continued.

YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF RUSSIA.

By NATHAN HASKELL DOLE, editor and translator of "Rambaud's Popular History of Russia." Fully illustrated. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, \$1.50.

YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF BOSTON.

By H. BUTTERWORTH, author of "Zigzag Journeys," etc. Illustrated, \$1.50.

STORY OF THE MANUSCRIPTS.

With fac-simile illustrations of the various New Testament Manuscripts. By Rev. GEORGE E. MERRILL. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

BEAUTIFUL WILD FLOWERS.

Text by Rev. A. B. HERVEY, with extracts from Longfellow, Bryant, Holmes, Whittier and many others. Original water-color drawings after nature by Isaac Sprague. This superb gift-book contains fourteen of the finest plates of the most beautiful of our common American Wild Flowers. Quarto, 14 colored plates, elegant cloth, \$6.

BEAUTIFUL FERNS.

With fourteen superb colored plates, life-size, from drawings by J. H. Emerton and C. E. Faxon. Quarto, elegant cloth, \$6. This work is issued as a companion to the Beautiful Wild Flowers, and figures many of our most beautiful ferns. The plates have never been surpassed in beauty and accuracy of color and outline.

OUR AMERICAN ARTISTS.

Second Series. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. These artists have forwarded his work in all possible ways, furnishing sketches of their studios and finished drawings of their paintings, and, in several cases, their own portraits drawn in pen and ink by themselves. It is in every way an unique and elegant volume. Forty illustrations, 4to, cloth, \$1.50; gilt, \$2.

THE ROSSETTI SHAKSPEARE.

Complete works of William Shakspeare. Edited, with a critical Biography, by WILLIAM MICHAEL ROSSETTI. With an Essay on the Chronology of Shakspeare's Plays by Edward Dowden, LL.D. A History of the Drama in England to the Time of Shakspeare by Arthur Gilman, M.A. A Critical Introduction to each Play by Augustus W. Von Schlegel. An Essay on Shakspeare's Indebtedness to the Bible. A List of Early Editions of Shakspeare's Plays. An Index to Noteworthy Scenes. An Index to all the Characters. A List of the Songs in the Plays. An Index to Familiar Quotations, and a carefully prepared Glossary, Shakspeare's Will, etc. The above illustrative matter makes this the best furnished one volume edition of Shakspeare in the market. 8vo, cloth, plain, illustrated, \$3.50; 8vo, cloth, gilt, illustrated, \$4; half russa, red-line, gilt top, illustrated, \$7; full turkey morocco, red-line, gilt, \$9.

CHRISTMAS CAROLS AND MIDSUMMER SONGS.

Original poems and illustrations by our most famous poets and artists. The woodcuts are of the finest quality and are printed on the best toned paper. Quarto, cloth, gilt edge, \$1.50. Uniform with "How We Went Birds' Nesting."

HOME AND SCHOOL.

An illustrated children's song-book. By LOUIS C. ELSON, editor *Musical Herald*. Original words and music. Quarto, very attractive cloth cover, \$1.

FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS, AND HOW THEY GREW.

By MARGARET SIDNEY. This delightful story of home life gives a most amusing account of the five younger members of the Pepper family. It is the leading holiday book of its class this season. Fully and finely illustrated. Extra cloth binding, very elegant die in colors and gold. Large 12mo, \$1.50.

THE TENT IN THE NOTCH.

By EDWARD A. RAND, author of "Bark-Cabin on Kearsarge," etc. A charming story, with illustrations by Boz. Extra cloth, gilt, \$1.

SHAKSPEARE'S COMPLETE WORKS.**THE HOUSEHOLD EDITION.**

12mo, bevelled boards, \$2. It contains an Appendix and Glossary, a critical Biography, and numerous illustrations, and is in larger type than any other 12mo edition.

KINGS, QUEENS, AND BARBARIANS;

Or, Seven Historic Ages. By ARTHUR GILMAN. Familiar talks about history for young folks. Holiday edition, enlarged and illustrated, \$1.

ANTIQUITIES OF THE JEWS.

By FLAVIUS JOSEPHUS. Translated by William Whiston, M.A. The best edition for library use in the market. 8vo, cloth, plain, \$1; extra cloth, gilt top, illus., \$1.50.

WARS OF THE JEWS.

By FLAVIUS JOSEPHUS. Tr. by William Whiston, M.A. 8vo, cloth, plain, \$1; extra cloth, gilt top, illustrated, \$1.50.

FARMING FOR BOYS.

An entertaining and instructive book. Fully illustrated, 12mo, \$1.25.

THE OLD OAKEN BUCKET.

Charmingly illustrated from original drawings by Miss L. B. HUMPHREY. Engraved by Closson. Nothing finer or more artistic has ever been offered as a presentation volume for the holidays. Uniform with the "Ninety and Nine," etc. Quarto, extra cloth, gilt edges, \$1.50.

SEA MOSSES.

Prepared by Rev. A. B. HERVEY. Elegantly illustrated. The plates, twenty in number, are drawn and colored from nature, and represent twenty-four of the most interesting, beautiful, and characteristic species, 12mo, over 300 pages, \$2.

AUTOGRAPH BIRTHDAY-BOOK for YOUNG PEOPLE

Contains poems for each month by Longfellow, Whittier, Mrs. Whitney, Will Carleton, and other American poets, 365 selections of poetry from all sources, by Amanda B. Harris. 365 conduct mottoes from the poets, selected and arranged by Ella Farman. 24 full-page illustrations and 12 illustrations emblematic of the months, and blanks for each day in the year. Extra cloth binding, plain, 75 cents; extra cloth, full gilt, \$1; full morocco, \$2.

THE HISTORY OF SPAIN.

By Prof. JAMES ALBERT HARRISON, of Washington and Lee University. This volume may be considered the best popular history of this country, and the most satisfactory that could be embraced in seven hundred pages. 100 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

THE KINGDOM OF HOME.

Homely Poems for Home Lovers. The choicest poems from all sources and all times. Selected and arranged by ARTHUR GILMAN. Very fully illustrated with exquisite albertype, gravotypes, and wood engravings. 8vo, extra cloth binding, full gilt, \$5; half russa, gilt edges, \$6; full turkey, \$8.

THE STORY OF POLLY COLOGNE.

A new story by Mrs. A. M. DIAZ. As delightful as can be imagined, with more than 100 illustrations by Boz. Nothing more salable for the holidays can be secured. Large 16mo, cloth binding, \$1.

SINNER AND SAINT.

By A. A. HOPKINS, author of "John Bremm," "Waifs and their Authors," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.25.

SHAKSPEARE BIRTHDAY TEXT-BOOK

(The Illustrated). 12 fine illustrations. Illuminated title and frontispiece, with a quotation from Shakspeare and a blank for every day in the year, 18mo, cloth, plain, 75 cents; cloth, gilt, 90 cents; turkey morocco, \$2.50.

YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF AMERICA.

Edited by HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH, author of "Notable Prayers of Christian History." 535 pp., 153 illustrations, cloth, \$1.50; half russa, \$2.

DOCTOR DICK.

By KATE TANNATT WOODS. A sequel to "Six Little Rebels." Illustrated by Boz. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

FIVE LITTLE SOUTHERNERS.

By MARY W. PORTER. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1. "The adventures and misadventures of the five irrepressible little Southerners will be gone over and over again, with ever-increasing delight."

THE STORY OF CHIEF JOSEPH.

A Poem. By MARTHA PERRY LOWE. Illustrated. Extra cloth, gilt edges, \$1; plain binding, 75 cents.

LIFE and EXPLORATIONS of DAVID LIVINGSTONE.

By JOHN S. ROBERTS. Illustrated, \$1.50.

OUR SABBATH EVENING.

Meditations in prose and verse. By A. A. HOPKINS. Sq. 16mo, \$1.25.

D. LOTHROP & CO.'S NEW BOOKS, 1881-'82.—Continued.

LOTHROP'S LIBRARY of ENTERTAINING HISTORY.

Edited by ARTHUR GILMAN. Four volumes now ready. 100 illustrations in each volume. 4 vols., \$6.

Spain. By Prof. JAMES ALBERT HARRISON, of Washington and Lee University.

Switzerland. By HARRIET D. SLIDELL MACKENZIE.

Egypt. By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT.

India. By FANNY ROPER FEUDGE.

THE AMARANTH LIBRARY.

4 vols., 12mo, \$6.

Uncle Mark's Amaranths. *Six Little Rebels.*
Dr. Dick. *The Only Way Out.*

BRONCKTON SERIES.

4 vols., 12mo, \$5.

Half Year at Bronckton. *So As By Fire.*
For Mack's Sake. *The Class of '70.*

The Tempter Behind.

MISS YONGE'S HISTORICAL STORIES.

4 vols., 12mo, \$5.

The Little Duke. *Lances of Lynwood,*
Golden Deeds. *The Prince and the Page.*

ONWARD SERIES.

5 vols., 12mo, \$5.

Onward. *True Blue.* *Johnnie's Vacation.*
That Boy of Newkirk's. *Dogberry Bunch.*

BARK-CABIN LIBRARY.

Holiday Edition. 4 vols., \$4.

Bark-Cabin on Kearsarge. *The Tent in the Notch.*
Kings, Queens & Barbarians. *Five Little Southerners.*

DISCOVERERS AND CONQUERORS.

3 vols., 12mo, \$3.

Cortes. *Pizarro.* *Columbus.*

THE OVER SEAS LIBRARY.

3 vols., 12mo, \$3.

Over Seas. *Curious Schools.* *Illustrated Science.*

HONOR BRIGHT SERIES.

By MAGNUS MERRIWEATHER. Large, splendidly illustrated holiday volumes for the older boys. These books, full of intense life, while fascinating in style, are most wholesome in influence. The right sort of books for boys. 3 vols., 12mo, \$3.75.

Honor Bright. *Royal Lowrie.*
Royal Lowrie's Last Year at St. Olaves.

CHRISTMAS THORN LIBRARY.

6 vols., 16mo, \$3.

Christmas Thorn. By LOUISE STOCKTON.
Dot's Inheritance. By EMMA K. PARISH.
Connor Magin's Luck. By M. T. W.
Henrietta's Heroism. By M. E. W. L.
Borrowed Plumes. By ELLA RODMAN CHURCH.
Children's Hour at the Old South. By E. E. BROWN.

TRESSY'S CHRISTMAS LIBRARY.

8 vols., 16mo, \$6.

Tressy's Christmas. *One Cent.*
Dear Jane. *Bob's Breaking In.*
Boys of Brimstone Court. *Forbes-Doolan Affair.*
A Narrow Escape. *Jessie's Neighbor.*

OUR PET SERIES.

Stories of Animals, by Popular Authors. 3 vols., 12mo, \$3.
Anecdotes of Animals. *Our Pet.*
True Stories about Pets.

THE LARGE PRINT LIBRARY.

25 different books in a package, 4 packages, 100 books in a box, \$5. Very simple stories with pictures for youngest readers, with a little baby face chromo on limp imitation morocco cover.

THE APPLE BLOSSOM SERIES.

Bright and true stories by American authors, with choice original illustrations. Quarto, with elegant cover in ten colors. By MISS HUMPHREY. 6 vols., \$3.

Pussy's Choice. *After Vacation.*
The Way to School. *Homesick Sue.*
Happy Little Laura. *Two Pair of Eyes.*

New editions of our numerous Popular Books issued last year and previous years are now ready.

For list of books published during 1880, and for full catalogue of D. LOTHROP & CO.'S publications,

Address

D. LOTHROP & CO.,

No. 32 Franklin Street, Boston.

ELMDALE LIBRARY.

5 vols., 16mo, illustrated, \$7.75.

Elmdale Lyceum. *Boys and Birds.* *Ocean Gardens.*
Hoofs and Claws. *Beautiful Ladder.*

THE DOTTY DILVER BOOKS.

Beautiful picture-books on the finest calendered paper. New style, very elegant chromo board covers, assorted colors. 24 vols., \$4.

CHRISTMAS STORY LIBRARY.

6 vols., 18mo, \$1.50.

Meddling Matt. *Christmas Story.*
Teasing Tom. *Mischievous Boy.*
True Heroism. *Grandmother's Story.*

MOTHER'S BOYS AND GIRLS LIBRARY.

By PANSY. Fully illustrated. Very elegant, new style board covers. 12 vols., \$3. The largest and best 25 cent books in the market.

THE CHATTY SERIES.

By popular American authors. Fully illustrated. For young people from 8 to 12. New and very tasteful cloth binding. 18mo, 6 vols., \$1.50.

HAPPY DAY SERIES.

A picture and story on each leaf. 32 pages. Very handsome covers, assorted colors, imitation morocco cover. 24 vols. in a box. 12mo, \$2.40.

BONNIE BELL SERIES.

Bright, sensible stories for little folks from 6 to 10 years. By ARCHIE FELL. With numerous illustrations. With beautiful covers. Boards. 48 books in a box, \$4.80.

THE REWARD SERIES.

Choice stories with illustrations. 64 pages, with beautiful floral cover in 12 colors. Very desirable for school rewards. 12 vols. in a handsome box. 12mo, \$1.50.

THE CLOVER BLOSSOM LIBRARY.

Large type stories for very little ones, with full-page pictures. 16mo, chromo board covers. 48 books in a box, \$7.20. The largest and most attractive books in board covers ever offered at so low a price.

PICTURELAND STORIES.

FOR LITTLE FOLKS.

By LAURA LORING. Large handsome page, with bold, clear type and a picture on nearly every leaf. Beautiful covers in 10 colors. Quarto, 12 vols., \$2.40.

FAMOUS AMERICANS. Second Series.

Bayard Taylor: His Life, Travels, and Literary Career. By Col. RUSSELL H. CONWELL. 12mo, illustrated, \$1.50.

Henry Wilson: His Life and Public Services. By ELIAS NASON. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.50.

George Peabody: His Life and Princely Benevolence. By PHCEBE A. HANNAFORD. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.50.

Abraham Lincoln: His Life and Public Services. A popular biography. By PHCEBE A. HANNAFORD. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.25.

Horace Greeley: His Life and Editorial Success. By WILLIAM L. CONNELL, D.D. 12mo, illustrated, \$1.25.

OUR TRAVELLING PARTY.

By DANIEL C. EDDY. Interesting and accurate descriptions of foreign countries and people. 5 vols., cloth, illustrated, beautiful design on cover, \$5.

England and Scotland. *The Alps and the Rhine.*
Visit to Ireland. *Paris and Amsterdam.*
Baltic to Vesuvius.

ILLUSTRATED WONDERS.

5 vols., 16mo, beautifully illustrated, \$8.

Wonders of Insect Life. *Curiosities of Heat.*
Home and Abroad. *Black Diamonds.*
Great Wonders in Little Things.

Henry Holt & Co.'s Holiday Books.

"The finest holiday book that has appeared this Season."—*Boston Advertiser*.

GREECE AND ROME. THEIR LIFE AND ART.

By JACOB VON FALKE, Director of the Imperial Museum of Berlin. Translated by WILLIAM HAND BROWNE. 4to, \$15.

The numerous portraits of interesting objects and pictorial "restorations" of places and occurrences in Athens, Rome, and Olympia, are believed to surpass in interest and artistic merit anything of the kind ever before published.

"A SUMPTUOUS WORK."—*New York Tribune*.

"This is a noble gift-book."—*Boston Advertiser*.

"We have not seen such a book, and to surpass it would require an immense amount of labor, skill, and money."—*New York Observer*.

A DELIGHTFULLY ORIGINAL ILLUSTRATED BOOK.

THE SUMMER SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY AT

MOUNT DESERT.

24 Pen and Ink Drawings by J. A. MITCHELL. 4to.

OUR FAMILIAR SONGS.

More than 300 Songs of the English-speaking race, arranged with piano accompaniment and preceded by sketches of the writers and histories of the songs. By HELEN KENDRICK JOHNSON, 8vo. \$6.

"In all respects of size, elegance, copiousness, and curious detail, presents almost as much of a contrast to an ordinary song-book, however good, as a centennial exhibition to an old-fashioned country fair. . . . Here is a library of the best music for the household."—*Literary World*.

YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF THE WAR FOR THE UNION.

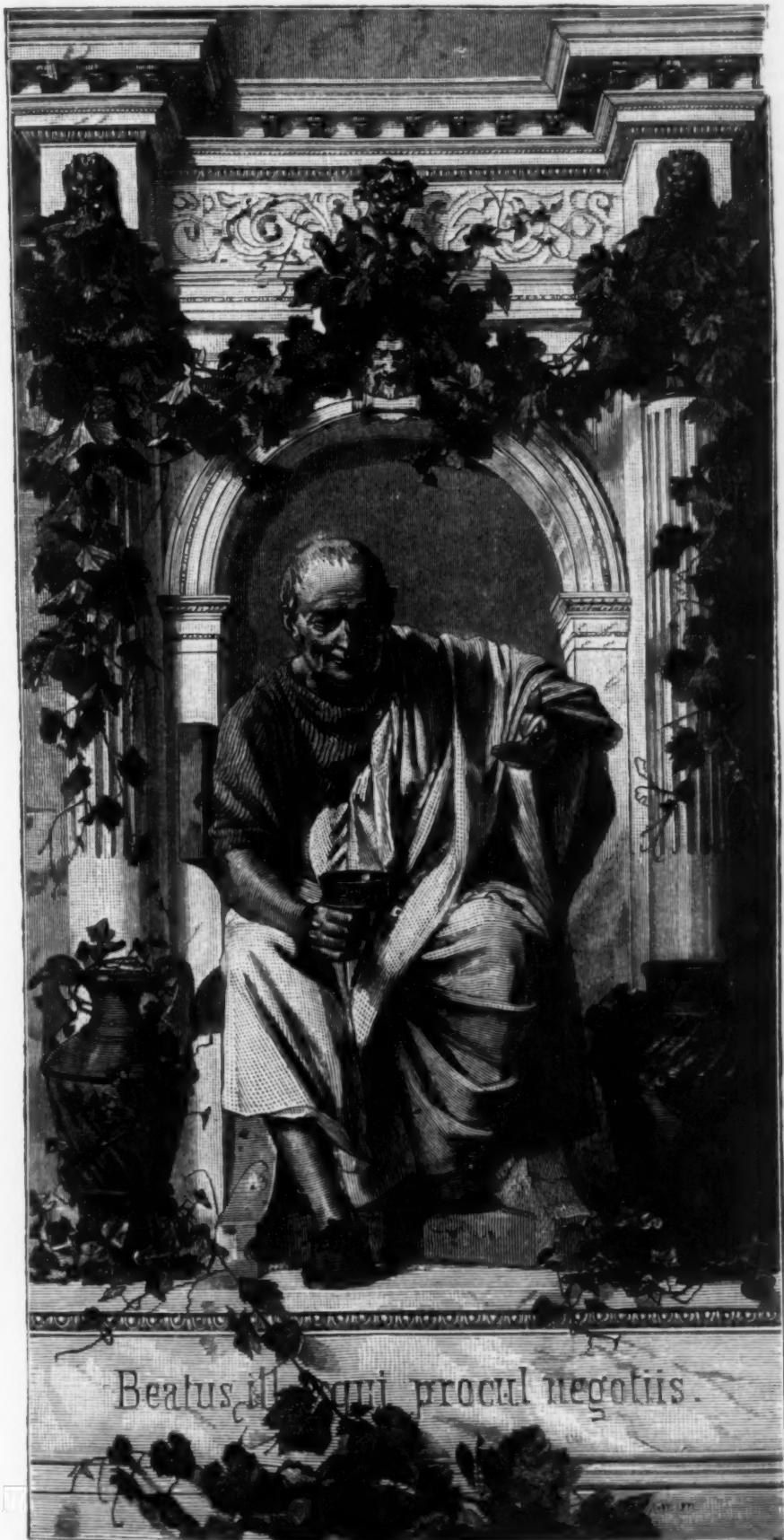
By JOHN D. CHAMPLIN, Jr., editor of the "YOUNG FOLKS' CYCLOPÆDIAS." 8vo. Copiously illustrated. \$2.75.

Time has at length placed among curious and intelligent readers a generation which has no personal knowledge of the great American Civil War.

"It is written in an entertaining style, calculated to hold the attention of young readers, its narratives of campaigns and battles, and its sketches of the principal characters engaged in the struggle are compact, vivid and accurate, and its numerous illustrations add greatly to its value and interest."—*N. Y. Tribune*.

"Every father should buy a copy for his child."—*Boston Gazette*.

GREECE AND ROME.



HORACE.

One of the 400 illustrations (fifty-two of which are full or double-page, four to eight times as large as this page) of which the N. Y. TRIBUNE says:—"The labors of the draughtsman have been lavishly employed, and we have portraits, views of places and buildings both in their present condition and restored, diagrams, representations of dress, furniture, utensils, games, entertainments, domestic interiors, street and garden scenes, and drawings of statuary, etc., etc. The volume is an imposing folio, handsomely printed and bound in a style suitable for the drawing-room."

A DELIGHTFUL HOLIDAY BOOK FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

THE GOLDEN BOOK OF TALES,

Readings in the Legendary Lore of ALL NATIONS.

EDITED BY WILLIAM SWINTON AND GEORGE R. CATCHCART.

Cloth. Elaborate gilt cover. Numerous illustrations of the highest artistic order. 340 pages.

Price, \$2.50.

Can be ordered through booksellers, or will be sent by mail on receipt of price.



[SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION FROM THE
GOLDEN BOOK OF TALES.]

This is one of the handsomest books of the season, and one of the most attractive for young people. In its preparation, the wide domain of folk-lore of all nations has been explored, and those beautiful creations that have delighted and instructed successive generations have been selected and edited with refined literary taste and the greatest care.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,
PUBLISHERS,
753 and 755 Broadway, New York.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.—Continued.

Specimen Page from "The Golden Book of Tales."



RAKSHAS AND BAKSHAS.¹



ONCE upon a time a blind man and deaf man made a bargain. The blind man was to hear for the deaf man, and the deaf man was to see for the blind man; and so they were to go about on their travels together.

One day they went to a singing and dancing exhibition. The deaf man said, "The dancing is very good, but the music is not worth listen-

¹ The name *Rakshas* in Hindu legend means *ogre*.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,
New York and Chicago.

EDGAR A. POE'S WORKS.

Library Edition. COMPLETE WORKS—Containing every well-authenticated Prose Story, Article, or Poem that the author deemed worthy of preservation. Memoir by J. H. INGRAM, Notices of Life and Genius by JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL, N. P. WILLIS, and others. Steel portrait, fac-simile letters, and illustrations. 4 vols., crown 8v, cloth, \$7.50; half calf, \$15.

Household Edition. A choice selection of the "masterpieces of Poe's inimitable genius." Poems, Sketches, Essays, Tales of Mystery and Imagination, Criticisms, etc., with new life by R. H. STODDARD, and a Portrait. 850 pages, 12mo, cloth, \$2; half calf, \$4; full turkey morocco or tree calf, \$5.

Memorial Edition. Memoir by JOHN H. INGRAM—Sketches of the Poet's Life and Character by N. P. WILLIS and JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL—Death and Monumental Proceedings at Baltimore. Complete Collection of Poe's Poems and Essays. Steel Portrait and Autograph; his "Fordham Cottage," "The Monument," fac-simile Letter and Poem, and other Illustrations. Handsome crown 8vo, 450 pages, in extra cloth, \$2.25; half calf, \$4; full turkey antique, \$5.

Cabinet Edition. Life and Poems, steel portraits and illustrations. Memoir by EUGENE L. DIDIER, and introduction by SARAH HELEN WHITMAN. 16mo, cloth, gilt top and sides, \$1.50; half calf, \$3; full turkey morocco, \$4.

Prose Tales. Cabinet Edition, uniform with the "Life and Poems." Entire Prose Stories. 2 vols., 16mo, cloth, gilt top, \$3.

Red-Line Edition. Uniform with the other popular editions of the Poets in that style. All the Poems, with Memoirs and Illustrations, 12mo, cloth, full gilt sides and edges, \$1.25.

Diamond Edition. Poems, Life, Portrait, and Autograph. Cloth, \$1; half calf, \$2.25; turkey morocco, \$3; tree calf, \$3.50.

Blue and Gold Edition of the Poems, with Memoir, Portrait, and Autograph. 32mo, cloth, blue and gold, \$1.

Gill's Life of Poe. A complete and authentic biography of Edgar A. Poe, with a Vindication from the aspersions of R. W. Griswold and others. By WILLIAM F. GILL. Portrait, twenty-one illustrations and fac-simile Letters, etc. The 5th Library Edition. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

Wilson's Noctes Ambrosianæ. By Professor WILSON, J. G. LOCKHART, JAMES HOGG, and Dr. MAGINN. A revised edition, with steel portraits, and Memoirs of the authors, and copiously annotated by R. SHELTON MACKENZIE, D.C.L. 6 vols., crown 8vo, including "Christopher North." A Memoir of Prof. Wilson, from family papers and other sources. By his daughter, Mrs. GORDON. Cloth, \$9; half calf, \$18.

The Ingoldsby Legends; or, Mirth and Marvels. By the Rev. RICHARD HARRIS BARHAM (Thomas Ingoldsby). With illustrations by LEECH and CRUIKSHANK. Globe edition, complete in one volume, 16mo, cloth, \$2.25; half calf, \$4.

O'Meara's Napoleon in Exile; or, A Voice from St. Helena. Opinions and Reflections of Napoleon on the Most Important Events in his Life and Government, in his own words. By BARRY E. O'MEARA, his late Surgeon. Portrait of Napoleon, after Delaroche, and a View of St. Helena, both on steel. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, \$2.50; half calf extra, \$5.

Las Cases' Napoleon. Memoirs of the Life, Exile, and Conversations of the Emperor Napoleon. By the Count DE LAS CASES. 4 vols., 12mo, 400 pages each, with eight steel portraits, maps, and illustrations; cloth, \$5; half calf extra, \$10.

Whitmore's Heraldry. The Elements of Heraldry, containing an explanation of the principles of the science, and a Glossary of the technical terms employed, with an Essay upon the use of Coat-Armor in the United States. By WILLIAM H. WHITMORE. Profusely illustrated and beautifully printed in pica type on heavy toned paper. Limited edition (not stereotyped). 8vo, cloth extra, \$3.

W. J. WIDDLETON, Publisher,
714 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

And for sale at principal book-stores throughout the country.

WHITE & STOKES

Have just Published

THE PRIZE PAINTING-BOOK,



"GOOD TIMES."

By DORA WHEELER, winner of the Second Prang Prize, 1881, etc. 4to, 64 pp., boards, varnished covers, beautifully designed in colors and gold, \$1.50.

An Exquisite Color-Book. Pictures to Paint. Prizes to Win.

The most attractive book for bright little people ever published. Made up of exquisite colored designs and outline pages, illustrating the inventions and amusements (such as Archery, the Bicycle, etc.) of the present day. The designs in outline are on paper expressly prepared for water-colors, and can be painted and the books returned to us, when the

Judges, Miss ROSINA EMMET (First Prang Prize, 1880),
Miss CAROLINE TOWNSEND (Decorative Art Prize, 1881),
Miss DORA WHEELER (Second Prang Prize, 1881),

will award to the three children who have colored the outline pages in the best manner

**A First Prize of \$75, A Second Prize of \$50,
A Third Prize of \$25,**

in order of merit. Some of the pages are the colored counterparts of the outline pages opposite them, thus serving as patterns. The text is by Mrs. CANDACE WHEELER, and is strikingly bright and entertaining.

"One can only see to admire this artistic publication."—*Boston Commonwealth.*

"The beautifully colored duplicates, aside from their main purpose as aids to the studies of the young painters, render the book exceedingly attractive and very desirable as a gift-book for young people."—*Boston Home Journal.*

ESAU HARDERY: a Novel.

By W. O. STODDARD, author of "Dab Kinzer," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.50.

This new Novel of American Life, is not only deemed by himself superior to any of his previous work, but has been pronounced by competent judges a story of remarkable originality and strength of plot, of intense interest, and of great skill in character delineation.

It is well printed upon laid paper, and has very handsome color and gold back and side stamps.

"An unusually faithful and skilful presentation of American Village life. . . . Mr. Stoddard is an expert in dialect, has a keen sense of fun, etc., and these qualities combine to make 'Esau Hardery' very pleasant reading."—*N. Y. World.*

"The book is bright and lively and the story well told."—*N. Y. Observer.*

"Mr. Stoddard's essay in novel-writing has been decidedly successful."—*Phila. Evening News.*

THE CHRISTMAS OWL.

"Waiting for Santa Claus."

A Holiday novelty, with 16 pages of original and selected Christmas Poems by Mrs. MARTHA J. LAMB. 50c.

Covers in colors and in the shape of an owl on the chimney-top and with its stocking ready for Santa Claus. Text illustrated with woodcuts of owls, etc. *First edition, 20,000.*

"A quaint conception admirably carried out."—*Cincin. Gazette.*

"The idea is a happy one and likely to take admirably with the children."—*Boston Transcript.*

WHITE & STOKES, in their Retail department, make specialties of *Books in Artistic Binding*. The choicest Plain and Decorated Stationery, Wedding Invitations, Visiting Cards, Crests, Monograms, etc.; imported Novelties, Children's Books in great variety.

1132 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

BETTER THAN EVER.

ZIGZAG JOURNEYS IN THE ORIENT.

Equal to its predecessors.

MASTER LEWIS and his boys still on their travels. From Rome to Vienna, the Euxine, Moscow, and St. Petersburg. Maps, illustrations, anecdotes, and legends of historic value.

Small quarto, illuminated covers, \$1.75; cloth, \$2.25.

THE KNOCKABOUT CLUB IN THE WOODS.

Stirring Adventures in the Wilds of Maine.

THE BOOK FOR BOYS. Full of healthy amusement, fascinating adventure, and instructive entertainment. Six young men take a vacation. On board bicycles. Through the wilderness. On the St. Lawrence. Telling stories by the camp-fire.

Fully illustrated, boards, \$1.50; cloth, \$2.

ZIGZAG JOURNEYS IN CLASSIC LANDS.

TOMMY TOBY AT PARNASSUS.

THE ZIGZAG CLUB on classic ground. Visiting the tomb of Virgil, the home of Horace, and the palace of the Cæsars. The past is brought backward, and we read it in the present tense. The story is one of inimitable fascination and instruction. Beautifully illustrated.

Illuminated covers and linings. Small quarto, \$1.75; cloth, \$2.25.

CHATTERBO FOR 1881.

Authorized Reprint.

THE STANDARD Juvenile of the world. With the addition of copyright American matter. It is issued in two forms. The regular style, uniform in paper, print, and binding with the London edition.

Illuminated cover, price, \$1.25 and \$1.75.

CHATTERBOX. FINE EDITION.

Ex., heavy tinted paper, chromo-lithographed cover, \$1.50; cloth, full gilt side, 2.00

ZIGZAG JOURNEYS IN EUROPE.

VACATION DAYS IN HISTORIC LANDS.

TOMMY TOBY begins his travels. Master Lewis and his class sail from New York to visit England, Scotland, France and Belgium. Thrilling events in the histories of these countries are related by Master Lewis as they stand upon or sail over the spot where they occurred.

Small quarto, illuminated covers, boards, \$1.75; cloth, \$2.25.

Over 50,000 Volumes "Zigzag" sold.

YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORIES.

FIRST SERIES. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

Bible History. With 132 illustrations.

England. With 60 illustrations.

France. With 83 illustrations.

Rome. With 114 illustrations.

Greece. With 51 illustrations.

Germany. With 82 illustrations.

Cloth, uniform 16mo, \$1.50; 6 vols., in a box, \$9.

YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF AMERICA.

FROM EARLIEST TIMES TO 1831.

NO YOUNG MAN or woman should think of going out into life without a thorough knowledge of their country's history. An incredible amount of instruction is gathered into this modest volume. Cloth, \$1.50.

YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF BOSTON.

Its Peculiarities and Characteristics.

H. BUTTERWORTH, author of Zigzag Books, has told in his inimitable style the story of Boston's life, from its earliest days until now. Much that is quaint and curious, full of interest to every one, is here gathered concerning this oldest city of America.

Cloth, \$1.50.

YOUNG FOLK'S HISTORY OF THE NETHERLANDS.

HOLLAND AND BELGIUM.

THE STORY of the Netherlands must be familiar to all students of American history, or many facts will remain unaccounted for. Dutch thought and gold gave permanence to many American ideas and institutions. This history covers the ground traversed by Motley, bringing the narrative down to the present time. Cloth, \$1.50.

SKETCHES AND SCRAPS.

AN ENTIRELY ORIGINAL JUVENILE, in colors. Exquisite in design and execution. By Laura E. Richards. Illustrated by Henry Richards. Octavo, illuminated covers, \$2.

CHIMES FOR CHILDREN.

A NEW ILLUSTRATED and improved edition of this standard book of poetry for children. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, extra, \$1.50.

YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF RUSSIA.

THE LAND OF THE WHITE BEAR.

NATHAN HASKELL DOLE has done a signal service to the young people of America in giving them a concise and accurate account of the growth and development of this greatest Empire of the world. Cloth, \$1.50.

THE "CARLETON" JUVENILES.

CONSISTING OF

"Winning His Way," "Following the Flag,"
"My Days and Nights on the Battlefield."

By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN.

The name of "Carleton" has become a household word to a new class of readers, who eagerly demand the earlier works of this celebrated writer, as well as those just published.

3 vols., 16mo, cloth, in a neat box, \$3.75.

ESTES & LAURIAT,
301-303 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

THE BEST
JuvenilesIN THE
WORLD.THE BEST
JuvenilesIN THE
WORLD.*Fascinating Stories, Charming Pictures, Beautiful Type.**These Books are a Complete Art Education in Themselves.*

Baby Ways. One hundred pages full of pictures and stories in prose and verse. Fresh, bright, original, and full of good thoughts for little minds. Royal octavo. Fine chromo-lithograph covers, \$1.50; cloth extra, \$2.



Babyhood. An elegant Juvenile for the younger children, with nearly two hundred fine illustrations, and large type; text printed on extra-calendered paper. Royal octavo, chromo-lithograph, board covers, and colored design for lining, \$1.50; cloth, \$2.

Five Mice in a Mouse-Trap. The story of their lives, their haps and mishaps, and other wonderful things related by THE MAN IN THE MOON, done in the vernacular from the lunacular form by LAURA E. RICHARDS, editor of "Babyhood," etc., with a large number of beautiful illustrations by Addie Ledyard, Kate Greenaway, and others. Small quarto, illuminated covers, and colored design for lining, \$1.50; cloth extra, \$2.

My Hodge-Podge Picture-Book. A choice medley of lessons, rhymes and stories, with 150 fine illustrations. A charming book for the youngest children. Small quarto, beautiful chromo covers, and colored design for lining, \$1.50; cloth extra, \$2.

My Nursery Medley. A pleasing variety of pictures, rhymes, stories, and lessons for the little folks. Small quarto, illuminated boards, \$1.25; cloth extra, gilt side, \$1.75.

Our Baby's Favorite. Rhymes, stories, pictures in pleasing variety. Large octavo, elegant colored covers, 75 cents.

The Little Tyrant. A story with a moral. By LAURA E. RICHARDS. Twenty-four beautiful illustrations. New edition, with elegant newly designed covers. Small quarto, boards, 50 cents.

Our Baby's Lesson-Book. Pictures, lessons, stories for very little ones. With pretty colored covers, 35 cents.

Our Baby's Primer, AND PRETTY PICTURE-BOOK, for the youngest children. By PHILIP FINDLAY, with sixty-seven illustrations. Chromo, board covers, 35 cents.

The Original Chatterbox Album of Animals. A series of Chatterbox pictures, illustrating the life of our domestic animals, and descriptive of some queer creatures of the animal world. A most entertaining and instructive work for the young. Pictures by the celebrated artists Harrison Wier and others. Royal octavo, illuminated boards, \$1.25; cloth, gilt side, \$1.75.

The Original Chatterbox Picture-Gallery.

A series of the best pictures selected from the past volumes of the Chatterbox. Printed on elegant heavy toned paper, with a verse to each picture. Royal octavo, illuminated boards, \$1.25; cloth, gilt side, \$1.75.

Pleasant Pages and Bible Pictures. For young people. By the author of "The Farmer Boy," etc. With twenty illustrations by Dalziel Bros. Large octavo, cloth, black and gilt, chromo side, \$1.25.

Baby's Story-Book. With pictures and silhouettes for our little ones. Original stories and fine illustrations. Edited by LAURA E. RICHARDS. Large octavo, illuminated board covers, 75 cents.

Baby's Pleasure-Book. With attractive pictures and interesting reading for the little ones. By the author of "Holidays at Home." Large octavo, illuminated board covers, 75 cents.

Little-Folk Songs. A charming series of Nursery Ditties. By ALEXINA B. WHITE. Illustrated with choice woodcuts by Addie Ledyard and others. Small quarto, illustrated board covers, reduced to 50 cents.



Baby's Rhyme-Book. With pretty pictures for our little ones. A book of original rhymes. By LAURA E. RICHARDS, and others. Large octavo, illuminated board covers, 75 cents.

ESTES & LAURIAT,
301-305 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.



ELEGANT GIFT-BOOKS FOR EVERYBODY.

Intellect, Art, and Science have all contributed to make our assortment of ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS the finest ever offered,

Nature and Art.

Poems and pictures from the best authors and artists, compiled by LOUISE REID ESTES. Illustrated with etchings by Rajon after Bonnat, Forberg after Greuze, R. Swain Gifford, J. D. Smillie, H. Farrar, W. Leibl, Moran, and others, and woodcuts engraved by W. J. Linton, Geo. Andrew, W. B. Closson, and others, from designs by A. F. Bellows, George Fuller, Wm. M. Hunt, J. W. Woodward, Granville Perkins, and others.

This is the first gift-book illustrated with etchings by celebrated artists, which has been issued in America, and it is believed that it is the beginning of an important new departure in this direction, which will popularize this most beautiful form of art. 1 vol., quarto, cloth, full gilt, \$8; 1 vol., quarto, full morocco, \$13; 1 vol., quarto, full tree marbled calf, \$13.

Song of the Brook.

By ALFRED TENNYSON. With 21 illustrations by A. F. Bellows, J. D. Woodward, Miss L. B. Humphrey, and others. Printed at the University Press, on fine, extra calendered paper. Small quarto, cloth, gilt extra, \$2; full morocco, antique, gilt edges, or full tree calf, extra, \$5.

Beautiful Wild Flowers of America.

With colored plates, from original drawings after nature, by Isaac Sprague. Text by Rev. A. B. HERVEY, containing extracts from Longfellow, Bryant, Whittier, Holmes, and others. 1 vol., quarto, cloth, \$6.

Beautiful Ferns of America.

With colored plates of American ferns, life-size, from drawings by the best artists. Text by Prof. D. C. EATON. Uniform with "Beautiful Flowers." 1 vol., quarto, cloth, \$6.

The History of Wood-Engraving in America.

By W. J. LINTON, the celebrated wood-engraver. Reprinted from the *American Art Review*, with additional chapters and illustrations by the best artists and engravers, bringing the work down to the present time. 1 vol., large quarto, about 100 pages and 85 illustrations. Cloth, uncut. Half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

The Home Book of Poetry.

A compilation of poetry from the best English and American poets, with 22 fine steel-plate illustrations. Printed on fine super-calendered paper, with a red-line margin. Small quarto, cloth, gilt extra. A new edition. Price reduced from \$6 to \$4; full tree calf, gilt edges, \$9.

Character Sketches from Dickens.

A series of new designs by Fred. Barnard, reproduced in artistic etchings by S. A. Schoff and others. Limited edition, artists' proofs on India paper, 250 numbered copies, in cloth, portfolio, \$3.50.

The World's Worship in Stone.

TEMPLE, CATHEDRAL, AND MOSQUE. One hundred and fifty fine illustrations, containing accurate views of some of the most noted monuments of Architectural Art of all ages and countries, with descriptive text by M. M. RIPLEY. 1 vol., large quarto, cloth, gilt, extra, \$6; full morocco, gilt, extra, \$13.

French Pictures.

With pencil and pen. Containing one hundred fine engravings on wood and steel, by the best European and American artists, with descriptive text by LEO DE COLANGE, LL.D. 1 vol., large quarto, cloth, gilt, extra, \$6.

The Boys of '61;

OR, FOUR YEARS OF FIGHTING. A record of personal observation with the Army and Navy, from the battle of Bull Run to the fall of Richmond. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN, author of "The Boys of '76," "Our New Way 'Round the World," "The Story of Liberty," "Winning His Way," "Old Times in the Colonies," "Following the Flag," etc. With numerous illustrations. 1 vol., octavo, cloth, gilt, \$2.50.

Our New Way 'Round the World.

By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN, author of "The Boys of '76," "The Story of Liberty," "Following the Flag," "Winning His Way," "My Days and Nights on the Battlefield," etc., etc. A new and improved edition of this standard book of travel, which is interesting and useful to young and old; with a large number of additional illustrations. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, \$2.50.

Pioneer Life and Frontier Adventure.

An authentic record of the romantic life and daring exploits of Kit Carson and his companions, from his own narrative. By Col. D. C. PETERS. 1 vol., octavo, cloth, illustrated, \$2.50.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Publishers,

301-305 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

THE BEST EDITIONS FOR THE MONEY EVER PUBLISHED.

THACKERAY, MACAULAY, DICKENS.

THACKERAY'S COMPLETE WORKS.

THE CAMBRIDGE EDITION.—The first fine edition of Thackeray ever printed in America. It is printed from new, large type, at the University Press, Cambridge, on fine tinted paper, and contains over 500 illustrations by the author and other designers. 20 vols., crown 8vo, dark green cloth, gilt top, sold in sets, only \$30; half calf, marbled edges, \$65.

THE UNIVERSITY EDITION.—The same as described above, but printed on thinner paper and bound in 10 volumes, cloth, gilt tops, uniform with the University Editions of Shakespeare, Dickens, and the "Riverside Poets." Sold in sets, \$17.50; half calf, \$35.

THE PEOPLE'S EDITION.—Large type; 325 illustrations. 10 vols., cloth, \$15; half calf, or half morocco, marbled edges, \$30. Any volume sold separately, \$1.50.

NOTE.—Our editions of Thackeray are superior to all competing editions in point of type, paper, and illustrations. They are printed from larger type, and have larger illustrations than any 12mo English edition, and are the only complete American editions illustrated with genuine woodcuts.

MACAULAY'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

From new electrotype plates. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth, \$3.75.

THE CAMBRIDGE EDITION.—The Same, on extra tinted paper, with forty-eight choice illustrations and five steel plates, by celebrated artists. 5 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uniform with the Cambridge Editions of Shakespeare, Dickens, Thackeray, etc., 5 vols., 12mo, cloth, \$7.50; half calf, \$15.

MACAULAY'S ESSAYS AND POEMS.

New Edition. Complete in 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, \$3.75.

THE CAMBRIDGE EDITION. The Same, on extra paper, with forty-eight fine illustrations, chiefly portraits; and three steel plates. 3 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uniform with the Cambridge Editions of the "History of England." \$7.50.

N.B.—These are the only illustrated editions of Macaulay in the market, and will be in demand.

CHARLES DICKENS' WORKS.

NEW AND GREATLY IMPROVED EDITIONS.

THE PEOPLE'S EDITION.—This edition is printed from long primer type, leaded and spaced, making it equal in reading to small pica set solid, and giving three thousand more pages than the best editions heretofore offered in the same number of volumes. It contains all of the authorized works, some reprinted pieces to be found in no other editions, and over 200 illustrations on steel and wood. 15 vols., 12mo. Printed at the University Press, Cambridge. Bound in cloth, \$22.50. Any volume sold separately, \$1.50.

THE UNIVERSITY EDITION.—The same as described above, printed on extra super-calendered tinted paper. Bound in cloth, gilt tops, uniform with the University Edition of Shakespeare, Thackeray, and the Riverside Poets. 15 vols. Sold in sets only, \$25; half calf, extra, \$50.

THE CAMBRIDGE EDITION.—The best and most profusely illustrated American edition yet offered. Printed from large type, on fine, heavy tinted paper made expressly for the work, and containing over 650 steel plates and woodcuts, from designs by Cruikshank, Phiz, Harvey, Barnard, Darley, De Neuville, Bayard, and others, many of which can be found in no other edition. 30 vols. Dark green cloth, gilt tops, \$45; half calf, extra, \$100.

DICKENS' CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

THE HOLIDAY EDITION, with 100 fine illustrations by De Neuville, Emile Bayard, F. Lix, and others. Small quarto, cloth, bevelled, and gilt extra, \$2.50; half calf, \$4; full morocco, \$6.

The most elegant edition of this popular work ever produced in Europe or America.

THE POPULAR EDITION.—An entirely new edition from new electrotype plates. Large type, fine tinted paper, 24 illustrations, cloth, black and gilt, \$1.

THE STUDENT'S HANDY SHAKESPEARE.

Edited by H. N. HUDSON, A.M. A compact edition for the student or traveller. The only edition in a neat 24mo flexible form which contains full notes, introduction, and life. 12 vols. in a neat case, \$10; 12 vols., American russiā, gilt edges, round corners, in a case, \$17.50; 12 vols., fine russiā calf, gilt edges, round corners, in a case, \$25; 12 vols., fine russiā calf, gilt edges, round corners, in a case, \$15; 12 vols., fine russiā calf, gilt edges, round corners, russiā leather case, \$30.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE.

THE UNIVERSITY EDITION.—Edited by H. N. HUDSON, A.M. The text carefully restored according to the first editions. With introduction, notes original and selected, and a Life of the Poet. Revised, with additional notes. Complete in 6 vols. Cloth, gilt top, \$10.50; half calf, morocco extra, with or without gilt tops (five styles of binding), \$30.

The above editions, edited by Mr. HUDSON, are the only ones containing his critical introductions, which, *The Literary World* says, "ought to be in the possession of every student."

Mr. F. J. FURNIVAL says: "In Shakespearian criticism, Gervinus of Heidelberg, Dowden of Dublin, and Hudson of Boston are the student's best guides that we have in English speech." Prof. DOWDEN, Dublin: "Hudson's edition takes its place beside the best work of English Shakespeare students." *London Athenæum*: "Mr. Hudson's volumes deserve to find a place in every library devoted to Shakespeare, to editions of his works, to his biography, and to the works of commentators." Mr. H. H. FURNESS: "I cannot refrain from recording my thorough admiration for Mr. Hudson's æsthetic criticisms. No Shakespeare student can afford to overlook them."

ESTES & LAURIAT, Publishers,

301, 303, and 305 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

"A brilliant example of what the best American talent attains."

—LITERARY WORLD.

The Chronicle of the Drum.

By W. M. THACKERAY. With Illustrations

DRAWN BY

Howard Pyle, Lungren,
Fredericks, Woodward,
Frost, Taylor,
Share, Davis,

AND OTHERS.

ENGRAVED BY

French, Heinemann,
Closson, Andrew,
J. P. Davis, Clement,
Hellawell, Karst,

AND OTHERS.

One volume, quarto, illuminated cloth, full gilt. Price, \$5.00.



"On the sunshiny bench of a tavern
He sits and he prates of old wars."

"All the drawings are effective, and many of them are of a high order of excellence, from the group of old soldiers fighting their battles o'er, which Mr. Frost has bathed in a flood of golden sunshine, to the tall guillotine which Mr. Pyle has set up in the black night with a fearful glint of a stray moonbeam on the sharp edge of its knife. And what poem is more worthy of such rich pictorial setting than this of Thackeray's? His stalwart stanzas, if they do not stir the blood like the blare of a trumpet, at least give it a start like the roll of the drum whose adventures they chronicle."—THE PHILADELPHIA PRESS.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

743 & 745 Broadway, New-York.

A NEW BOOK BY FRANK R. STOCKTON.

The Floating Prince,

AND OTHER FAIRY TALES.

With illustrations by BENSELI. and others. One volume, quarto, extra cloth.\$2.50

*"The company began to move on."*

FRANK R. STOCKTON'S OTHER BOOKS.

A Folly Fellowship.

Illustrated. One volume, 12mo, extra cloth.\$1.50

Tales Out of School.

One volume, quarto. Boards, with handsome lithographed cover. 350 pages; nearly 200 illustrations. A new edition. Price reduced from \$3.00 to\$1.50

Roundabout Rambles.

IN LANDS OF FACT AND FICTION.

One volume, quarto. Boards, with very attractive lithographed cover. 370 pages; 200 illustrations. A new edition. Price reduced from \$3.00 to \$1.50

Dab Kinzer.

A story of a Growing Boy. By WILLIAM O. STODDARD. One vol., 12mo, 330 pages.....\$1.00

The Quartet.

A sequel to "Dab Kinzer." By WILLIAM O. STODDARD. One vol., 12mo, 330 pages\$1.00

Phaeton Rogers.

By ROSSITER JOHNSON. One volume, square 12mo. Illustrated. Handsomely bound.....\$1.50

JULES VERNE'S GREATEST WORK.

The Exploration of the World. The work includes three divisions, each in one volume, complete in itself: I. Famous Travels and Travellers. II. The Great Navigators. III. The Explorers of the Nineteenth Century. 3 vols., 8vo, extra cloth, with 100 full-page Engravings in each. Price, \$3.50 per vol.

JULES VERNE'S LATEST WORK.

Eight Hundred Leagues on the Amazon. Being part first of "The Giant Raft." 1 vol., 12mo, \$1.50**Michael Strogoff; OR, THE COURIER OF THE CZAR.** By JULES VERNE. Profusely illustrated. 1 vol., 8vo. A new edition. Price reduced to.....\$2.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

743 & 745 Broadway, New-York.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' BOOKS FOR HOLIDAY PRESENTS.

East of the Jordan.

A Record of Travel and Observation in the Countries of Moab, Gilead, and Bashan during the years 1875-1877. By SELAH MERRILL, Archæologist of the American Palestine Exploration Society. With Illustrations and a Map. 1 vol., 8vo, \$4.00.

"Dr. Merrill stands in the front rank of American archæologists. There is in America no better authority than he on all questions connected with the ancient life of the East, and his contribution to our knowledge of the Holy Land will take its place in the professional library alongside of 'Robinson's Researches.'"—THE CHRISTIAN UNION.

Schwatka's Search;

Sledging in the Arctic in Quest of the Franklin Records. By WILLIAM H. GILDER, second in command. 1 vol., 8vo, with maps and illustrations, \$3.00.

The fascination that always hangs about a narrative of Arctic exploration will be felt in a more than ordinary degree by every reader of Col. Gilder's book. It is the first account of the expedition given to American readers; and, apart from its interest as an explorer's narrative, it must be regarded as finally settling the vexed question as to the Franklin party.

French Dramatists of the Nineteenth Century.

By J. BRANDER MATTHEWS. 1 vol., cr. 8vo, \$2.00.

"Mr. Brander Matthews's new book on the French Drama will attract much attention. Its author is a recognized authority on the subject, and his judgment is as keen as his research is wide."—THE CRITIC.

The Letters of Charles Dickens.

Edited by Miss DICKENS and Miss HOGARTH. 3 vols., 12mo, \$1.50 per volume.

Books and Reading.

By NOAH PORTER, LL. D., President of Yale College. With an appendix giving valuable directions for courses of reading, prepared by James M. Hubbard, late of the Boston Public Library. 1 vol., crown 8vo, \$2.00.

Queen Titania.

By HJALMAR H. BOYESEN. 1 vol. sq. 12mo, \$1.00.

Bayard Taylor's Library of Travel.

Six vols., square 12mo. A new edition, with many illustrations. Handsomely bound. "Japan in our Day," "Travels in Arabia," "Travels in South Africa," "Central Asia," "The Lake Regions of Central Africa," "Siam, the Land of the White Elephant." Price, per set, \$6.00; per volume, separately, \$1.25.

A Popular Commentary on the New Testament.

Each volume illustrated by nearly one hundred original engravings on wood and full-page maps and plans. Royal 8vo, cloth extra, \$6.00.

Volume I. Comprising an introduction and the Gospels of Matthew, Mark, and Luke. By Prof. Philip Schaff, D. D., and Prof. Matthew B. Riddle, D. D.

Volume II. John. By Prof. Wm. Milligan and Prof. Wm. F. Moulton, D. D. The Acts. By J. S. Howson, D. D., Dean of Chester, and Canon Donald Spence.

The Mistress of the Manse;

A Poem, by Dr. J. G. HOLLAND. With illustrations by Mary Hallock Foote, Thomas Moran, Alfred Fredericks, Edwin A. Abbey, and Helena de Kay. A new edition; small quarto, extra cloth, gilt. Price reduced from \$5.00 to \$3.00.

RE-ISSUE OF THE

Complete Writings of Dr. J. G. Holland, WITH THE AUTHOR'S REVISION.

The volumes of this edition are printed from new plates, at greatly reduced prices.

Now Ready.

Titcomb's Letters, Gold Foil, Bitter-Sweet,
Lessons in Life, Plain Talks, Kathrina.
Each volume 16mo, price \$1.25.

The remaining volumes will follow at regular intervals.

The Complete Poetical Writings of Dr. J. G. Holland.

With illustrations by C. S. Reinhart, C. C. Griswold, and Mary Hallock Foote, and a Portrait by Wyatt Eaton. From new stereotype plates. 8vo, morocco ant., \$9.00; half calf extra, \$7.50; extra cloth, \$5.00.

Woman's Handiwork.

By CONSTANCE CARY HARRISON. Richly illustrated from designs by George Gibson, Rosina Emmet, Dora Wheeler, and others, and with four plates richly printed in colors. 1 vol., 12mo, \$2.00.

The House Beautiful.

Essays on Beds and Tables, Stools and Candlesticks. By CLARENCE COOK. With over 100 illustrations from original drawings. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth extra. Price reduced to \$4.00.

Ancient Mycenæ.

Discoveries and Researches on the Sites of Mycenæ and Tiryns. By Dr. HENRY SCHLIEMANN, author of "Troy and its Remains," with preface by the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M. P. With maps, colored plates, views and cuts. 1 vol., quarto, cloth extra, gilt top. Enlarged and Revised Edition. Price reduced to \$7.50.

The Poetical Works of Richard Henry Stoddard
With portrait. 1 vol., 8vo, ex. cloth, pp. 512, \$4.00.

Brazil, The Amazons, and The Coast.

By HERBERT H. SMITH. Illustrated from sketches by J. Wells Champney and others. 8vo, \$5.00.

The Life and Works of Gilbert Stuart.

By GEORGE C. MASON. Containing ten reproductions of Stuart's portraits printed in Paris by the photogravure process of Messrs. Goupil & Co.; a superb print in pure line by Burt of the "Gibbs Washington;" an etched fac-simile by Duthie of Stuart's pen-and-ink portrait of himself, and an engraving by Cole of Miss Goodridge's miniature of the artist. 1 vol., quarto, \$10.00.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

743 & 745 Broadway, New-York.

SIDNEY LANIER'S BOY'S CLASSICS OF HISTORY AND LEGEND.

The Boy's Mabinogion.

Being the Earliest Welsh Tales of King Arthur in the famous Red Book of Hergest. Edited for Boys with an Introduction by SIDNEY LANIER. With 12 full-page illustrations by ALFRED FREDERICKS. One volume crown 8vo, extra cloth.....\$3.00



Kai and his Companions at the Castle of the Giant Gwrnach.

The Boy's King Arthur.

Being Sir THOMAS MALORY'S History of King Arthur and his Knights of the Round Table. Edited for Boys with an Introduction by SIDNEY LANIER. With 12 full-page illustrations by ALFRED KAPPES. One volume crown 8vo, extra cloth.....\$3.00

"The boys of the present generation will unite in a tribute of gratitude to Mr. Lanier when they see the beautiful book in which he has presented 'King Arthur and his Knights of the Round Table' for their special enjoyment and instruction."—PROVIDENCE JOURNAL.

The Boy's Froissart.

Being Sir JOHN FROISSART'S Chronicles of Adventure, Battle, and Custom in England, France, Spain, etc. Edited for Boys with an Introduction by SIDNEY LANIER. With 12 full-page illustrations by ALFRED KAPPES. One volume crown 8vo, extra cloth.....\$3.00

"That boy will be lucky who gets Mr. Sidney Lanier's BOY'S FROISSART for a Christmas present this year. There is no better and healthier reading for boys than 'Fine Sir John'; and this volume is so handsome, so well printed, and so well illustrated, that it is a pleasure to look it over."—THE NATION.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,
743 & 745 Broadway, New-York.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

The Great Christmas Book.—"Edition de Luxe."

Messrs. SCRIBNER & WELFORD have had in preparation for twelve months past, and will publish in November,

RURAL ENGLAND.

Loiterings along the Lanes, the Common-Sides, and the Meadow-Paths, with Peeps into the Halls, Farms and Cottages.

By L. G. SEGUIN.

AUTHOR OF "A PICTURESQUE TOUR IN PICTURESQUE LANDS," ETC.

With 250 Illustrations, from Designs by

J. E. MILLAIS.
H. HERKOMER.
J. W. NORTH.
G. J. PINWELL.
H. ALLINGHAM.
ROBERT BARNES.

W. P. BURTON.
ARTHUR HUGHES.
J. PETTIE.
C. GREEN.
J. GORDON THOMSON.
W. SMALL.

TOWNLEY GREEN.
J. D. WATSON.
J. WOLF.
THOMAS MACQUOID.
F. BARNARD.
M. FRASER-TYTTLER.

F. A. FRASER.
G. C. KILBURNE.
J. MCWHIRTER.
E. F. BREWTHALL.
PERCY MACQUOID.
R. E. WILKINSON.

And Others.

This grand *Edition de Luxe* forms a magnificent imperial volume, printed by Messrs. DALZIEL BROTHERS, on the finest hand-made paper. The illustrations are engraved in the highest style of art, and are printed in Proof, on real China Paper, and mounted with the Letter-press of the work. The Binding is in richly ornamented vellum, and is an excellent example of the best period of the bookbinder's art. The whole American Edition will not exceed Three Hundred copies, and no more will be printed. Each copy is numbered, and delivery will be made according to the dates on which the orders are received. The price is \$40.00.

* * This superb work is not only a worthy successor to the FINE ART PUBLICATIONS of past seasons, but it is confidently presented to the public as exhibiting a material advance in general interest, profusion and delicacy of the illustrations, exquisite design of the binding, and the artistic elegance which is lavished on its every detail. Those who would form a correct opinion of ENGLISH CHARACTER and become acquainted with the NATURAL SCENERY and PICTURESQUE BEAUTY of the ENGLAND which has been the theme of the greatest poets and painters, must, as Washington Irving says, "go forth into the country; he must sojourn in villages, and hamlets; he must visit castles, villas, farm-houses, cottages; he must wander through parks and gardens, along hedges and green lanes; he must loiter about country churches, attend wakes and fairs and other rural festivals, and cope with the PEOPLE in all their conditions, and in all their habits and humors." To enable the reader to do this under the graphic guidance of the author of "Rural England," with the aid of modern artists whose eminence is world-wide, is the object of this noble volume, a veritable souvenir of much that is brightest and best in English life.

A Royal Gift-Book by a Royal Author.

A BIRTHDAY BOOK

DESIGNED BY

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCESS BEATRICE.

The Work is printed in Colors on hand-made paper, and is illustrated by 15 full-page Water-Color Drawings, reproduced in the highest style of Chromo-lithography.

One Elegant Volume, Imperial 4to, Cloth, Full Gilt, \$13.50.

Great interest is manifested in aristocratic and artistic circles by the announcement of the forthcoming "Birthday Book" by the Princess Beatrice. It is well known that the splendid education of the Royal Family enables its members to occupy a distinguished position among amateur artists. The Queen herself both draws and etches on copper with great freedom and spirit. Her teacher was the veteran artist, Richard Westall, so well known by his book illustrations. Her eldest daughter, the future *Empress of Germany*, has frequently contributed works of high character to the Water Color Exhibition; and the marble busts of her Mother and Brothers, by the Princess Louise, are worthy of advanced professional reputation. The youngest of the sisterhood, *H. R. H. the Princess Beatrice*, has not hitherto been so well known in an artistic capacity, and the appearance of a charming illustrated volume, with her name as designer on the title-page, marks an era in English society, and proclaims the equality of all classes in the great republic of art and letters. The floral drawings, in illustration of the months, are of a grace and fancy that would do honor to any name; while the care and elaboration requisite for their production is so great that it is found impossible to increase the number prepared for sale before Christmas, as no new supply can be got ready previous to the spring. That the volume will be one displaying exquisite taste in its embellishments and adornments it is unnecessary to insist upon, and its possession will be a boon highly coveted, from the number of competitors beyond the very limited supply that is attainable.

Scribner & Welford's Illustrated Books (Continued).

THE GREAT HISTORIC GALLERIES OF ENGLAND. Edited by LORD RONALD GOWER, F. S. A., Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery. New volume for 1881. Containing Thirty-six Photographs from Paintings by celebrated Artists. Imperial 4to, cloth, gilt edges. \$18.00

GREAT HISTORIC GALLERIES OF ENGLAND. (The Volume for 1880). Containing Twenty-four Photographs, after Paintings by Murillo, Greuze, Raphael, Holbein, Meissonier, &c., &c. Imperial 4to, cloth gilt. \$12.00

"Of all the countries in the world, Great Britain is the richest in art treasures; no one knows what England possesses in painting, sculpture, carving, gems, and prints." Thus wrote M. BÜRGER, the celebrated French art critic, in his notice of the Exhibition at Manchester in 1857. And it would, indeed, be the work of a lifetime to become fully acquainted with the treasures, even of painting only, in this country. Although it is impossible that every one should be able to visit the GREAT HISTORIC GALLERIES OF ENGLAND, and judge for himself of the beauty of their contents, yet—through the permission of their owners—representations of several of the most famous of these noble works of art have been given in these volumes.

THREE DOLLAR GIFT BOOKS—THREE NEW VOLUMES.

- 1.—**THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS** from this world to that which is to come. By JOHN BUNYAN. With 12 illustrations by Thomas Stothard, R. A., reproduced in permanent photography. Demy 8vo, cloth elegant, gilt edges. \$3.00
- 2.—**ROBINSON CRUSOE.** The Life and Adventures of. By DANIEL DEFOE. With a Memoir of the Author, and 12 illustrations by T. Stothard, R. A., in permanent photography. Demy 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. Price. \$3.00
- 3.—**ROYAL CHARACTERS FROM THE WORKS OF SIR WALTER SCOTT,** Historical and Romantic. With 12 illustrations in permanent photography. Demy 8vo, cloth elegant, gilt edges, \$3.00

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE:

- I. **THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD.** By OLIVER GOLD-SMITH. Illustrated with 12 permanent photographs, from paintings by Mulready, Maclise, and other eminent British artists. 8vo, cloth gilt. \$3.00
 - II. **THE GIRLHOOD OF SHAKESPEARE'S HEROINES.** A Series of 15 tales. By MARY COWDEN CLARKE. Rearranged by her sister, Sabilla Novello. Illustrated with 9 photographs from paintings by Dicksee and Herrick. 8vo, cloth gilt. \$3.00
- III.—**TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE.** By CHARLES and MARY LAMB. Printed at the Chiswick Press, on superfine paper. Illustrated with 12 plates from the "Boydell Gallery," reproduced in permanent Woodbury type. 8vo, cloth gilt. \$3.00

INDIAN PICTURES. Drawn with pen and pencil. By the Rev. W. URWICK, M.A., Author of "Incidents of a Journey Round the World," etc. Illustrated with nearly 200 wood engravings. Imperial 8vo, cloth. Price. \$3.50

ALSO, IN THE SAME STYLE AND PRICE.

- 1.—**ENGLISH PICTURES.**
- 2.—**THE LAND OF THE PHARAOHS** (Egypt and Sinai).
- 3.—**ITALIAN PICTURES.**
- 4.—**SWISS PICTURES.**
- 5.—**SPANISH PICTURES.**
- 6.—**THOSE HOLY FIELDS** (Palestine).
- 7.—**AMERICAN PICTURES.**
- 8.—**FRENCH PICTURES.**
- 9.—**PICTURES FROM THE BIBLE LANDS.**
- 10.—**PICTURES FROM THE GERMAN FATHERLAND.**

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF "MACAULAY'S LAYS."

LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME. With Ivry and the Spanish Armada. By LORD MACAULAY. New edition. With 40 illustrations, by J. R. Weguelin. One volume crown 8vo, cloth, extra gilt. \$2.25

— Tree calf extra. 6.00

— Morocco extra. 7.50

— Smooth morocco, polished. 10.00

AN ENTIRELY NEW EDITION OF THE "INGOLDSBY LEGENDS."

THE INGOLDSBY LEGENDS; OR, MIRTH AND MARVELS. "Artists'" Edition By R. H. BARHAM. An entirely new edition in large type, crown 8vo, with 32 illustrations, especially re-engraved for this edition by George Pearson, from originals by Cruikshank, Leech, Tenniel and Du Maurier. Cloth extra, gilt. \$2.25

— Half calf extra. 4.50

— Full tree calf, gilt. 6.00

VENICE: Its History, Commerce, Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, Industries, Costumes, etc. By CHARLES YRIARTE. With 525 illustrations, of which 75 are full-page. One superb volume, imperial 4to, richly bound in fine cloth gilt, morocco backs. \$18.00

NEW JUVENILE BOOKS.

1. **THE CRUISE OF THE WALNUT SHELL.** Written and illustrated by André. Colored Plates on every page. 4to, embossed, illustrated boards. Price. \$1.50
2. **THE STORY OF ANDROCLUS AND THE LION.** Colored Plates and Woodcuts. 4to, picture bds. \$1.00
3. **EVA'S MULBERRY TREE.** Illustrations in colors. 4to, picture boards. \$1.25
4. **A WINTER NOSEGAY.** Being Tales for Children at Christmas-tide. Full-page colored illustrations. 4to, cloth, gilt. \$1.50
5. **LITTLE DOT'S PICTURE-BOOK.** With hundreds of illustrations. 4to, boards. 50c.
6. **STORIES FROM THE BEST BOOK** (the Bible). By Mary Seeley. Illustrated. Two Series. Each 16mo, cloth, per volume. 40c.
12. **MARGARET, THE MOONBEAM.** A Story for the Young. By Cecelia Lushington. 16mo, cloth, gilt, \$1.25
7. **COMIC INSECTS.** A Book of Humor With Colored, and Plain, and Illuminated Illustrations. 4to, picture boards. \$2.00

NEW VOLUME OF AUNT LOUISA.

8. **PINAFORES, RED COATS, AND BLUE JACKETS.** A Nursery Gift Book, containing 150 Colored and Tinted Pictures. Demy 4to, gilt. \$2.00
9. **LEAR'S BOOK OF NONSENSE.** With 110 Designs printed in Colors by Dalziel Brothers, and Descriptive Letterpress, gilt edges. \$3.00
10. **ARMY AND NAVY DROLLERIES.** With 24 original Designs by Major Secombe, and Descriptive Alphabetical Letterpress. Demy 4to, gilt edges. \$3.00
11. **THE THREE FRIGHTS AND THE THREE BEAUTIES.** Sketches of Girl's Lives. By Sarah Tytler. 16mo, cloth, gilt. \$1.25

STORIES OF THE WEST. From Herodotus. By Rev. ALFRED J. CHURCH, author of "Stories from Homer," "Stories from Virgil," &c. With illustrations in colors from ancient frescoes and sculptures. Crown 8vo, cloth. \$2.00

Holiday Lists complete Supplied on application.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS FOR THE HOLIDAYS.

AMERICAN PAINTERS. Containing Biographical Sketches of Sixty-eight American Artists, with one hundred and four examples of their works, engraved on wood in the most perfect manner. One vol., quarto, cloth, extra gilt, \$1; in full morocco, \$15.

BRITISH PAINTERS. With eighty examples of their work engraved on wood.

"British Painters," in size and general character, is a companion-work to "American Painters." It contains eighty examples of their work engraved on wood, representing forty painters, including Turner, Constable, Mulready, Wilkie, Haydon, Etty, Eastlake, Stanfield, Landseer, and Creswick, among earlier painters, and Faed, Alma-Tadema, Poynter, Walker, Holl, Paton, and Reviere, among contemporaneous painters.

One volume, 4to, cloth, extra gilt, price, \$6; full morocco, \$12.

THE HOMES OF AMERICA. With one hundred and three illustrations on wood. Edited by Mrs. MARTHA J. LAMB, author of "The History of the City of New York." 4to, Price, in cloth, extra gilt, \$6; full morocco, \$12.

"The Homes of America" is a superb holiday volume, of quarto size, exquisitely printed on toned paper, containing engravings of the highest art-character, illustrating the homes of America in the Colonial, the Later, and the Modern Periods.

LANDSCAPE IN AMERICAN POETRY. By LUCY LARCOM. Illustrated from Original Drawings by J. Appleton Brown. Large 8vo. Price, in cloth, extra gilt, \$4; full morocco, \$8.

The illustrations in the volume are of remarkable freshness, and depict, so far as practicable, the actual scenes described in the verses of Bryant, Longfellow, Lowell, Whittier, and others of our poets. The engravings, therefore, apart from their striking and artistic beauty, have associations that add greatly to their value and interest.

THE LEATHER-STOCKING TALES. By J. FENIMORE COOPER. New and remarkably cheap edition. Complete in one volume, 8vo, with illustrations by F. O. C. Darley. In cloth, gilt side and back, price, \$2.

THE SEA TALES. By J. FENIMORE COOPER. New and remarkably cheap edition. Complete in one volume, 8vo, with illustrations by F. O. C. Darley. Cloth, gilt side and back. Price, \$2.

THE MUSIC SERIES. Consisting of: *The Great German Composers.—The Great Italian and French Composers.—Great Singers, First Series.—Great Singers, Second Series.—Great Violinists and Pianists.* Put up in sets in box. Price, in cloth, \$3; half calf or morocco, \$8; full calf, \$10.

SHORT BIOGRAPHIES. Consisting of Biographies, with selections from their Works, of *Dickens, Macaulay, Carlyle, Thackeray, Emerson, Ruskin.* 18mo, cloth. Price of set in box, \$3.75; in half calf or half morocco, \$10; full calf, \$12.

ENGLISH CLASSICS: A series of small volumes, elegantly printed, consisting of works in English literature acknowledged as classics. Now ready:

ENGLISH ODES. Collected by E. W. GOSSE.

IN MEMORIAM. By ALFRED TENNYSON.

THE PRINCESS. By ALFRED TENNYSON.

SHAKSPEARE'S SONNETS. Edited by EDWARD DOWDEN.

With frontispieces. 18mo. cloth, green and gold. Price, \$1 each.

THE FAIRY-LAND OF SCIENCE. By ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY, author of "A Short History of Natural Science," etc. With numerous illustrations. One volume, 12mo, 244 pages, cloth, price, \$1.50.

LIFE AND HER CHILDREN. Glimpses of Animal Life from the Amœba to the Insects. By ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY, author of "The Fairy Land of Science," etc. With upward of one hundred illustrations. 12mo, cloth, price, \$1.50.

New York: D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, & 5 Bond St.



THE OLD MANSE. (EMERSON'S BIRTHPLACE.)

Specimen Illustration of "Homes and Haunts of our Elder Poets."

HOMES AND HAUNTS OF OUR ELDER POETS.

Consisting of Biographical and Descriptive Sketches of BRYANT, EMERSON, LONGFELLOW, WHITTIER, HOLMES, LOWELL. By R. H. STODDARD, F. B. SANBORN, and H. N. POWERS. With Portraits and numerous Illustrations engraved on wood in the best manner.

The Portraits of Bryant, Emerson, Longfellow, Whittier, and Holmes, are from drawings by WYATT EATON, and the Views from drawings or sketches by R. SWAIN GIFFORD, HOMER MARTIN, FRANCIS LATHROP, R. RIORDAN, G. M. WHITE, C. A. VANDERHOOF, A. R. WAUD, and APPLETON BROWN.

Exquisitely printed on toned paper. Cloth, extra gilt, price, \$5; full morocco, \$10.

SONG OF THE SOWER.

By WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT. Illustrated on Wood from Drawings by Fenn, Hows, Homer, Fredericks, Hennessy, and others. New cheap edition. Cloth, extra gilt, price, \$2.

THE STORY OF THE FOUNTAIN.

By WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT. Illustrated from Drawings by Fenn, Hows, Fredericks, and others. New cheap edition. Cloth, extra gilt, price, \$2.

A WORLD OF WONDERS.

OR, MARVELS IN ANIMATE AND INANIMATE NATURE. With Three Hundred and Twenty-two Illustrations on Wood. Large 12mo, 496 pages, illuminated cover, price, \$2.

CONTENTS: Wonders of Marine Life; Curiosities of Vegetable Life; Curiosities of the Insect and Reptile World; Marvels of Bird and Beast Life; Phenomenal Forces of Nature.

New York: D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, & 5 Bond St.

NEW HOLIDAY GIFT-BOOKS.

MILTON'S PARADISE LOST.

Illustrated with full-page Drawings by GUSTAVE DORÉ. New edition, cloth, \$6; full levant morocco, gilt, \$10.

All who remember the "Doré Bible Gallery," published last year, will extend a hearty welcome to this beautiful book, printed from the same plates as the high-priced editions.

ILLUSTRATED BRITISH BALLADS.

All the famous Ballads of Britain, with several hundred original illustrations by some of the first artists of the day. Complete in two vols., crown 4to, \$10; half calf extra, \$17.50.

Illustrated Edition of Proverbial Philosophy.

By MARTIN F. TUPPER, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S., of Christ Church, Oxford. With Illustrations throughout. Extra crown 4to, cloth, gilt edges, \$4.

In this handsome volume Mr. Tupper's "Proverbial Philosophy" is now, for the first time, illustrated throughout, and it is, therefore, the only Complete Illustrated Edition of this work. It has the additional advantage of being published under the personal supervision of the author.

EUROPEAN FERNS.

Their Form, Habit, and Culture. An original and exhaustive work on the varieties, habit, growth, and propagation of the Ferns of Europe. By JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S. With thirty fac-simile colored plates painted from nature by D. Blair, F.L.S. Demy 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, \$7.50.

THE DORÉ BIBLE GALLERY.

Containing a selection of 100 of the finest Drawings of GUSTAVE DORÉ, with Descriptive Letter-press by T. W. CHAMBERS, D.D. Crown folio, cloth, full gilt, \$6; full turkey morocco, \$10.

"It is elegant in appearance, valuable in matter, and contains the best of Doré's illustrations of the Bible."—*Episcopal Register*.

Pictures of Bird-Life in Pen and Pencil.

By Rev. W. G. WATKINS. Illustrated with full-page Pictures by Giacomelli. Also a large number of smaller Illustrations. New edition, cloth, full gilt sides and edges, \$7.50; full morocco, \$15.

"The engravings are all magnificent specimens of art, and the text is worthy of its rich illustration."—*Chicago Times*.

For a complete list of our elegant books for Holiday Gifts, ranging in price from \$1 to \$150, see our new Catalogue, now ready, and sent free on application.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.,

London, Paris, and 739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

BEAUTIFUL BOOKS

PRINTED IN COLORS.

THE GEM OF THE YEAR.

OLD PROVERBS *with* NEW PICTURES.

Designs in Colors by Miss LIZZIE LAWSON. Text by Miss CLARA MATTEAUX. 64 pages, all printed in several colors. Crown 4to, cover in colors, \$2.50.

We have never offered a book for children combining so many strong points of excellence as this. The designs by Miss Lawson are not only original, but are exquisitely beautiful. The printing is done in Europe by Kronheim & Co., and Clay, Son & Taylor, and has never been equalled. Any one looking for a very elegant book for children should not miss seeing this one; it is a true work of art as well as a beautiful Christmas gift.

Read what the *New York Times* says of it: "So exceedingly pretty is this book as to illustrations and so well turned are the verses, that 'Old Proverbs' in their new rendering ought to be considered as an exceptional book of its kind. The clever adaptation of the old saws to the pictures, and the many clever conceits in this child's book, should make it a prime favorite."

FUN! FUN!! FUN!!!

THREE WISE OLD COUPLES.

15 full-page Illustrations, printed in Colors, and many other Illustrations. Crown 4to, cover in 9 colors, \$1.50.

"Three Wise Old Couples" is one of the handsomest as well as the most humorous books of the season. The text is by Mrs. Corbett, a well-known American writer. The illustrations are from designs drawn and colored by L. Hopkins (Hop), who has gained a reputation as a caricaturist second to none.

WONDER EYES AND WHAT FOR.

A series of beautiful Chromolithograph Illustrations, with simple Rhymes. With Chromo cover, back and front, \$1.50.

A more lovely and delightful book for children than this will not be issued this season. The numerous pictures form a perfect gallery of gems of art, and they are as unique as they are beautiful."—*Boston Home Journal*.

MY DIARY. *Style of Birthday Text-Book.*

Printed in Colors. Containing 12 full-page colored plates and 366 small cuts, with blank space for every day in the year. Imperial 32mo, in novel cloth binding, colored edges, \$1.

This book is engraved and printed by Edmund Evans, of London.

PETER PARLEY'S ANNUAL.

With 9 full-page Colored Plates in Oil Colors, and 12 in Lithography, \$3.

A very elegant book.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

We publish over SEVENTY NEW BOOKS for CHILDREN. Ask for our NEW CATALOGUE of Juvenile Books in handsome LITHOGRAPHIC COVER.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.,

London, Paris, and 739 and 741 Broadway, New York.



Special Publications.

A BEAUTIFUL HOLIDAY BOOK.



The Revised Portfolio OF PROOF IMPRESSIONS

OF THE CHOICEST PICTURES FROM

SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY AND ST. NICHOLAS,

Selected from the two Portfolios already issued.

"THE CENTURY CO. have issued a new portfolio of 'Selected Proofs,' which differs from the two others already published in being selected from those selections. Inside the covers of this book can be found perhaps a greater number and variety of high-class wood-engravings than in any volume ever issued in this country. But not only are the first American engravers represented here, but a number of our best-known artists, such as Vedder, Page, W. H. Chase, Wyatt Eaton, Homer Martin, T. Moran, Mary Hallock Foote, Geo. Inness, Jr., La Farge, Abbey, R. Swain Gifford, Blum, etc. Contemporary European art is represented by Millet's famous 'Sower,' and reproductions of the work of Fortuny, Whistler, Gabriel Max, Millais, Seymour Haden, and others. Exquisite copies can be found here of Leonardo and other old masters.

"But one of the most interesting features of the portfolio is the number of fine portraits it contains—those of Bryant, Savonarola, Modjeska, Seymour Haden, Peter the Great, Walt Whitman, Whistler, Duveneck, Whittier, Poe, the Countess Potocka, Joseph Jefferson, Lincoln, Whistler, Milton, Holmes, Ristori, and Gladstone.

"No one who has watched the progress of wood-engraving in America can fail to be interested in this extraordinary collection. All the modern styles and methods are here represented; and especially that manner of engraving for which 'Scribner's' (now THE CENTURY MAGAZINE) has gained such high reputation, both at home and abroad. But as a collection of beautiful and valuable pictures it has a still wider interest."

The unique cover of the "Selected Proofs" is from a design by the well-known architect, Mr. Stanford White.

The price of the bound book is \$6.00, or, with the proofs unbound and laid in a box ready for framing, \$5.00.

A PORTRAIT OF THE LATE DR. J. G. HOLLAND.

The publishers of THE CENTURY MAGAZINE, believing that an authentic and life-like portrait of the Editor-in-chief of that magazine would be welcomed by thousands of readers, had issued a large photograph of Dr. Holland (from a crayon portrait by Wyatt Eaton), just before his sudden and unexpected death. That sad event will lend an additional value and interest to this picture. The retail prices are as follows:

A single copy, mounted, sent to any address.....	\$5.00
Framed in a band of dark cherry, with broad gold mat.....	10.00

IN CONNECTION WITH A YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION TO THE CENTURY MAGAZINE.

We will send THE CENTURY MAGAZINE (SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY) FOR ONE YEAR, with the portrait of Dr. Holland, mounted, for **\$6.50**.

The Magazine for one year with the portrait framed, for **\$11.50**.

The portrait and a two years' subscription, **\$10.00**; or with the portrait framed, **\$15.00**.

Book-sellers and news-dealers throughout the country will supply the portraits and receive subscriptions on the above terms.

THE BOUND VOLUMES
OF
ST. NICHOLAS,

AN ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY MAGAZINE
FOR YOUNG FOLKS.

Nearly 1000 pages and as many illustrations.



THESE volumes have taken their place as standard gift-books for boys and girls; they grow better and more popular with each succeeding year. The new volume, now ready, is an advance upon any of its predecessors in beauty of illustration and in special features.

The yearly numbers of the volumes are now bound in two parts—each complete in itself as a book, but being only *half a volume*. They can be handled in this divided shape much more readily, and with less injury to the binding, than could the bulkier volumes.

The price is \$2.50 for each part, or \$5.00 for the twelve months complete. The early volumes are sold for \$4.00—the twelve months bound together. By this schedule of prices all buyers can be suited; for ST. NICHOLAS can now be had at \$2.50, \$4.00, \$5.00, or \$6.00 (the last-named price is that of the two parts of the volumes in full gilt). For sale by all book-sellers.

The *Baltimore Gazette* said recently: "The bound volume of ST. NICHOLAS is about *the best present that can be made to an intelligent child.*"

• . BABY DAYS. • .

A SELECTION OF SONGS, STORIES, AND PICTURES
FOR VERY LITTLE FOLKS.

With an Introduction by the Editor of ST. NICHOLAS.

300 ILLUSTRATIONS, WITH PAGES OF MUSIC.

FOR four years, "Baby Days" has held its place as one of the leading Holiday books. It is still in continuous demand,—the best and most beautiful book ever made for little people and for mothers to read to young children. It is for sale by all book-sellers. Price, \$2.00.

Popular Games, by the Editor of St. Nicholas.

THE PROTEAN CARDS, OR THE BOX OF FIFTY GAMES.

"* * * The cards are *not* regular playing cards, such as are used in Whist, Euchre, Old Sledge, Vingt'un, and Poker; but they are moral cards—harmless cards—cards that may be played with propriety by church-members; cards that you can play with a party of ladies; cards that your children can take a hand at; and, withal, *just as interesting* to play with as the simonpure, and more suitable for a large party of ladies and gentlemen."—*Charleston Daily News*.

"One of the most ingenious games yet published."—*Hartford Courant*.

Price, in pasteboard boxes, \$1.00; in ebonized-wood boxes, \$1.50.



THE STRATFORD GAME of Characters and Quotations,
AND
THE STRATFORD SOLITAIRE.

THE STRATFORD GAME renders the players familiar with the names of the principal characters and many of the finest passages in Shakespeare's plays, and, though children can readily participate in the game, may fitly interest a Shakespearean scholar. In fact, the more intelligent and cultivated the players, the more spirited the game.

THE STRATFORD SOLITAIRE has no superior as a single-handed diversion. At once fascinating, provoking, and patience-rewarding, it is just the thing to cheer the lonely, and give wings to an otherwise weary hour. Price, 75 cents.

THE CENTURY CO. Union Square, New-York.

DODD, MEAD & CO.'S NEW AND RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

AN UNIQUE HOLIDAY BOOK.

Tennyson's "Lady of Shalott."

DECORATED BY HOWARD PYLE.

Elegant volume, small quarto, richly bound in cloth, \$6; in full morocco, \$

The art of color printing, which has been confined to books for children, is here for the first time applied to the illustration of a standard poem. The decoration is somewhat mediæval in character, thus according with the period in which the scene of the poem is laid. The conventionalized dragons and birds that form the gorgeous initials remind one of some quaint missal of the Middle Ages, while the full-page designs, in their rich color, are fairly dazzling.

*** A Specimen Page from "The Lady of Shalott" will be found in this number of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.*

A Short History of Art.

By JULIA B. DE FOREST.

8vo, with 253 illustrations, a full index, having the pronunciation of the names indicated by phonetic spelling, a glossary of terms, various charts, etc. Cloth, \$2.

The Short History of Art has been prepared with especial reference to the wants of those who have given no attention to the subject. While giving clearly a survey of the main facts in the history of art, it is not a dry catalogue of names and dates, but interest and enthusiasm are awakened in the mind of the student.

A "STUDENT'S EDITION" OF Lübke's History of Art.

Edited by CLARENCE COOK.

Complete in 2 vols. Small 8vo, with nearly 600 illustrations, handsomely printed and bound in cloth, \$7.50; half morocco, \$12.50.

*** The Original Edition will be kept in stock as heretofore, 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, \$14.*
This Student's Edition of Lübke has been issued to meet a demand for the work in more convenient and less expensive form. While the price is but little more than half that of the original edition, the volumes are made more portable, and that without sacrifice of excellence in mechanical execution.

The Renaissance of Art in France.

By MRS. MARK PATTISON.

Illustrated, 2 volumes, 8vo, half calf, \$7.50; half morocco, \$12.50.

The Civilization of the Period of the Renaissance in Italy.

By JACOB BURKHARDT.

2 volumes, 8vo, half calf, \$7.50; half morocco, \$12.50.

Rawlinson's Ancient Monarchies.

The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World, the History, Geography, and Antiquities of Chaldea, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia. Collected from Ancient and Modern Sources. By GEORGE RAWLINSON, M.A., Professor of Ancient History in Oxford University.

From the latest English edition. Illustrated with Maps and 657 Engravings. 3 vols., 8vo, handsomely printed and bound. Cloth, gilt tops, \$9; half morocco, \$16; half levant, \$22.

A want has been long felt for a good edition at a moderate price of Rawlinson's authoritative and interesting work. The aim has been to supply this want by a complete and thoroughly well-executed edition in convenient form, and at nearly half the price of the English edition, the only one heretofore obtainable.

Woltmann's History of Painting.

A History of Painting—Ancient, Early Christian, and Mediæval.

From the German of Prof. Alfred Woltmann and Dr. Karl Woermann. Translated and edited by Prof. SIDNEY COLVIN, of Cambridge University. One large 8vo volume, with over 200 illustrations. Cloth, \$7.50; half morocco, \$10.50; tree calf, \$15.

Also in preparation, "History of Modern Painting," by the same authors, which, with the present volume, will make this the most complete and noteworthy work on the subject.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S New and Recent Publications.—Continued.

E. P. Roe's Novels.

* * A New Volume, and the entire Series in a new and attractive binding.

The New Volume, "WITHOUT A HOME."

NEW EDITIONS OF

Barriers Burned Away, in its 36th thousand.
What Can She Do? in its 24th thousand.
Opening of a Chestnut Burr, in its 37th thousand.
From Jest to Earnest, in its 32d thousand.

Near to Nature's Heart, in its 29th thousand.
A Knight of the XIXth Century, in its 28th thousand.
A Face Illumined, in its 26th thousand.
A Day of Fate (Latest), in its 28th thousand.

More than 250,000 volumes of Mr. Roe's Novels have now been sold.

Yankee Doodle.

AN OLD FRIEND IN A NEW DRESS.

Pictured by HOWARD PYLE. 4to, boards, \$1.25.

The original ballad of colonial times is illustrated in colors in a manner which for originality and strong delineation of character is unsurpassed. It will take a first place among the artistic color-books of the day.

THE NEW "MARKHAM" BOOK.

On the Edge of Winter.

By RICHARD MARKHAM.

With about 80 illustrations. 4to, illuminated cover by Kappes, \$1.50.

Also new editions of the author's other books, "Around the Yule Log" (eleventh thousand), and "Aboard the Mavis" (tenth thousand). Each 4to, illuminated cover, \$1.50.

Mildred and Elsie.

The third volume in "The Mildred Series," by the author of the "Elsie Books." \$1.25.

The Mildred Books.

3 vols., 16mo, in a box, \$3.75.

MILDRED KEITH.

MILDRED AT ROSELAND.

MILDRED AND ELSIE.

The Elsie Books.

Seven volumes in neat box. 16mo, cloth, \$8.75.

ELSIE DINSMORE.
ELSIE'S GIRLHOOD.

ELSIE'S HOLIDAY AT ROSELANDS.

ELSIE'S WIDOWHOOD.

ELSIE'S WOMANHOOD.
ELSIE'S MOTHERHOOD.
ELSIE'S CHILDREN.

Cobwebs and Cables.

By HESBA STRETTON

Author of "Through a Needle's Eye," "Bede's Charity," "Hester Morley's Promise," etc. 12mo, \$1.

The Revised New Testament.

Long primer, 12mo, cloth, \$1; venetian, \$1.50. RED-LINE EDITION: cloth, \$1.50; venetian, \$2.25; divinity circuit, \$7.50.

The New Testament,

OLD AND NEW VERSIONS COMPARED.

Containing old version and new on opposite pages. 12mo, 1000 pp., long primer. Cloth, red edges, \$1.50; venetian, \$2.50.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, Publishers, N. Y.

A BEAUTIFUL GIFT BOOK.

BRUSHWOOD.

(A Companion Volume to "Drifting.")

—By T. BUCHANAN READ.—



SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION.

SUPERBLY ILLUSTRATED.

Small 4to. Cloth extra, gilt edges, \$1.50; Full morocco, \$4.00; Canvas, hand painted, with Russia trimmings, \$3.50.

This was one of the poems that the author felt was among the best of his efforts. The illustrations are of a very superior character, fully equal to any work of the kind that has been done.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

A Charming Holiday Book for Boys and Girls.

OUR YOUNG FOLKS ABROAD.

The Adventures of Four American Boys and Girls in a Journey through
Europe to Constantinople.

By JAMES D. McCABE,

Author of "Pictorial History of the World," "Paris by Sunlight and Gaslight," etc.



SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

8vo. Extra cloth, \$2.25; Illuminated board covers, \$1.75.

"Here is a book worthy of one's attention. Hardly a page in it is without some attractive picture, and one feels almost as if one were walking through a gallery of paintings, with an admirable story-teller at hand, whose store of information seems inexhaustible."—*Boston Youth and Pleasure*.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

NELSON'S

ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS

FOR YOUNG AND OLD.

THE MICHELET ART GIFT-BOOKS.

Beautifully Illustrated with Engravings by GIACOMELLI, PERCIVAL SKELTON, and others. 8vo. Richly bound in cloth, full gilt sides and edges. \$5 per volume.

THE BIRD. By JULES MICHELET.

NATURE ; or, The Poetry of Earth and Sea. By Madame MICHELET.

THE MOUNTAIN. By JULES MICHELET.

THE INSECT. By JULES MICHELET.

THE SEA. By JULES MICHELET.

THE BIRD WORLD DESCRIBED WITH PEN AND PENCIL.

By WM. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS. Beautifully Illustrated by GIACOMELLI. 8vo. Bound in cloth, full gilt sides and edges, \$5.

THE MEDITERRANEAN ILLUSTRATED.

Picturesque Views of its Cities, Shores, and Islands. By the Author of "The Arctic World Illustrated." Royal 4to, cloth extra, illustrated, gilt edges, \$6.50.

THE FAMOUS PARKS and GARDENS of the WORLD.

With upward of eighty Engravings. Imperial 4to, cloth, full gilt, \$6.50.

INDIAN PICTURES.

Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. WM. URWICK, M.A. Uniform with "American Pictures," "English Pictures," etc. Profusely Illustrated by English and Foreign Artists. Imperial 8vo, handsomely bound, gilt edges, \$3.50.

THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO.

A Description of the Scenery, Animal and Vegetable Life, People, and Physical Wonders of the Islands in the Eastern Seas. By the Author of "Recent Polar Voyages." With thirty-seven Engravings. 8vo, cloth extra, \$2.

LAKE REGIONS OF CENTRAL AFRICA.

A Record of Modern Discovery. With thirty-two Illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, \$1.50.

RECENT POLAR VOYAGES.

A Record of Adventure and Discovery. With sixty-two full-page Illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, \$2.

SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC WORKS.

The Annotated Household Edition. With Explanatory Notes, Parallel Passages, Historical and Critical Illustrations, a copious Glossary, Biographical Sketch, and Indices. With 370 Illustrations by the late FRANK HOWARD, R.A. 12mo, 1437 pages. Cloth extra, gilt edges, \$3.50.

NELSON'S ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS—Continued.

JUVENILES.

BALLANTYNE. THE GIANT OF THE NORTH;

Or, Pokings Round the Pole. By R. M. BALLANTYNE. 12mo, cloth extra. Illustrated. \$1.50.

BALLANTYNE. THE REDMAN'S REVENGE.

A Tale of the Red River Flood. 12mo, cloth extra. Illustrated. \$1.25.

BALLANTYNE. MY DOGGIE AND I.

By R. M. BALLANTYNE. 12mo, cloth extra. Illustrated. \$1.25.

KINGSTON. ROGER WILLOUGHBY;

Or, The Times of Ben Bow. A Tale of the Sea and Land. By the late W. H. G. KINGSTON. 12mo, cloth extra. Illustrated. \$1.50.

KINGSTON. IN THE WILDS OF FLORIDA.

A Tale of Warfare and Hunting. By the late W. H. G. KINGSTON. 8vo, cloth extra. Illustrated. \$2.

STORIES OF THE MOUNTAIN AND THE FOREST.

By M. A. PAUL. 12mo, cloth extra. Illustrated. \$1.50.

BEYOND THE HIMALAYAS.

A Story of Travel and Adventure in the Wilds of Thibet. A Book for Boys. By JOHN GEDDIE, Author of "Lake Regions in Central Africa." 12mo, cloth extra. Illustrated. \$1.50.

FAMILY FORTUNES.

A Domestic Story. By EDWARD GARRETT, Author of "Occupations of a Retired Life." 12mo, cloth. \$1.75.

FRANK POWDERHORN.

A Story of Adventure in the Pampas of Buenos Ayres and in the Wilds of Patagonia. By J. SANDS. 12mo, cloth. Illustrated. \$1.

JUBILEE HALL;

Or, "There's No Place Like Home." By the Hon. Mrs. GREENE. 12mo, cloth. Illustrated. \$1.25.

SHAKESPEARE'S STORIES SIMPLY TOLD.

By MARY SEAMER. 12mo, cloth. With 150 Illustrations by the late FRANK HOWARD, R.A. \$1.50.

ALPINE CLIMBING.

Narratives of Recent Ascents of Mont Blanc, the Matterhorn, the Jungfrau, and other Lofty Summits of the Alps. By the Author of "The Mediterranean Illustrated," etc. 12mo, cloth extra. With thirty-four Illustrations. 80 cents.

THE GUIDING PILLAR.

A Story for the Young. By the Author of "Under the Oaks," etc. 12mo, cloth. 80 cents.

**"CHILDREN BUSY, CHILDREN GLAD,
CHILDREN NAUGHTY, CHILDREN SAD."**


An Illustrated Book of Child-Life, beautifully printed in the best style of Chromo-Lithography. Small 4to, bound in fancy boards, with illuminated design, cloth back. Price, \$1.50.

PUSS IN BOOTS.

With Original Illustrations by E. K. JOHNSON. Beautifully printed in colors, with Vignettes by W. GUNSTON. 16mo, fancy boards, cloth back, gilt edges. Price, 75 cents.

LITTLE RED RIDING HOOD.

With Original Illustrations by M. E. EDWARDS. Beautifully printed in colors, with Vignettes by W. GUNSTON. 16mo, fancy boards, cloth back, gilt edges. Price, 75 cents.

 Any of the above books will be sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of price by the publishers.

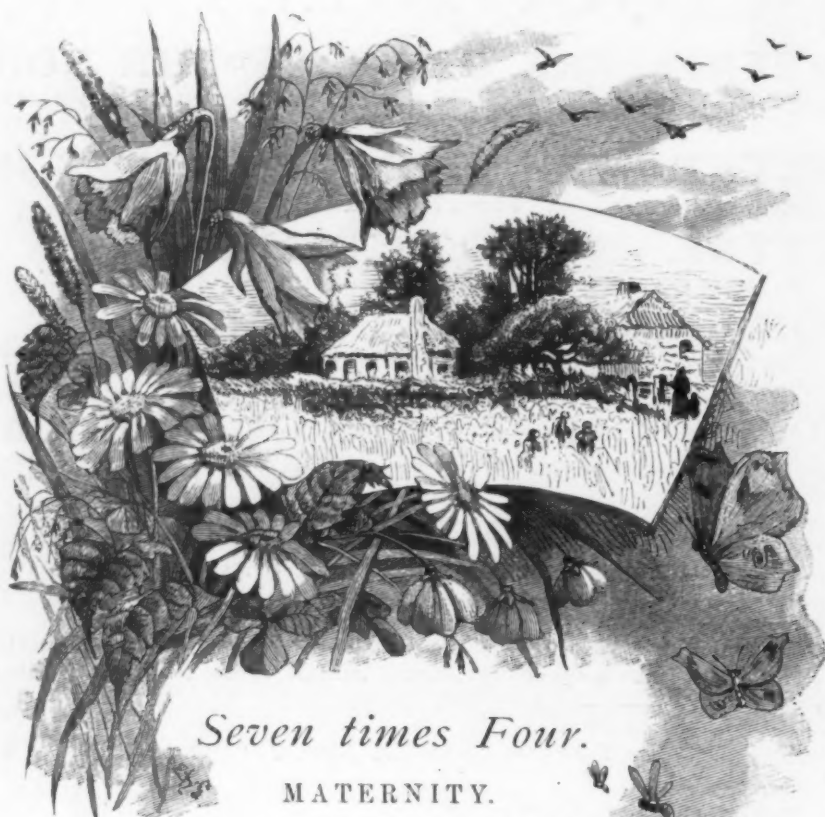
THOMAS NELSON & SONS,
42 BLEECKER STREET, NEW YORK.

Two Specimen Pages from Robert Bros.' New Illustrated

JEAN INGELOW.

Who does not love her? She is a universal favorite, and her poems delight everybody. That incomparable poem which begins, "There's no dew left on the daisies and clover. There's no rain left in heaven," has just been newly illustrated with 35 superb designs, and is published in a beautiful volume for a Holiday present.

One volume, small quarto. Elegantly bound in illuminated cloth, gilt edges, price, \$2. Antique morocco, or tree calf, \$5.



Seven times Four.

MATERNITY.

HEIGH-HO! daisies and buttercups,
 Fair yellow daffodils, stately and tall!
 When the wind wakes how they rock in the grasses,
 And dance with the cuckoo-buds slender and small!
 Here's two bonny boys, and here's mother's own
 lasses,
 Eager to gather them all.

"I greatly wish that Messrs. ROBERTS BROTHERS might have the exclusive right to publish my books in America. I consider that enlightened nations, as well as individuals, ought to recognize the right of authors, both to power over and to property in their works."—JEAN INGELOW.

NEW AND POPULAR JUVENILES.

MAMMY TITTLEBACK AND HER FAMILY. A true story of seventeen cats. By H. H., author of "Bits of Talk." Third Edition. \$1.25.

MRS. OVERTHEWAY'S REMEMBRANCES. By JULIANA HORATIA EWING, author of "Jan of the Windmill." Second Edition. \$1.25.

CROSS PATCH; Little Tommy Tucker; Hark! Hark!; Miss Jane; The Old Woman who Lived in the Shoe; Simple Simon. Adapted from the myths of "Mother Goose." By SUSAN COOLIDGE. Third Edition. \$1.50.

THE TWO CABIN BOYS. By LOUIS ROUSSELET, author of "The Constable's Son." With 46 illustrations. \$1.50.

HECTOR. A Story. By FLORA L. SHAW, author of "Castle Blair." With illustrations by W. J. HENNESSEY. \$1.

AROUND THE HUB. A Boy's Book about Boston. By SAMUEL ADAMS DRAKE. Profusely illustrated. \$2.

STORIES OF ADVENTURE. Told by Adventurers. Collected and edited by E. E. HALE. One volume. 16mo, cloth. Uniform with "Stories of War" and "Stories of the Sea." \$1.

LOUISA M. ALCOTT'S WORKS. A new Edition of the famous "Little Women" Series, viz.:—Little Women, Little Men, Eight Cousins, Under the Lilacs, An Old-Fashioned Girl, Hospital Sketches, Rose in Bloom, Jack and Jill. Eight large 16mo volumes, in a handsome box, price \$12.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers, Boston.

Edition of Jean Ingelow's "Songs of Seven."

ROBERT BROTHERS' EDITIONS OF JEAN INGELOW'S WRITINGS.

POETRY.		
Household Edition.	With Portrait.	\$0 75
Do.	Gilt edge.	1 00
Do.	Red Line, full gilt.	1 25
Blue and Gold Edition.	With portrait. 2 vols.	2 00
	Cabinet Edition.	\$1 10
	Diamond Edition.	1 60
	Red Line Edition.	2 50
	Home Edition.	2 50
	With view of author's home, Boston, Eng., 75	



MATERNITY.

"Heigh-ho! daisies and buttercups!
Mother shall thread them a daisy chain."

LATEST NEW PUBLICATIONS.

- POEMS BY OSCAR WILDE. Third Edition. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.
 BALLADS AND SONNETS. By D. G. ROSSETTI. 16mo, \$1.50.
 A PAGEANT AND OTHER POEMS. By CHRISTINA G. ROSSETTI. 16mo, \$1.25.
 COUNTRY PLEASURES. By GEORGE MILNER. 16mo, \$1.50.
 GASPARA STAMPA. Her Life and Sonnets. 18mo, \$1.
 RICHARD COBDEN'S LIFE. By JOHN MORLEY. 8vo, \$3.
 MY WIFE, AND MY WIFE'S SISTER. "No Name Series." 16mo, \$1.
 WILLIAM WORDSWORTH. A Biographical Sketch. By A. J. SYMINGTON. 2 vols. \$2.
 MY FIRST HOLIDAY. By Mrs. CAROLINE H. DALL. 12mo, \$1.50.
 MASSACHUSETTS IN THE WOMAN SUFFRAGE MOVEMENT. By Mrs. H. H. ROBINSON. \$1.25.
 THE MAN JESUS. By JOHN W. CHADWICK. Second Edition. 16mo, \$1.

Send for our Catalogue of Publications.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers, 299 Washington Street, Boston.

ROBERT BROTHERS' EDITIONS OF JEAN INGELOW'S WRITINGS.

Off the Skelligs. A Novel.	\$1 50
Fated to be Free. A Novel.	1 50
Sarah de Berenger. A Novel.	1 50
Don John. A Novel.	1 00
Stories for Stories.	\$1 25
Stories told to a Child. First and Second Series. Each.	1 25
A Sister's Bye-Hours.	1 25
Mopsa the Fairy.	1 25

PROSE.

George Routledge & Sons'

New Books and New Editions.

SHAKESPEARE. (*The Edition de Luxe.*)

Edited by HOWARD STAUNTON. With 824 illustrations, and a New Portrait on China paper by Sir John Gilbert, R.A. In 15 vols., imperial 8vo. (9 volumes now ready.)

The edition will consist of one thousand copies—each volume numbered—and, as printed, the type will be distributed. The publishers reserve the right to increase the price when 700 sets have been sold.

A prospectus containing specimen pages and terms sent free on application.

BULWER LYTTON'S NOVELS. (*Caxton Edition.*)

Complete in 20 volumes. 8vo, cloth, in boxes. Per set, \$30; half American russias, \$55; half calf, \$80.

An entirely new edition in large type, each volume containing frontispiece.

THE NEW ILLUSTRATED NATURAL HISTORY.

By the Rev. J. G. WOOD. With many illustrations. 804 pages, 8vo, cloth, \$4; half American russias, \$5; sheep, \$5; half calf, \$8.

The best and most comprehensive work of the kind published in one volume.

THIRTY PICTURES OF ENGLISH LANDSCAPE.

By BIRKET FOSTER. Printed on China paper by Dalziel Bros. *Edition de Luxe*, bound in vellum. Only 1000 copies printed. Folio, \$25.

MOTHER GOOSE;

OR, THE OLD NURSERY RHYMES. Illustrated by Kate Greenaway. Square 12mo. American Edition, \$1; English Edition, \$1.75. In full calf, \$3.

This volume contains 48 entirely new and original pictures by Kate Greenaway, illustrating the Popular Nursery Rhymes. The designs are all printed in colors, and are of exquisite delicacy and beauty of execution.

LITTLE DIGNITY.

Pictures and Rhymes of Olden Times. By VIRGINIA GERSON. Containing 64 pages of new and original drawings, printed in colors and plain, with appropriate verses. 4to, boards, fancy cover, designed by the author, \$1.50.

Vigorous, picturesque, and bright, and certain to commend itself to young people.

RANDOLPH CALDECOTT'S COLLECTION OF PICTURES AND SONGS.

Being Mr. Caldecott's Series of Eight Picture-Books, in one volume. 4to, vellum, \$5.

ROUTLEDGE'S CHRISTMAS NUMBER.

Containing full-page colored illustrations, from original designs by Randolph Caldecott, Walter Crane, Kate Greenaway, Gustave Dore, Giacomelli, and others. 4to, cloth, \$1.

A THOUSAND AND ONE GEMS OF POETRY.

By CHARLES MACKAY, LL.D. A new edition with many illustrations on wood. 4to, cloth, white edges, \$2; cloth, gilt edges, \$2.50; morocco, \$3.50; half calf, \$5; tree calf, \$8.

ENGLISH LAKE SCENERY.

Illustrated with a series of colored plates from drawings by A. F. Lydon. 4to, cloth, gilt edges, \$5.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, 9 Lafayette Place, N. Y.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS.—Continued.

A DAY IN A CHILD'S LIFE.

Illustrated by KATE GREENAWAY. 4to, \$2.50.

This book is in Kate Greenaway's happiest vein, and evidences her rare familiarity with and hearty appreciation of child-life. The illustrations are richly printed in colors.

RANDOLPH CALDECOTT'S NEW PICTURE-BOOKS.

In Colors.

THE QUEEN OF HEARTS.

THE FARMER'S BOY.

Stiff paper covers, each 50 cents.

THE MICROSCOPE.

Its History, Construction, and Application. By JABEZ HOGG, F.L.S., F.R.M.S. With more than 500 engravings and colored illustrations. A new and revised edition. 12mo, cloth, \$3.50.

RANDOLPH CALDECOTT'S PICTURE-BOOK. No. 2.

Printed in Colors. Containing:

THE THREE JOVIAL HUNSMEN.
THE QUEEN OF HEARTS.SING A SONG FOR SIXPENCE
THE FARMER'S BOY.

4to, cloth, \$2.50.

A Library of Household Stories.

STORIES FOR THE HOUSEHOLD. By HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN. With 290 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$2.50.

HOUSEHOLD STORIES. Edited by the BROTHERS GRIMM. Newly translated. With 240 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$2.

THE ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS. With 150 original illustrations. \$2.

HOUSEHOLD TALES AND FAIRY STORIES. A collection of the most popular favorites. With 380 illustrations. \$2.

Four volumes in a box, \$8, or sold separately at prices indicated.

The Tragedies of Sophocles.

A new translation, with a Biographical Essay, and an Appendix of rhymed choral odes and lyrical dialogues. By E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

The Tragedies of Æschylus.

A new translation with a Biographical Essay, and an Appendix of rhymed choral odes. By E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

"Professor Plumptre has not only surpassed previous translators, but has produced a work of singular merit, not less remarkable for its felicity than its fidelity; a really readable and enjoyable version of the old plays."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

Charles Dickens's Works.

15 volumes. 480 illustrations. 12mo. Per set, cloth, \$22.50; half American russias, \$33.75; full American russias, \$41.25; half calf, \$50.

The Waverley Novels.

25 volumes. ("Including *Tales of a Grandfather*.") 123 steel plates. 12mo. Per set, cloth, \$25; half American russias, \$43.75; full American russias, \$56.25; half calf, \$62.50.

The Waverley Novels.

13 volumes. ("Including *Tales of a Grandfather*.") 112 illustrations. 12mo. Per set, cloth, \$16.25; half American russias, \$26; full American russias, \$32.50; half calf, \$37.75.

Anthony Trollope's Novels.

27 volumes. 12mo, cloth, \$27.

Parlor Amusements and Evening Party Entertainments.

By L. HOFFMANN. With 107 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

Modern Magic.

A Practical Treatise on the Art of Conjuring. By Professor HOFFMANN. With an Appendix containing explanations of some of the best known specialties of Messrs. Maskelyne & Cooke. 334 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

The History of Sandford and Merton.

By THOMAS DAY. A new edition. With 60 illustrations, and colored plates. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

Lieut-Colonel Seccombe's Army and Navy Birthday-Book.

Containing 360 original designs, and 12 plates printed in colors by EVANS. Cloth, gilt edges, \$1.50; and in boards, \$1.

Uniform with Kate Greenaway's Birthday-Book.

Some of my Little Friends.

By MRS. SALE BARKER. With 24 full-page plates, printed in colors. Cloth, \$1.25; and in boards, \$1.

Tales of a Grandfather.

By SIR WALTER SCOTT. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.25.

Things Out-of-Doors.

A Book for Young Folks of Common Things Out-of-Doors. With 470 illustrations. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

Things In-Doors.

A Book for Young Folks of Common Things In-Doors. With 470 illustrations. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

Things In-Doors and Things Out-of-Doors.

In 1 volume. With 940 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

The Pocket-Book Dictionary, or Spelling-Guide.

Giving a Vocabulary of nearly 15,000 of the most difficult words in the English language. 32mo, flexible cloth, gilt edges, 25 cents.

The History of a Ship from the Cradle to the Grave.

With many illustrations and full-page plates. 12mo, cloth, \$2.

Eminent Sailors.

By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS. With full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

R. WORTHINGTON'S NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAYS.

A GRAND GIFT-BOOK.

ÉTUDES IN MODERN FRENCH ART. A Series of Monographs on the best French Artists of the present day, with between fifty and sixty beautiful initials, head and tail-pieces, fac-similes of original drawings, and ten steel engravings, India proofs, unlettered, by masters of engraving. The text and illustrations in the text are printed on tint, with border. Bound in vellum, illuminated, gilt extra, gilt edges, \$10.

The production of this work is a revelation of the possibilities of book-making in America, and is a surprise to all who have seen some of the sheets. The author of the text writes from a personal acquaintance with most of the artists and the subjects discussed. His reputation in the country as an art critic is unexcelled.

ARVINE (Rev. Kazlitt). Cyclopædia of Moral and Religious Anecdotes, with Introduction by the Rev. G. B. CHEEVER. Illd. 1 vol., 8vo, 894 pages, cloth, \$3; sheep, \$4; half mor., extra, \$6; full turkey mor., \$8.

From Rev. Wm. R. Williams, D.D., New York.

"A mass of Anecdotes, rich with moral and religious instruction. Attractive, furnishing to the religious teacher apt illustrations."

SANDHURST (P. T., Ph.D.). The Table-Book of Art. A History of Art in all Countries and Ages, with Memoirs of the Artists. Superbly illustrated with 31 engs. on steel, and 32 wood engs. 4to, cloth, gilt, extra gilt and gilt edges, \$5.

BUNYAN'S Pilgrim's Progress. Containing life of Dr. Badman. With steel and wood illustrations. Imperial 8vo, cloth, \$3.50; cloth, gilt edges, extra, \$4; half morocco, extra marble edges, \$6; full turkey morocco, \$8.

VAUGHAN. The Family Prayer and Sermon Book. A series of Morning and Evening Prayers for every day, and for the use of all readers. By the Very Rev. C. J. VAUGHAN, D.D., in two very handsome volumes. Thick 8vo, cloth extra, black and gold, gilt edges, \$10.

POMPEII, its Destruction and Re-Discovery. By Sir WILLIAM GELL and GANDY. 76 steel engs. 4to, cloth extra, gilt elegant, \$8; morocco, extra gilt, gilt edges, \$15.

THE STATELY HOMES OF ENGLAND. By LLEWELLYN JEWITT, F.S.A., etc., and S. C. HALL, F.S.A. Illd. with 380 beautiful engs. on wood. 1 vol., royal 8vo, 759 pp., cloth extra, gilt edges, \$7.50; turkey morocco extra, gilt edges, \$15.

PICTURES AND PAINTERS of the English School, with Sketches of some of the most Celebrated Deceased Painters. By W. COSMO MONKHOUSE. Ill. with 40 fine steel eng. 4to, cloth, gilt extra, black and gold, \$6; morocco, gilt edges, elegant, \$10.

PAPYRUS LEAVES. A Companion to "Laurel Leaves," comprising Poems, Stories, and Essays, by Henry W. Longfellow, Oliver Wendell Holmes, John G. Whittier, William Cullen Bryant, James Russell Lowell, Wilkie Collins, Edw. Eggleston, James T. Fields, and other prominent authors. Edited by WILLIAM FEARING GILL. 4to, cloth extra, full gilt, gilt edges, \$5; full morocco, extra gilt edges, \$10.

LAUREL LEAVES OF POEMS, Stories and Essays. By HENRY W. LONGFELLOW and others. With 75 ills. by Eytinge, Jr., Birket Foster and others. 4to, cloth, full gilt, gilt edges, \$4.50.

SMITH (Walter). Examples of Household Taste. By WALTER SMITH. Nearly 600 ills. Large 4to, cloth extra, \$6.

DORÉ Gallery. Illustrating the principal events in the Old and New Testaments, with Descriptive Text. By JOSEPHINE POLLARD. 4to, cloth, gilt, \$3.

NEW BOOKS.

HARDY (Lady Duffus). Through Cities and Prairie Lands. A most interesting book of Travels in "America." Cloth, gilt top, \$1.75.

GAUTIER (Theophile). One of Cleopatra's Nights, and other Fantastic Stories. Translated from the French by L. HEARN. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, (nearly ready), \$1.75.

GOLDSMITH. A History of the Earth and Animated Nature. By OLIVER GOLDSMITH, M.B. A new edition, with new illustrations, new corrections, etc., etc. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth extra, \$5; 4 vols., sheep, \$7; 4 vols., half calf, \$10.

Mrs. WARREN'S Works, viz.: How I Managed My House; How I Managed My Children; My Lady Help; Comfort for Small Incomes; How to Choose a House or Household Library. 5 vols. in one. Cloth, \$1.75.

NEW EDITION.

FROST'S Popular History of the United States. By JOHN FROST. Continued by JOHN G. SHEA to the Inauguration of General Garfield. Containing the Census of 1880. Numerous ills. Cloth, 12mo, \$1.25.

D'ISRAELI (I. C., Esq., D.C.L., F.S.A.) Curiosities of Literature, and Literary Characters. Also, Curiosities of American Literature. By RUFUS W. GRISWOLD. Complete in 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, \$2; library shp., \$3.

DOWNING (A. J.) Rural Essays. Horticulture, Landscape Gardening, Fruit, etc., etc. Edited, with a Memoir of the Author. Illd., 8vo, 630 pages, cloth, \$3; library, \$4; half mor., extra, \$5; full turkey mor., extra, \$8.

"ENTRE-NOUS" (Between Ourselves). By LE MARQUIS DE LEUVILLE, the Modern Byron.

These English poems have all the dash and imperial passion of Byron, with the quaint finesse of to-day, and a touch of the French withal (vide Press). Illustrated by the author. (Nearly ready.) 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

KINGSLEY'S (Charles) Sermons. Masterly Discourses by the great popular English writer and preacher. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

FOX'S Book of Martyrs. New illd. edn. By the Rev. JOHN FOX, A.M. 12mo, 516 pages, cloth, \$1.25.

BUNYAN'S The Pilgrim's Progress. By JOHN BUNYAN. Illd., 12mo, cloth, gilt, \$1.25.

SCOTTISH CHURCH. St. Giles' Lectures. Lectures on the Scottish Church from the Earliest Times to 1881. Half mor., gilt top, \$2.

BICKERSTETH. The Rock of Ages. By the Rev. E. H. BICKERSTETH. 12mo, cloth, extra, \$1.

CONANT (Helen S.). The Butterfly Hunters. Numerous ills. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

GEMS OF POETRY. One Thousand and One Gems of Poetry. Illd. 12mo, red line, gilt edges, \$1.25; plain edges, cloth, \$1.

HOUSEHOLD POEMS. A most choice collection of Poems selected by RICHARD MASSIE and others. Red line, cloth, gilt edges, \$1.25; cloth, \$1.

SONGS FOR THE HOUSEHOLD. Sacred Poetry, suitable for Sundays and chief Festivals of the year. Red line, 12mo, cloth, gilt edges, \$1.25; cloth, \$1.

R. WORTHINGTON, 770 Broadway, N. Y.

R. Worthington's New Juvenile Books, 1881-2.

FINE ART JUVENILE BOOKS.

CAT'S CRADLE.

Rhymes for Children, by Edward Willett. Illustrated with 60 splendid original illustrations in colors, by Charles Kendrick. With handsome double cover in colors. Boards, 4to, \$2.

(The best American gift-book of the season.)

SUGAR AND SPICE

And All That's Nice. Pictures and Rhymes for the Little Ones, by J. K. and V. B. Splendidly illustrated, with handsome board cover. 4to, \$2.

ROYAL AND GRAND JUVENILES.

The Royal Chatterbox. Consisting of large and elegant engravings, beautifully printed, and interspersed with descriptions in Poetry and Prose. In one imperial 4to volume (double the size of the other Chatterbox books), in a fine chromo cover, richly printed in colors, \$1.50.

Young America's Picture-Book. Containing over 600 illustrations of Animals, Views, Birds, Scenery, Costumes, etc., etc., with letterpress. Imperial 4to, boards, in a characteristic cover, beautifully printed in colors. \$1.50.

Chatterbox Junior. (An entirely new volume for this year.) Consisting of numerous fine engravings, beautifully printed, with choice descriptions in Poetry and Prose. 4to, in a rich, illuminated cover of new design. \$1.25.

Young Folks' Chatterbox. A collection of Fairy Tales and other interesting reading for children. Beautifully illustrated with numerous choice engravings. 4to, boards, in a beautiful cover, printed in colors. \$1.25.

The Sunday Chatterbox. Being choice readings for Sunday and every day, and interspersed with gems of thought from the best authors. Beautifully illustrated with numerous choice engravings. 4to, boards, in a cover of new design, richly printed in colors. \$1.25.

Natural History Chatterbox. Stories and Incidents illustrating Beasts, Birds, and Fishes, and other Animal Life, in prose and poetry, and Alphabet of Natural History. Choicely illustrated with fine engravings. 4to, boards, in a rich picture cover of new design, printed in colors. \$1.25.

Chatterbox Book of Birds. A selection of subjects illustrating Bird-Life in every shape, and illustrated with pictures finely engraved, with suitable description. In one handsome 4to volume, with cover printed in rich colors. \$1.25.

Little Folks' Play-Book. A selection of pretty Pictures, illustrating nearly all the favorite Out and In-door Games, with appropriate descriptions. 4to, bound in a picture cover, beautifully printed in colors. \$1.25.

The Horn of Plenty of Home Poems and Pictures. By Louisa M. Alcott, Miss Mulock, Jean Ingelow, and others. With new illustrations. Small 4to, boards, with beautiful cover, printed in rich colors. \$1.25.

Afternoon Tea. Rhymes for children, with original illustrations by J. G. Sowerby and H. H. Emmerson. Beautifully printed in eight different tints. Imperial 8vo, boards, with rich picture cover. \$1.25.

Aunt Charlotte's Golden Gift. Consisting of numerous fine engravings, illustrating Fairy Tales, and other interesting reading for the little ones. In a rich and beautiful cover, printed in colors. 4to, boards. \$1.

The Genuine Chatterbox. Beautiful cover. Beautiful illustrations. \$1.

Aunt Charlotte's Christmas Box. Containing Baby Picture Primer, Baby Rhymes, Mother Goose, Santa Claus Picture-Book, etc. Beautifully bound, in oil-chromo cover, boards. \$1.

A Gift for a Good Child. A choice selection of Stories and Pictures to suit every child. Beautifully illustrated. Small 4to, boards, in a new cover, printed in colors. \$1.

The Peep Show. A handsome volume of amusement and instruction for the young. Illustrated with pictures and illuminated cover. 4to, boards. \$1.

Wee Willie Winkle's Nursery Songs and Rhymes. Edited by Mrs. Silsbee. *New Edition*, illustrated with numerous full-page engravings. Small 4to, with picture cover, printed in choice colors. 75c.

Baby Chatterbox. A medley of pretty Pictures, Stories, and Alphabets for the little ones. Beautifully illustrated with large pictures and colored frontispiece. Small quarto, picture boards, new design, finely printed in colors. 75 cents.

Trot's Journey. Rhymes, Stories, and Pictures, illustrated by Kate Greenaway, author of "Under the Window." Small 4to, boards, in a new and beautiful cover of Eastlake design, printed in colors. 75 cents.

Aunt Charlotte's Nursery-Book. Pretty Pictures, with appropriate letterpress. Small 4to, picture boards. 75 cents.

Little Rosebud's Menagerie. A selection of choice Pictures of Animal Life, with appropriate descriptions, consisting of short Poems, Anecdotes, and Stories, etc. 4to, picture boards. 75 cents.

Little Tommy Tiptoe. A brilliant Juvenile, full of stories and Pictures. Small 4to, boards, in a new cover, printed in colors. 75 cents.

Little Folks' Chatterbox. Stories and Rhymes for the Little ones. Profusely illustrated. Small 4to, boards, with colored cover. 75 cents.

What Rosa Did. A series of fascinating Stories of the Adventures of a very curious little girl. Profusely illustrated with spirited illustrations. Small 4to, boards, in rich and fanciful cover, printed in colors. 75 cents.

Baby's Picture Primer. Edited by Edward Willett. Illustrated, picture boards. 50 cents.

Little Prattlers. Being an elegant Juvenile for the youngest children. Interesting Poems and Stories. 4to, illuminated chromo cover. 50 cents.

Baby Mine Picture-Book. 4to, chromo cover. 50 cents.

Little Buttercup's Picture-Book. Half size of the \$1.25 edition. 1 vol., 4to. 50 cents.

Aunt Charlotte's Nursery-Book. Small 4to, picture cover. 50 cents.

Aunt Charlotte's Picture-Books. Beautifully illustrated with large page plates, handsomely printed on fine toned paper. With beautiful new covers, printed in rich, bright color. Demy, 4to, each, 25 cents.

1. Baby Picture Primer.
2. Baby Rhymes.
3. Mother Goose.
4. Santa Claus Picture-Book.
5. Old Mother Hubbard Story-Book.
6. Whittington and his Cat, and other Stories and Pictures.
7. Noah's Ark.
8. Puss in Boots Picture-Book.
9. Cinderella Story-Book.
10. Tom Thumb, and other Stories and Pictures.
11. Red Riding-hood Story and Picture Book.
12. Little Bo-peep Picture-Book.

One Hundred Years Ago. A Picture-Book of American History. Numerous colored illustrations. 4to, fine cover, printed in colors. 25 cents.

The American Nights' Entertainments. Consisting of Choice Stories, Adventures, Anecdotes, Tales, Poetry, Fables, and other interesting subjects for either young or old. By some of the best modern authors. Illustrated with upward of 500 engravings by J. E. Millais, R.A., John Pettie, R.A., and other celebrated artists. In one handsome volume, imperial 8vo, cloth extra, gilt. \$2.50.

Our Boys. Being Narratives of Incident and Adventure in English School-Boy Life. Beautifully illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt extra. \$2.

Our Girls. Being Narratives of English School-Girl Life and Incident. Beautifully illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt extra. \$2.

By the Author of "The Wide, Wide World."

THE LETTER OF CREDIT.

A Story. 12mo, \$1.75.

Uniform with THE END OF A COIL, \$1.75. MY DESIRE, \$1.75.

From the Nile to Norway and Homeward.

By the Rev. T. L. CUYLER, D.D., of Brooklyn.

12mo, Illustrated, \$1.50.

NEW BOOKS, ALL PUBLISHED IN 1881.

Hosannas of the Children. Macduff. \$1.50.
Bible Images. By Rev. James Wells. \$1.25.
Dew Drops and Diamonds. Marshall. \$1.50.
Helen Harvey's Change. English. 75c.
Bobbie and Rosie. \$1.
The Lyon's Den. By Yotty Osborn. \$1.50.
Leaders of Men. A Book of Biographies for Lads. 12mo, \$1.50.
Wise Words and Loving Deeds. A Book of Biographies for Girls. 12mo, \$1.50.
Master Missionaries. \$1.50.
Heroism of Christian Women. \$1.50.
Great and Good. The last 4 vols. in a box, \$6.
Mabel's Stepmother. Author "Win and Wear," \$1.25.
The Way to Fortune. \$1.
Gates of Prayer. Dr. Macduff. (New Ed.) 75c.

A Marvel of Cheapness:

D'AUBIGNE'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION. \$1.

Duties and Duties. A Tale. Giberne. \$1.25.
Boys and Girls Playing. By Rev. J. C. Ryle, D.D. 75c.
The Incarnate Saviour. By Rev. W. R. Nicoll. 12mo. \$1.25.
Through the Linn. (Giberne.) Preparing.
Grandmamma's Recollections. 60 Illustrations. 12mo, \$1.25.
Hilda; or, Seeketh not Her Own. By C. Shaw. \$1.25.

Our Captain; or, Heroes of Barton School. \$1.25.
Rob and Mag. A little light in a dark corner. 75c.
Sword of De Bardwell. By C. M. K. Phipps. \$1.
Uncle Fred's Shilling. By Emily Brodie. \$1.25.
Joyce Morrell's Harvest. Emily Sarah Holt. \$1.50.
Fan's Brother. By Beatrice Marshall. 50c.
Electa. By J. M. Drinkwater. \$1.50.
Outside the Walls. By A. M. Payne. \$1.50.
Tired Church Members. Warner. 50c.
Little Bessie. By Rev. Geo. M. Smyth. 75c.
Violet and Lily Series. 6 vols., in box. \$3.
Ida Vane. By Rev. Andrew Reed. \$1.50.
Life and Times of Geo. Lawson. \$2.
Daily Prayers for the Household. By Rev. J. Oswald Dykes, D.D. \$1.25.
The Olive Library. 40 large 16mo volumes, containing 15,340 pages, in a very neat wooden case, net, \$25.
Dr. Calderwood's Lectures on the Relations of Science and Religion. \$1.75.
The Palace Beautiful. By Rev. W. W. Newton. 6 illustrations. \$1.25.
The Golden Library. 10 vols. \$8.50.
Little Annie's Books. Chromo on side. 75c.
Little Mother Mattie. \$1.25.
Mother Herring's Chicken. Meade. \$1.
Olive's Story. By the author of "Christie's Old Organ." 75c.

SEND FOR OUR HOLIDAY CATALOGUE.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS,

330 Broadway, New York.

ATTRACTIVE BOOKS OF PERMANENT VALUE.

By *MRS. MACQUOID.*

Pictures and Legends from Normandy and Brittany. By KATHERINE S. and THOMAS MACQUOID. 8vo, very fully illustrated and beautifully printed, \$2.50.

The well-known author of "Patty" has interwoven with some fascinating narratives of travel, a selection of Norman and Breton stories and legends which are very quaint and characteristic, and her husband and fellow-traveller has contributed a series of charming pencil sketches of the scenery and the people.

By *MISS BIRD.*

Unbeaten Tracks in Japan. By ISABELLA BIRD, author of "A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains," etc. A new and cheaper edition. 1 vol., 8vo, fully illustrated, \$3.

"Beyond question the most valuable and the most interesting of recent books concerning Japanese travel. . . . One of the most profitable of recent travel records."—*Evening Post*.

"But it is in descriptions of men and manners that she excels, and in them she is so excellent that in no other book in English is there anything like so vivid a picture as she gives of the Japanese people."—*N. Y. World*.

A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains. By the same author. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.75.

"Her whole experience is a singular combination of the natural and the dramatic, as well as the most encouraging record of feminine confidence and masculine chivalrousness."—*Spectator*.

Six Months among the Palm Groves, Coral Reefs, and Volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands. By ISABELLA BIRD, author of "Unbeaten Tracks in Japan," etc.

A new and cheaper edition. 8vo, cloth, illustrated, \$2 50.

By *De AMICIS.*

Spain and the Spaniards. 8vo, with full-page illustrations, \$2.

Holland. 8vo, illustrated, \$2.

Studies of Paris. 16mo, \$1.25.

Constantinople. 8vo, \$1.50.

The *Evening Post* says of **CONSTANTINOPLE**: "A remarkable work. . . . The author is a poet, a wonder-worker in words. . . . His descriptions are given with rare skill."

The *Chicago Times* says of **HOLLAND**: "Edmundo de Amicis has transformed the land of dykes into a land of beauty, of wonder, and of enchantment. He has written, in a word, a book in every sense charming."

By *WILLIAM HAUFF.*

Little Mook, and Other Fairy Tales. 8vo, illustrated, \$1.50.

HAUFF'S "Fairy Tales" rank in Germany, for popularity, with those of the Brothers Grimm, and will doubtless find equal favor with young people in America.

An Exquisite Edition of a Popular Poem.

Your Mission. By ELLEN H. GATES. With designs by Church, Harper, and Alexander. Small 4to, cloth extra, \$2.

The New Plutarch Series of lives of those who have made the History of the World, edited by WALTER BESANT, now comprises **Lincoln**, by LELAND; **Admiral Colligny**, by BESANT; **Judas Maccabæus**, by CONDER; **Joan of Arc**, by TUCKEY; **Haroun Alraschid**, by PALMER; **Sir John Franklin**, by BEESLY; **Luther**, by TREADWELL; and **Whittington**, by BESANT. Price, in volumes, \$1 each, or the 8 vols. in a box, in neat half binding, \$12.

Irving's Belles-Lettres Works. 8 vols., 16mo, in box, half bound, \$12.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

27 and 29 West Twenty-third Street, New York.

STANDARD AND POPULAR WORKS

IN HISTORY, LITERATURE, POETRY, AND FICTION.

Illustrated Juveniles.

RIP VAN WINKLE'S TRAVELS IN FOREIGN LANDS.

With nearly one hundred and fifty illustrations. 4to, illuminated covers, \$1.75; fancy cloth covers, \$2.25.

Attractive, reliable, entertaining, and full of instruction for young people by an experienced traveller. A valuable book for the family library.

HOLLY AND MISTLETOE.

4to, illuminated covers, illustrated, \$1.50.

Full of bright charming stories and pictures, in an elegant cover of unique design, and will be a favorite book for holiday gifts.

AUNT ETHEL'S PICTURE GALLERY.

4to, cloth backs, illuminated covers, \$1.25.

One of the most attractive juveniles ever issued, and full of illustrations and of stories which never grow old, and of which the little ones never tire.

SPARKLES FOR BRIGHT EYES.

4to, illuminated cover, illustrated, \$1.25.

The title of this book is suggestive of its contents, which will cause the *bright eyes* to *sparkle* on receiving it as a Christmas gift.

All the above are *healthful* in their tendency, *bright and attractive* in their quality, *finely illustrated, printed on fine calendered paper*, and bound in *beautiful chromo-lithograph covers*.

Crowell's Red Line British Poets.

40 vols. Cloth, full gilt, \$1 25; half russias, gilt, \$2; cloth, plain edge, \$1.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| Aytoun. | * Milton. |
| * Browning, Mrs. | * Moore. |
| * Burns. | Macaulay. |
| * Byron. | * Owen Meredith. |
| Chaucer. | Ossian. |
| Campbell. | Odyssey. |
| Cowper. | * Poetry of Flowers. |
| Crabbe. | Pope. |
| * Coleridge. | Pilgrim's Progress. |
| * Dante. | * Procter, Adelaide. |
| Dryden. | Religious Poems. |
| * Favorite Poems. | Rogers. |
| * Goldsmith. | * Scott. |
| Hemans. | * Shakespeare. |
| Hood. | Shelley. |
| Herbert, George | Spenser. |
| * Iliad. | * Tennyson. |
| * Jean Ingelow. | Thomson. |
| Keats. | Tupper's Philoso- |
| Kirke White. | phy. |
| * Lucile. | * Wordsworth. |

Those marked * are furnished in half russias.

Star Series of Popular 12mos at \$1.

In cloth. Gilt and black stamp.

- Arabian Nights.
 Chavasse, Advice to a Wife and Mother.
 Children of the Abbey.
 Dickens' Child's History of England.
 Don Quixote.
 Gulliver's Travels and Baron Munchausen.
 Ivanhoe.
 Last Days of Pompeii.
 Pilgrim's Progress.
 Robinson Crusoe.
 Scottish Chiefs.
 Swiss Family Robinson.
 Tom Brown's School-Days.
 Thaddeus of Warsaw.
 Vear of Wakefield, with Rasselas and Paul and Virginia.

Standard Literature.

- Dickens' Works. 15 vols., cloth, \$18.75.
 do. People's edition, cloth, \$22.50.
 do. University edition, cloth, \$25.
 Charles Lamb's Works. 3 vols., \$3.75.
 do. do. half calf, \$9.
 Disraeli's Works. 6 vols., \$7.50.
 do. do. half calf, \$18.
 Hallam's Works. 6 vols., \$7.50.
 do. do. half calf, \$18.
 Hume's England. 6 vols., \$6.
 Millman's Complete Works. 8 vols., cloth, \$12.
 Fleetwood's Life of Christ. \$1.50.
 Foster's Cyclopedias of Illustration. Cloth, \$5; sheep, \$6. viz:
 1st Series, Prose. 1st Series, Poetical.
 2d do. do. 2d do. do.
 Gibbon's Rome. 6 vols., \$6.
 Knight's History of England. 4 vols., \$6.
 do. do. 8 vols., gilt top, \$12.
 Macaulay's England. \$5.
 do. Essays \$3.75.
 do. Complete Works. \$8.
 Plutarch's Lives. 3 vols., cloth, gilt top, \$4.50.
 Portable Commentary. JAMIESON FAUSSET & BROWN. \$3.50.
 Rollin's Ancient History. 4 vols. \$6.
 Smith's Bible Dictionary. \$2.
 Soul's Inquiries Answered. Plain cloth. 50c.
 do. do. Interleaved, red edges, 75c.
 do. do. do. gilt edge, \$1.
 do. do. do. pntd. covrs., \$1.25.
 Daily Food. Plain, 15c.
 do. Gilt, 20c.
 Shakespeare. 12mo, cloth, \$1; gilt, \$1.25.
 do. 8vo, Red Line, plain, illustrated, \$3; gilt, \$3.50; sheep, \$3.50; half calf, \$6; tree calf, \$8.
 Handy Volume Shakespeare. 13 vols., cloth, in case, \$7.50.
 Taine's English Literature. \$1.25.
 Thackeray's Works. 10 vols., cloth, \$15.
 Waverley Novels. 12 vols., cloth, \$18.
 do. 24 vols., cloth, \$30.

For sale by all booksellers, or sent, postpaid, per mail, on receipt of price.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., 13 Astor Place, New York.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,

900 BROADWAY,

Cor. 20th Street,

NEW YORK.

Recent Publications and New Editions:

THE DECORATIVE SISTERS. A Modern Ballad. By Miss JOSEPHINE POLLARD. With sixteen colored illustrations, designed by Mr. Walter Satterlee. 8vo, boards, illuminated covers, \$1.50.

A clever though good-natured hit at the absurdities and excesses of modern Decorative Art. The book is thoroughly artistic in execution, is reasonable in price, and is eminently suitable as a holiday gift.

PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, (THE). From this World to that which is to Come. By JOHN BUNYAN. With illustrations by Gunston and others, and a carefully compiled Memoir. 12mo, half morocco, net, \$3.50; 12mo, half morocco, extra gilt edges, net, \$5.

"The Elstow Edition. A genuine Bunyan Memorial. The valuable feature of this edition is that the sides are made of the oak taken from Elstow church (whose bells Bunyan loved to ring) previous to its restoration in 1880. On the cover is inserted as well a photographic copy of White's pencil-sketch portrait of Bunyan, now in the British Museum."

"It may safely be affirmed that no finer edition has ever been published."—*Edinburgh Daily Review*.

"Without exception the daintiest edition we have ever seen."—*Bradford Daily Telegraph*.

COMPENSATION, and Other Devotional Poems. By FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL. 24mo, cloth, gilt edges, \$1; 24mo, cloth, plain edges, 75 cts.

A considerable portion of the poems in this volume have appeared, printed as leaflets, and to these have been added other Devotional Poems from the collected writings of the author. The poems have been selected with great care, and together with the popularity of Miss Havergal's works will form an interesting volume.

Pilgrim's Progress, (The) from this world to that which is to come. By JOHN BUNYAN. With one hundred illustrations by Frederick Barnard and others; engraved by Dalziel Brothers. Quarto. Full morocco, gilt edges, \$10; full levant, gilt edges, \$12; full russia, gilt edges, \$12; half morocco, gilt edges, \$8.50.

Little Lou's Sayings and Doings. By Mrs. E. PRENTISS, author of "The Susy Books." Square 12mo, illustrated, \$1.50. An interesting and delightful book for children.

Daily Bread: A Birthday Text-book with Daily Memoranda. Compiled and edited by E. M. H. 32mo, cloth, gilt edges, 50 cts.

Our Saints: A Story. By ROSE PORTER, author of "Summer Driftwood," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

The Vision of St. Paul. By EUGENE BESIER. Translated by Marie Stewart. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

The Voice of St. John, and Other Poems. By Rev. WILLIAM W. NEWTON, Rector of St. Stephen's Church, Pittsfield, Mass.

Home-Life in Song, with the Poets of To-day. 12mo, cloth, \$1; square 12mo, blue rule, \$2.

Books bound in Canvas Covers, tipped with Russia, with Floral Decorations on side, painted by hand.

The Changed Cross. \$2.

The Shadow of the Rock. \$2.

The Chamber of Peace. \$2.

Cheering Words. \$2.25.

Compensation. \$1.50.

My King. Miss HAVERGAL. \$1.50.

Kept for the Master's Use. Miss HAVERGAL. \$1.50.

Royal Bounty. Miss HAVERGAL. \$1.50.

Royal Commandments. Miss HAVERGAL. \$1.50.

Unto the Desired Haven. \$1.75.

Palace of the King. \$1.75.

The Beautiful Gate. \$1.75.

Red Letter Days. \$1.75.

Bound in Fancy Cloth, with Floral Decorations on side, painted by hand.

Palace King (The). \$1.50.

Beautiful Gate (The). \$1.50.

Unto the Desired Haven. \$1.50.

Red Letter Days. \$1.50.

The Presence of Christ. \$1.75.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY.

NEW BOOKS, 1881.

Every-Day Life in India. By Rev. A. D. ROWE, for many years a missionary in that country. He writes in a most interesting manner of the Appearance, Dress, Home-life, Caste, Religion, Superstitions and Employments of the Hindus, giving such information and views of life in India as can be obtained only by a long residence in that country. It is illustrated with 30 cuts from original photographs. 12mo, 402 pp., \$1.50.

Lectures on the New Testament. By the Rev. Drs. STORRS, HALL, TAYLOR, WESTON, BEVAN, VINCENT, and others. When these lectures were delivered before the New York Sunday-School Association they were highly commended by all who heard them. At the present time, when everything on the New Testament is so eagerly sought and read, the carefully-prepared thoughts of these leaders in the church cannot fail to attract much attention. Each author confines himself to one book or series of books. Large 12mo, 360 pp., \$1.50.

Opening Plain Paths. By HOWE BENNING. A book for girls, highly interesting and very suggestive, for those who are coming to the close of school life, and long to be and do something in the world. Illustrated with 4 cuts by Miss Lathbury. 12mo, 336 pp., \$1.25.

Ready and Willing. By Miss I. T. HOPKINS. The early life of a noble young lad in the interval

between his father's death and his entrance on a professional course. A capital book. 12mo, 4 crayon cuts, 333 pp., \$1.25.

Edenside ; or, Lights and Shadows of our Village. By Mrs. GEORGE CUPPLES, author of "Little Captain," a thrilling story of Scottish life, illustrating the power of religious training, and the wholesome influence of a true Christian friend. 12mo, 7 cuts, 163 pp., 75c.

Nellie's New Home. By Mrs. M. F. BUTTS. A new story by this popular writer needs no commendation for our young friends, who have often been charmed by her humor, and touched by her charity. 16mo, 4 cuts, 236 pp., \$1.

The Nameless Waif. A remarkable, but truthful narrative, showing the steps by which a boy without a name won a home and an education, a noble character and an honored career. 16mo, 192 pp., 2 cuts, 80c.

Sandy's Faith. By Mrs. L. L. ROUSE. The life-like portrait of another hero of faith, whose trust in God through sunshine and storm was fully vindicated in the end. 16mo, 136 pp., 2 cuts, 70c.

The Tiny Books. By Mrs. S. A. SHIELDS, author of "Dot Books." A series of four elegant little books, with 8 pictures each. Suited for the little ones of the family. In a nice box, 4 vols., each 176 pp., 32 cuts, 75c.

BOOKS IN BRIGHT COVERS.

Apples of Gold. Our popular weekly for 1881, with large clear type, and hundreds of pictures, four of them nicely colored. Cloth back, illuminated side, 4to, 208 pp., 50c.

Apples of Gold "Junior." The numbers for the last six months of 1881, of the weekly, bound up with two colored numbers. 4to, 104 pp., 25c.

Little Margery. By Mrs. E. E. MILLER. A fine Quarto, with a most charming story, illustrated with seven full-page cuts. New and elegant cover, 50c.

Views from Nature. Square quarto, with 40 finest woodcuts printed in tint, with story and verse to explain the pictures. Bright cover, entirely new, 50c.

Sunshine for Rainy Days. Our popular book for little people, with big type, and picture on every other page. A most taking book, with cover to match. 4to, 96 pp., 50c.

Stories of Long Ago. By "FAITH LATIMER." Bible stories told in a most delightful way by this most popular authoress. Each book has a full-page picture printed in eight colors, beside eight others in black. Elegant covers. 4 Books, 4to, 25c. each.

Beasts and Birds. A new edition of a most popular series of children's books, combining amusement and instruction. The engravings are the finest woodcuts, made expressly for this work, and the whole meets a want among the children. 4to, 64 pp., 4 books, 25c. each.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL CARDS.

Baskets of Flowers. Most beautiful original designs, with a combination of flowers in baskets, and texts. 12 cards, 12 texts, 25c.

Words of Joy. Elegantly printed, from original water-color designs, with carefully-selected texts. Six designs, 12 cards with different texts, 25c.

Floral Texts, No. 1. Intended to meet the demand for a nice card at a low price. Six designs, 24 cards, 24 texts, 25c.

Floral Texts, No. 2. A package that cannot fail to prove satisfactory. With six charming designs. 36 cards, all different texts, 25c.

Floral Texts, No. 3. A packet of cheap cards, but good ones. 48 cards and 48 texts, 25c.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY, 150 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK.

BOSTON, 52 Bromfield St.,
PHILADELPHIA, 1512 Chestnut St.,
ROCHESTER, 75 State St.,

CINCINNATI, 176 Elm St.,
CHICAGO, 50 Madison St.,
SAN FRANCISCO, 757 Market St.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.'S *New Publications and Importations.*

Three New Volumes by the Author of "The Schonberg-Cotta Family."

Against the Stream: The Story of an Heroic Age in England. With Eight full-page Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.20, net; by mail, \$1.32.

Conquering and to Conquer: A Story of Rome in the Days of St. Jerome. With Four full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 75c. net; by mail, 82c.

Lapsed not Lost: A Story of Roman Carthage. 12mo, cloth, 75c. net; by mail, 82c.

SERMONS TO THE PEOPLE.

Preached chiefly in St. Paul's Cathedral. By H. P. LIDDON, D.D. With a Preface by the American Editor. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25, net; by mail, \$1.37.

THE CREED AND MODERN THOUGHT.

By the Rev. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, D.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

"It is full of vigorous thought, of clear and terse reasoning, and of sound theological wisdom."—*Churchman*.
"It is well worth buying as a contribution to the literature of a great subject."—*Christian Advocate*.

"It will win for itself the place to which it is entitled. It is worthy of close study, and it is worthy of success. It is calculated to do great good, and it will do it."—*Southern Pulpit*.

THE GOSPEL PICTURE-BOOK.

Twenty-eight full-page Illustrations, with descriptive letterpress in large type. 4to, limp cloth, 30c. net; cloth boards, black and gilt side, gilt edges, 45c. net.

The Pictures are scenes from the Life of Our Lord, the Parables, etc.

Recent Volumes of the "Home Library."

The Life of the Soul in the World. Its Nature, Needs, Dangers, Sorrows, Aids, and Joys. A book of spiritual reading and meditation for thoughtful men and women. By the Rev. F. C. WOODHOUSE. 12mo, cloth, \$1.05.

Constantine the Great. The Union of the State and the Church. By the Rev. E. L. CUTTS. 12mo, cloth, \$1.05.

Black and White. Mission Stories. By H. A. FORDE. 12mo, cloth, \$1.05.

A GIFT-BOOK FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

THE CHILDREN'S FAIRY GEOGRAPHY.

A Merry Trip Round Europe. By the Rev. FORBES E. WINSLOW, M.A.

Small 4to, cloth. With 120 Illustrations, \$2.50.

This entirely original and beautiful volume not only forms an intensely interesting book of tales, adventures, and travels for children, but will be found an accurate and valuable School or Nursery Geography.

FOR THE CHILDREN'S READING

Buy the Juvenile Publications of the London Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

THEY ARE THE BEST AND CHEAPEST CHILDREN'S BOOKS IN THE MARKET.

Sold Wholesale and Retail by the Sole Agents in the United States,

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., Cooper Union, NEW YORK.

Macmillan & Co.'s ANNOUNCEMENTS AND NEW BOOKS.

THE VOYAGE OF THE "VEGA."

BY

ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKIÖLD.

With Five Steel Portraits, numerous Illustrations, and Maps. One volume, 8vo [Immediately.]

SUBJECT AND NEIGHBOUR LANDS OF VENICE.

BY

EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL.D.

With Illustrations. One volume, 12mo. [Just Ready.]

THE ADVENTURES OF HERR BABY. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, author of
"Carrots," "The Cuckoo Clock," etc., etc. With Illustrations by WALTER CRANE.
[Immediately.]

MILLY AND OLLY; or, A Holiday Among the Mountains. By Mrs. T. H.
WARD. With Illustrations by Mrs. ALMA TADEMA. 16mo. [Immediately.]

MACMILLAN'S POPULAR NOVELS. HOGAN, M.P. By the author of
"The Honorable Miss FERRARD." 12mo, \$1. [Now Ready.]

SAVONAROLA. A Tragedy. By ALFRED AUSTIN. 12mo. [Just Ready.]

THE EVERSLEY EDITION OF CHARLES KINGSLEY'S NOVELS.
Now complete in 11 volumes, in paper box, \$19.

Westward Ho! 2 vols., \$3.50.

Two Years Ago. 2 vols., \$3.50.

Alton Locke. 2 vols., \$3.50.

Hypatia. 2 vols., \$3.50.

Yeast. 1 vol., \$1.75.

Hereward the Wake. 2 vols., \$3.50.

"Altogether it would be difficult to select four volumes better worth owning and studying than these."—NATION.

WARD'S ENGLISH POETS.

Selections, with Critical Introductions by various writers, and a General Introduction by
MATTHEW ARNOLD.

4 vols., 12mo. Students' Edition, \$4; Library Edition, \$7.

The Library Edition is also kept in half calf, \$12.50; or in three quarter seal, elegant, \$16.

OF THE HIGHEST EXCELLENCE, AND EMINENTLY ADAPTED FOR A HOLIDAY GIFT.

MACMILLAN & CO., 22 Bond Street, NEW YORK.

L. PRANG & CO.'S Christmas and New Year Cards for 1881-82.

Our line of Christmas and New Year Cards is now complete, and our agents are soliciting orders. The extent of our list, the originality, and especially the American character of our designs, together with the great care taken in their execution, will no doubt secure for our goods the popularity which they have enjoyed heretofore. The names of the artists whose designs have been reproduced are a guaranty of their excellence. We would only name

ELIHU VEDDER, C. C. COLEMAN, THOMAS MORAN, MISS ROSINA EMMET, MISS DORA WHEELER, Mrs. O. E. WHITNEY, W. H. GIBSON, F. S. CHURCH, R. G. BIRCH, etc.

Our silk-fringed cards will be in great demand this season. They are made with the best quality of silk fringes of new colors and style. A marked feature of our cards is the elegantly ornamented and attractive backs. All our fringed cards are furnished with envelopes and protectors, so as to insure safe transportation in the mails.

Prang's Prize Christmas Cards.—Competition of 1881.

These are the cards selected by the judges in the second competition for four designs of Christmas Cards, for which we offered \$2000 in prizes of \$1000, \$500, \$300, and \$200 respectively. At the recommendation of the judges, the prize for the third best card was increased to \$500. Mrs. Celia Thaxter has written appropriate verses for each of the designs.

First Prize Card (\$1000) . . . by Elihu Vedder. | Third Prize Card (\$500) . . . by C. C. Coleman.
Second Prize Card (\$500) by Miss Dora Wheeler. | Fourth Prize Card (\$200) by Miss Rosina Emmet.

JUST OUT! SOMETHING NEW!

BIRTH ANNOUNCEMENT CARDS,

To be used by parents to announce to friends the birth of a child.

NEW BIRTHDAY CARDS. NEW BOUQUETS AND SCRIPTURE TEXTS.
TWO NEW WESTERN SCENES BY THOMAS MORAN.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF ART. A Series of over 2000 Woodcuts, selected, by permission, from the works of Kugler, Lübke, Burckhardt, Overbeck, Dohme, C. von Lützow, Falke, Woltmann, Lacroix, etc. Chronologically arranged, and forming a universal atlas, to be used in connection with any work on the history of art. Authorized American edition, published under the supervision of S. R. KOEHLER. The complete work consists of the following series:

- | | |
|---|--------|
| I. Architecture, Sculpture, and the Industrial Arts among the Nations of Antiquity. 39 plates. | \$1 50 |
| II. Architecture and Sculpture of the Early Christian, Romanesque, and Gothic Periods. Architecture and Ornamentation of the Mohammedan Nations. 57 plates. | 2 25 |
| III. The Architecture and Sculpture of the Renaissance Period and of Modern Times. 48 plates. | 2 00 |
| IV. The Industrial Arts among the Oriental Nations and the Nations of Europe, from the Middle Ages down to Modern Times. 42 plates. | 1 75 |
| V. The History of Painting, from the Time of the Egyptians to the Close of the Eighteenth Century. 60 plates. | 2 50 |
| Size of plate, 17x12. Each of these series is complete in itself, and is sold separately. Bound in one volume, in half morocco. | 13 50 |

ART IN THE HOUSE. Historical, Critical, and Aesthetical Studies on the Decoration and Furnishing of the Dwelling. By JACOB VON FALKE, Vice-Director of the Austrian Museum of Art and Industry at Vienna. Authorized American edition. By CHARLES C. PERKINS. Illustrated by 60 full-page chromolithographs, albertotypes, and typographic etchings, and 166 woodcuts in the text. Large 8vo. 385 pages. Cloth. \$15 00

PRANG'S STANDARD ALPHABETS. A Collection of Alphabets in the best Ancient and Modern Styles, Designs for Titles, Colored Initials, Borders, Compass Points, Topographical Signs, the State Arms of the Union, etc. Especially adapted for the use of sign painters, engravers, illuminators, architects, and civil engineers. 42 plates, 14 of which are in color. Oblong 8vo. Handsomely bound, with bevelled edges. 5 00

PRANG'S NATURAL HISTORY SERIES FOR CHILDREN. Classification by NORMAN A. CALKINS, Superintendent of Primary Schools, New York City. and Text by Mrs. A. M. DIAZ, Author of "The William Henry Letters," etc. This series consists of six books, in elegant chromolithographic cover, each with 13 colored illustrations, under the following titles: Swimming Birds; Scratching Birds; Wading Birds; Birds of Prey; Cat Family; Cow Family. Price of each work. 50

PRANG'S PATENT AMERICAN COMPASSES

FOR SCHOOL AND OFFICE WORK.

A strong and simple instrument. It has no screws or joints to get out of order, and is specially adapted for use in schools. Each, 25 cents.

PRANG'S AMERICAN GRAPHITE DRAWING PENCILS.

Regular Discount to the Trade. Price-Lists and Catalogues sent on application.

NEW YORK: 38 BOND STREET.
PHILADELPHIA: 1110 WALNUT STREET.
SAN FRANCISCO: 527 COMMERCIAL STREET.

L. PRANG & CO.,
BOSTON,

J. C. AIKIN.

H. A. LAMBERT.

J. B. SHEA.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

No. 23 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURERS OF

GOLD PENS, HOLDERS,

PENCIL-CASES, PENCILS, TOOTH-PICKS,

— AND —

LATEST "NOVELTIES."



SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND LIST.

ROGERS' GROUPS.

Hide and Seek (Boy), . . .	\$30 00
" " " (Girl), . . .	30 00
Pedestal,	10 00
Bubbles,	25 00
Fairy's Whisper,	25 00
The Balcony,	25 00
The Wrestlers,	25 00
Shylock,	20 00
Fugitive's Story,	20 00
Council of War,	20 00
The Mock Trial,	20 00
Favored Scholar,	15 00
Challenging the Union Vote,	15 00
Taking the Oath,	15 00
Tap at the Window, . . .	12 00
The Foundling,	12 00
Coming to the Parson, . .	15 00
Courtship in Sleepy Hollow,	12 00
One More Shot,	12 00
Wounded Scout,	10 00
Union Refugees,	10 00
Checkers up at the Farm,	15 00
Weighing the Baby, . . .	15 00
The Travelling Magician,	15 00
The Photograph,	12 00



The Referee,	\$15 00
Polo,	15 00
The Peddler at the Fair, .	15 00
Private Theatricals, . . .	15 00
Washington,	10 00
Country Post-Office, . . .	12 00
School Examination, . . .	12 00
Charity Patient,	12 00
Uncle Ned's School, . . .	12 00
Returned Volunteer, . . .	12 00
Playing Doctor,	12 00
Parting Promise,	10 00
Rip Van Winkle at Home,	12 00
" " " on the Moun-	
tains,	12 00
" " " Returned,	12 00
We Boys,	10 00
School Days,	12 00
Shaughran and "Tatters,"	10 00
Home Guard,	10 00
Mail Day,	10 00
Town Pump,	10 00
Picket Guard,	10 00
Going for the Cows, . . .	10 00
Fetching the Doctor, . . .	10 00

The design of "The Wrestlers" is taken from Shakespeare's play of "As You Like It."

PRICE, \$25.

IF ORDERED

FOR

WEDDING

OR

Holiday Presents

THEY WILL BE

FORWARDED PROMPTLY,

AS DIRECTED.



THESE GROUPS

ARE PACKED

TO GO TO

ANY PART

OF THE WORLD,

AND THEIR SAFE ARRIVAL

IS GUARANTEED.

The above represents Antonio, Bassanio, Portia, and Shylock, in the Trial Scene of "The Merchant of Venice."

PRICE, \$20.

Illustrated Catalogues can be had on application, or will be mailed by enclosing 10 cents to

JOHN ROGERS, 23 Union Square, New York

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.'S

New Publications.

The Shakspearean Myth; or, William Shakspeare and Circumstantial Evidence. By Appleton Morgan. 12mo, \$2.

Thomas Corwin. A Sketch. By A. P. Russell, author of "Library Notes," with a finely engraved Steel Portrait of Mr. Corwin. 16mo, \$1.

Book of the Black Bass. Comprising its Complete Scientific and Life History, together with a Practical Treatise on Angling and Fly-Fishing, and a full description of Tools, Tackle, and Implements. By Dr. James A. Henshall. Illustrated. 12mo, \$3.

Miami Woods, a Golden Wedding, and other Poems. By William D. Gallagher. 12mo, \$2.

The Discovery of the Northwest in 1634, by John Nicolet, with a sketch of his Life. By C. W. Butterfield. 12mo, \$1.

American Politics. A Critical Review of. By Charles Reemelin. 8vo, \$3.

Anglo-Saxon Literature. A Syllabus of. By Prof. J. M. Hart. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

Cincinnati Water-Works. A History of. With 13 Plates. By Thomas J. Bell. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

Four Years among Spanish Americans. By Hon. Fred. Hassaurek. A New Edition. 12mo, \$1.50.

The Secret of the Andes. A Romance. By the same Author. 12mo, \$1.50.

The same in German. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

Once a Year; or, the Doctor's Puzzle. By E. B. S. 16mo, \$1.

Housekeeping in the Blue Grass. A New and Practical Cook-Book by the Ladies of the Presbyterian Church, Paris, Ky. Thirteenth thousand. 12mo, \$1.50.

The Black Arts in Medicine. By the late Dr. J. D. Jackson, of Danville, Ky. 12mo, \$1.

The Leatherwood God. An Account of the Appearance and Pretensions of Joseph C. Dilks in Eastern Ohio in 1826. By R. H. Taneyhill. 12mo, paper, 30 cents.

ART-BOOKS.

Charcoal Drawing without a Master. A Complete Treatise on Landscape Drawing in Charcoal, with Lessons and Studies after Allongé. By Karl Robert. Illustrated. 8vo, \$1.

Modelling in Clay. Instructions in the Art of. By A. L. Vago. With an Appendix on Modelling in Foliage, etc., for Pottery and Architectural Decorations. By Benn Pitman. Illustrated. Sq. 12mo. Boards, \$1.

China Painting. A practical Manual for the Use of Amateurs in the Decoration of Hard Porcelain. By M. Louise McLaughlin. Sq. 12mo, boards, 75 cents.

Pottery Decoration. A Practical Manual of Underglaze Painting. By M. Louise McLaughlin. Sq. 12mo, boards, \$1.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Publishers,
CINCINNATI.

Orders filled by Lee & Shepard, Estes & Lauriat, and A. Williams & Co., Boston. Chas. T. Dillingham, G. P. Putnam's Sons, and Dodd, Mead & Co., New York. J. B. Lippincott & Co., and Porter & Coates, Philadelphia. Jansen, McClurg & Co., Chicago, Ill.

PHILLIPS & HUNT

ISSUE FOR THE HOLIDAYS THE FOLLOWING
LIST OF

NEW AND DESIRABLE BOOKS.

READY EARLY IN DECEMBER,

What the Angels Saw on Christmas Eve.

By the Author of "How Marjorie Watched," "Posie," "Helena's Cloud," "Little Foxes," etc. Four illustrations.

The Life of Edmund S. Janes, D.D.,

L.L.D., late Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church. With Portraits. By H. B. RIDGAWAY, D.D. 12mo, \$1.50.

FOUR CHARMING BOOKS FOR THE
LITTLE ONES.

Bound in Illuminated Covers. Square 12mo.
Price, each, 40 cents.

Bible Stories. 2 vols.

Moses and His Times.

Jesus and His Times.

Sing-Song.

Pictures and Rhymes for the Little Folks.

Baby Verses.

By Mrs. S. J. BRIGHAM.

Havilah.

By Mrs. LUCY A. SPOTTSWOOD, Author of "The Fentons," and "Hugh Chiston's Vow." Four Illustrations. 16mo, \$1.

Byrne Ransom's Building.

By HILKS C. PARDOE. Three Illustrations. 16mo, 90 cents.

Gerald: a Story of To-day.

By EMMA LESLIE. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.

The Concluding Volume of the *Church History Series*.

Commentary on the Old Testament.

Vol. VI. Containing:

Book of Job.

By J. K. BURR, D.D.

Book of Proverbs.

By W. HUNTER, D.D.

Books of Ecclesiastes and of Solomon's Song.

By A. B. HYDE, D.D. D. D. WHEDON, L.L.D., Editor.
12mo, \$2.25.



**A. J. HOLMAN & CO.'S
FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES,**

Equal to the Best London and Oxford Editions, at Half their Price.

REVISED NEW TESTAMENT, Illustrated.

Over 100 Engravings. The finest and best 8vo edition published. Also, 32mo, 16mo, Pica 8vo, and Demy 8vo. Equal to the English Editions, and at much lower prices.

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS.

Stronger bindings, handsomer styles, lower prices than the flimsy Foreign Goods. Vellum cloth, guard joints, and patent chain back bindings for cabinet and cartes-de-visite pictures, adapted to the best retail trade. *New Catalogues mailed on application.*

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., American Bible Warehouse, 1222 Arch Street, Philadelphia.

BOOKSELLERS PLEASE TAKE NOTICE.

The following selections from

BRADLEY & CO.'S LIST FOR 1881 & 82

are specially adapted to your Trade.

The Historiscope Improved. The finest panorama ever made. In oil colors and very instructive.

Matched Pictures. The most ingenious and pleasing dissected picture puzzle ever invented.

Excursion to Coney Island. New and very funny.

Little Object Teacher. Fine new edition.

Old Maid Improved. The most popular game of the year.

Words and Sentences. The best word game.

Authors Improved. The best game of Authors. Patented.

Visit to the Gypsies. Very amusing for a company of young people.

Aquarium and Menagerie. The finest and most elegant toy of the season, ornamental and attractive in any stock.

MILTON BRADLEY & CO., Springfield, Mass.

WILSON BRO'S CO., 119 Chambers St., New York, Agents.

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION'S PUBLICATIONS.

A PICTORIAL COMMENTARY

ON
St. Mark's Gospel,

BY THE
Rev. EDWIN W. RICE.

This Commentary is distinguished from others in several important features.

It contains the Authorized and Revised Versions of the Gospel, printed in parallel columns.

The notes and comments are critical, practical, and suggestive.

The explanations include those of the most devout scholars from the Apostolic age to the present.

New maps and woodcuts illustrative of the text.

It will be a special help to Pastors, Superintendents, Teachers, and Bible students, in the study of the International Sunday-School Lessons of 1882, and of permanent value as a Commentary.

Printed on tinted paper, handsomely bound in cloth.

Price, only One Dollar.

HOLIDAY BOOKS.

GOOD, NEW, BEAUTIFUL.

Pearls from the East.—Stories and Incidents illustrative of Bible History. By Rev. RICHARD NEWTON, D.D. \$1.25.

The Picture World for Little People.—Bible Lessons and Pleasing Stories in simple language. With colored pictures. 90c.

These two books are printed, illustrated, and bound in the most attractive style.

The Sprag Boy.—By HELEN B. WILLIAMS. 16mo, cloth, 171 pp., illustrated. 75c.

A story of the mines, and a splendid book for boys.

Through the Winter.—By a new writer. 12mo, 399 pp., illustrated. \$1.50

The Oath-Keeper of Forano.—A story of Italy. By Mrs. JULIA MCNAIR WRIGHT. 12mo, 442 pp., illustrated. \$1.50.

These two books have been received with the greatest favor, and are delightful to read.

Leaves of Life: Sweet Poems.—By FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL. A choice gift-book or keepsake. Bound in card-board, 25c.; cloth, plain, 40c.; red edges, 45c.; gilt, 50c.

Very comforting and encouraging.

Second Edition of the Dictionary of the Bible.—Edited by the Rev. PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., LL.D. This, "The People's Dictionary," is finding its way to the table of every Bible student, because it is recent, accurate, cheap. Crown 8vo, cloth, handsomely bound, 400 engravings, 12 colored maps. 958 pp. Price, per mail, only \$2.50.

THE CHEAPEST SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

<i>Little People's Picture Library.</i>	50 vols.,	\$10.00
<i>Sunday Hour's Library,</i>	75 "	14.65
<i>National Library No. 1,</i>	100 "	25.00
" " <i>No. 2,</i>	100 "	25.00
<i>Grand Library No. 1,</i>	50 "	20.80
" " <i>No. 2,</i>	50 "	22.40
" " <i>No. 3,</i>	50 "	25.60

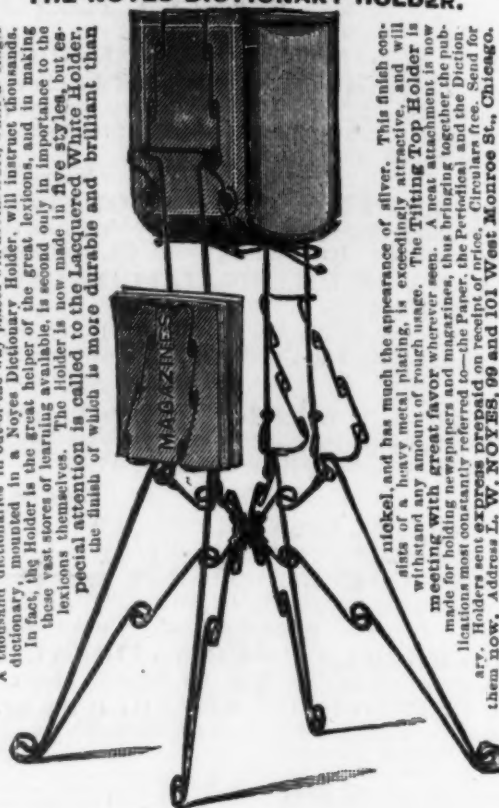
Send for New Catalogue and Specimens of Periodicals.

American S. S. Union,

1122 CHESTNUT ST., Phila.
10 BIBLE HOUSE, New York.
73 RANDOLPH ST., Chicago.

A PLACE FOR YOUR DICTIONARY, A PLACE FOR YOUR NEWSPAPERS, A PLACE FOR YOUR PERIODICALS, And an ornament for your house, all in one, THE NOYES DICTIONARY HOLDER.

A thousand dictionaries in out-of-the-way places will not instruct, while a single dictionary, mounted in a Noyes Dictionary Holder, will instruct thousands. In fact, the Holder is the great helper of the great lexicons, and in making these vast stores of learning available, is second only in importance to the lexicons themselves. The Holder is now made in five styles, but especial attention is called to the Lacquered White Holder, the finish of which is more durable and brilliant than



nickel, and has much the appearance of silver. This finish consists of a heavy metal plating, is exceedingly attractive, and will withstand any amount of rough usage. The Tilted Top Holder is now meeting with great favor wherever seen. A neat and useful addition to the home, made for holding newspapers and magazines, the Periodical and the Dictionary. It is sold at a low price, and is recommended on point of price. Circulars free. Send for them now. Address L. W. NOYES, 99 and 101 West Monroe St., Chicago.

TEMPERANCE PUBLICATIONS.

The National Temperance Society and Publication House has published over 900 varieties of publications bearing upon every phase of the temperance question, from the pens of over 250 different writers. The following are among the publications:

For Sunday-School Libraries.

Consecrated.....	\$1 50	Prince of Good Fellows	\$1 25
The Voice of the Home	1 25	Amid the Shadows.....	1 25
Rex Ringgold's School.	1 25	From Father to Son.....	1 25
Bread and Beer.....	1 25	His Honor the Mayor..	1 25

Miscellaneous Publications.

PEN PORTRAITS OF FIFTY ILLUSTRIOUS AB-STAINERS. By GEO. W. BUNGAY. 12mo, 276 pages. 33 first-class Engravings. A book for every friend of the cause. \$1.50

THE DIVINE LAW AS TO WINES. 12mo, 456 pages. By GEO. W. SAMSON, D.D. \$1.25.

TEN LECTURES ON ALCOHOL. 12mo, 340 pages. By B. W. RICHARDSON, M.D. Cloth, \$1; paper, 50 cents.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL CONCERT. 16mo, 224 pages. Containing Twenty-six Concert Exercises and Dialogues. Paper, 25 cents.

New Temperance Tales. Only 10 cents each.

FIFE AND DRUM SERIES.

The National Temperance Society has commenced the publication of a series of cheap and thrilling Temperance Tales, from the pens of some of the best writers on temperance in the world, giving a greater amount of valuable and interesting matter than ever before, for the small sum of 10 cents. The following are now ready:

FIFE AND DRUM. By MARY DWINELL CHELLIS. 12mo, 79 pages.

A TRAGEDY OF THE SEA. By Mrs. J. MACNAIR WRIGHT. 12mo, 100 pages.

THE QUAKER'S RULE. By ERNEST GILMORE. 12mo, 72 pages.

DRINKING JACK, AND OTHER STORIES. By MARY DWINELL CHELLIS. 12mo, 72 pages.

Price, only 10 cents each. Send for them. Address

J. N. STEARNS, Publishing Agent,
58 READE STREET, NEW YORK.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO.'S

LATEST BOOKS.

THE SHAKESPEARE PHRASE-BOOK. By JOHN BARTLETT. 1034 pp., 12mo, cloth, \$3.

This book is intended to be an index of the phraseology of Shakespeare; a concordance of phrases rather than of words. Its plan is to take every sentence from his dramatic works which contains an important thought, with so much of the context as preserves the sense, and to put each sentence under its principal words, arranged in alphabetical order.

Sixty-Third Thousand.

BARTLETT'S FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS. Being an attempt to trace to their source Passages and Phrases in common use. By JOHN BARTLETT. Seventh Edition, revised and greatly enlarged. 12mo, cloth, \$3; half calf, \$5; calf, \$6; morocco, \$6.50; tree calf, \$7.50.

IDEALITY IN PHYSICAL SCIENCES. By BENJAMIN PIERCE. 12mo, cloth. With a steel portrait. \$1.75.

CONTENTS.—I. Ideality in Science; II. Cosmogony; III. From Nebula to Star; IV. Planet, Comet, and Meteor; V. The Cooling of the Earth and Sun; VI. Potentiality.—Appendix.

New Edition of Plutarch.

PLUTARCH'S LIVES. Clough's Translation. With a Life of Plutarch. In three 8vo volumes, containing nearly 2500 pages, with the same large type as that of the edition in five volumes. Handsomely bound in cloth, and put up in a box. Price, \$6.

Uniform with the above.

PLUTARCH'S ESSAYS. With a Preface by the Rev. ANDREW P. PEABODY, and Introduction by RALPH WALDO EMERSON. Cloth, \$3.

GRIMM'S GOETHE. The Life and Times of Goethe. By HERMANN GRIMM. Translated with the author's approval, by Miss S. H. ADAMS. With an introduction by the author, for the American edition. Portrait. Second edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

THE THEORY OF OUR NATIONAL EXISTENCE, as shown by the action of the Government of the United States since 1861. By JOHN C. HURD, LL.D. 8vo, cloth, \$3.50.

THE REPUBLIC OF REPUBLICS; or, American Federal Liberty. By P. C. CENTZ, Barrister. Fourth Edition. 8vo, cloth, \$3.50.

234 Washington Street, Boston.

A NEW LONG LOOK BOOK.

By EDWARD ABBOTT (*Editor Literary World, etc.*).

A TRIP EASTWARD.

With numerous illustrations. Also new editions of the previous volumes of the series,

LONG LOOK HOUSE, and OUT-DOORS AT LONG LOOK.

Handsome 16mo, tinted paper. \$1 per volume.

AN ELEGANT HOLIDAY EDITION,

With gilt top and side, in hinged oblong case, very attractive. \$3.75 per set.

"We are glad to welcome such entertaining, healthy, sensible, and honest books for boys and girls."—*Sunday-School Times.*

HENRY D. NOYES & CO., Publishers, BOSTON, MASS.



"The best example for boys, and the highest standard of a man the world has yet produced."

A NEW HOLIDAY BOOK EXPRESSLY FOR BOYS.

From Canal Boy to President; or, The Boyhood and Manhood of

JAMES A. GARFIELD.

By HORATIO ALGER, Jr., author of "Ragged Dick," "Tattered Tom," etc. One vol., 16mo, 330 pages, illustrated, cloth. Price, \$1.25.

"A TREASURY OF ENGLISH WORDS."

An Entirely New, from the Revised English Edition of

Roget's Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases.

This unrivalled work has been fully revised, and many valuable additions and corrections made, since the death of the author, by his son, JOHN ROGET. 750 pages, crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.

NO LIBRARY IS COMPLETE WITHOUT THIS BOOK.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO., New York.

What Novels to Read.

A Reading Diary of Modern Fiction,

CONTAINING

A REPRESENTATIVE LIST OF THE NOVELS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY,

PRECEDED BY

Suggestive Remarks on Novels and Novel-Reading.

The object of this "Reading Diary" is to present a survey of all that is considered worth reading in the domain of modern fiction, and thus to make easy a daily record of what has been read, and what to read next, with a view to comparing notes and a mutual exchange of recommendations among congenial friends. It also is to serve as a check-list or guide to the choice of books at the book-store. For this purpose it presents a select list of *over one thousand* of the best works of modern fiction, with blank facing pages for additions or memoranda.

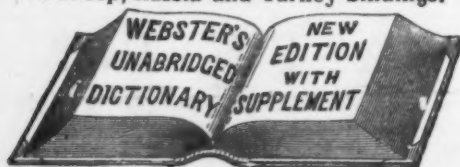
This Diary is preceded by a choice selection of suggestive reading matter, as follows: Hints for the Use of the Reading Diary; the Value of Keeping a Record; On the Selection of Novels; Fiction in Public Libraries (a protest against the exclusion of certain authors); Guides for the Reading of Fiction; A Reading Course in Fiction; On the Reading of Novels; A Few Popular Novelists of the Day; A Symposium on Novel-Reading.

It is issued in 32mo (160 pages), diary style, suitable for the pocket, and is as neat and attractive in appearance as it is useful in contents and novel in plan. Retail price, paper, 25 cts.; cloth, 50 cts.; russia, gilt edges, \$1.

FOR SALE BY BOOKSELLERS ONLY.

WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED.

In Sheep, Russia and Turkey Bindings.



New Edition of WEBSTER has
118,000 Words, 3000 Engravings,
4600 New Words & Meanings, and
Biographical Dictionary
of over 9700 Names.

Get the Standard.

THE Standard in the Gov't Printing
Office,—32,000 copies in Public
Schools,—sale 20 times as large
as the sale of any other.
BEST aid in a Family, in helping its
members to become intelligent.
Best aid for **TEACHERS** and
SCHOLARS, in **SCHOOLS**.
GIFT Most acceptable to **Pastor, Par-
ent, Teacher, Child, Friend**;
for Holidays, Birthday, Wedding,
or any other occasion.

Published by G. & C. MERRIAM, Springfield, Mass.

WEBSTER

IS

NEVER "DEAD STOCK."

ALWAYS

SURE OF SALE.

PURCHASE EARLY FOR

HOLIDAY TRADE.**BLACKBOARDS.****Black Diamond Slating.**

The Best Liquid Slating (without exception) for
Walls and Wooden Blackboards.

Makes the Finest and Most Durable Surface.

Easily applied by any one with a common paint-brush to
any surface.

Put up in tin cans of various sizes, with full directions for
use.

PRICES:

<i>Pint</i> , \$1 00	<i>Half Gallon</i> , . . \$3 25
<i>Quart</i> , 1 75	<i>Gallon</i> , 6 00

One Quart easily covers 50 square feet with three coats,
the number usually applied.

Lapilinum.

(STONE CLOTH.)

A Perfect, Flexible Blackboard for Lecturers,
Teachers, Sunday-Schools, &c.

MADE ONLY BY THE

New York Silicate Book Slate Co.,
191 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

Lee and Shepard's Holiday Catalogue.

THE FAVORITE OF THE HOUSEHOLD.

OUR LITTLE ONES.

Illustrated Stories and Poems for Little People.

Edited by OLIVER OPTIC.



With over 350 Wood-cuts, engraved by ANDREW, from Original Designs by American artists, done expressly for this book. Its contents are entirely original, by the best American writers in Juvenile Literature; the delightful type, the pretty pictures, and the well-chosen stories, combine to make this the favorite of every household, and it is pronounced the handsomest book for "Our Little Ones" yet made.

No old cuts, no old matter, but entirely new and original, both in its literary contents and illustrations; written, designed and engraved expressly for this book; so that whoever buys this volume will not find anything that has been used in any other book.

Bound in Illuminated Cover, with a Beautiful and Original Design, price \$1.50; or English Cloth, Gold and Colors, \$2.50. Size of book, 7 by 9 1-4 inches, 400 pages.

Young Folks' Robinson Crusoe.

BY A LADY. EDITED BY OLIVER OPTIC.

With numerous full-page and letter-press illustrations. Boards, Illuminated Sides, \$1.25.

[Adapted for supplementary Reading in Schools.]



The great merit of DeFoe's work is its naturalness; it seems to be exactly what it purports to be, the narrative of a profane, ill-educated, runaway apprentice of the seventeenth century and; with perfect consistency of character, even his better feelings have a stamp of vulgarity and superstition. But can such a tale, though perfect in itself, be suited to children who have been carefully guarded from all profaneness? It was written for grown persons, particularly for that class to which the hero is supposed to belong, and the very skilful manner in which it was adapted to them makes it unfit for the perusal of children * * It occurred to the writer of the following story, that the fascination of DeFoe's hero might be enlisted on the side of industry, perseverance, resignation to the will of God, and numerous other good qualities of which he might be supposed to be an example. With this view, the Young Folks' Robinson Crusoe is here represented as an amiable, well-educated youth, trained to habits of observation and reflection, and capable of pure and exalted feelings of religion—a hero, in short, whom children may safely love and admire, yet not faultless, or they could not sympathize with him."—Preface.

THE FOUR-FOOTED LOVERS.



BY FRANK ALBERTSON.

A bright and attractive volume of stories treating of Natural History in a pleasant manner. Illustrated from original designs, by Miss L. B. HUMPHREY.

4to, Illuminated Sides, \$1.00.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S Illustrated Holiday Catalogue.

1881-1882.

NO. 47 FRANKLIN STREET, (UP STAIRS), BOSTON.

THE ANNUAL FAVORITE.

HE GIVETH HIS BELOVED SLEEP,

BY ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.

UNIFORM WITH

NEARER, MY GOD, TO THEE,

OH, WHY SHOULD THE SPIRIT OF MOR-
TAL BE PROUD?

ROCK OF AGES.

ABIDE WITH ME.

THE BREAKING WAVES DASHED HIGH.

HOME! SWEET HOME!

THE VAGABONDS.

"Illustrated without stint, and with an artistic fidelity and sympathy of expression too often lacking in more pretentious volumes; faultless in letter-press, heavy, rich, and finely-tinted paper, and exquisite binding, they have offered to the American public a series of *livres de luxe* worthy of the acceptance of a princess, or the attention of the wisest and most powerful, yet within the reach of every man who prizes good books as among the necessities of life."

Illustrated by Miss L. B. Humphrey. Small 4to.
English cloth. Full gilt. \$1.50.



Sad dreams that through the eyelids creep



But never a sad dream upon
Shall break the happy slumber

A DOMESTIC IDYL.

"HANNAH JANE."

BY DAVID ROSS LOCKE.

(Petrolem V. Nasby.)



With numerous full-page and letter-press illustrations from the pencils of S. G. McCutcheon and E. H. Garrets. A distinguished literary critic and retired clergyman says:—

"It is certainly one of the best things that the famous Rev. Petrolem V. Nasby ever produced. It has the extraordinary attraction of being in popular and excellent verse. It is real life and true nature. It touches a chord that will vibrate everywhere; a subject near the hearts of many, and in the experience of all. It touches it with honesty, frankness, and self-condemnation that sting into conviction while they strike with admiration. And withal it is so thoroughly human, that while a tear glistens in the eye a smile will twinkle on the lips, and the heart be made happier and better. The illustrations, too, are beautiful. Hannah Jane will have thousands of readers, and every reader a friend."

4to. Full Gilt. Elegantly Illustrated.
\$1.50.

YOUNG AMERICANS IN JAPAN;

Or, The Adventures of the Jewett Family, and their friend Oto Nambo.

By EDWARD GREÉY.



SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

This book describes the adventures of an American family, more particularly the younger members of it, and a young Japanese who had been educated in the States, in their journeys through Japan. It is undoubtedly the best book on Japan for young folks, yet published, giving, as it does, in an entertaining way, seasoned with an abundance of novel and ludicrous adventures, the manners and customs of this strange people. The illustrations are profuse and graphic, and make an entertaining panorama of travel in the "Land of the Rising Sun."

With 170 full-page and letter-press Illustrations. Royal Octavo, 7 by 9½ in. Handsomely Illuminated Cover, \$1.50; Cloth, Black and Gold, \$2.50.

Lee and Shepard's Holiday Catalogue.

ELIJAH KELLOGG'S NEW BOOK,

THE UNSEEN HAND,

OR JAMES RENFEW AND HIS BOY HELPERS.



16mo. Cloth. Illustrated. \$1.25.



"MRS. PARTINGTON'S" NEW BOOK,

The Double-Runner Club,

OR,

The Lively Boys of Rivertown.

UNIFORM WITH

IKE PARTINGTON;

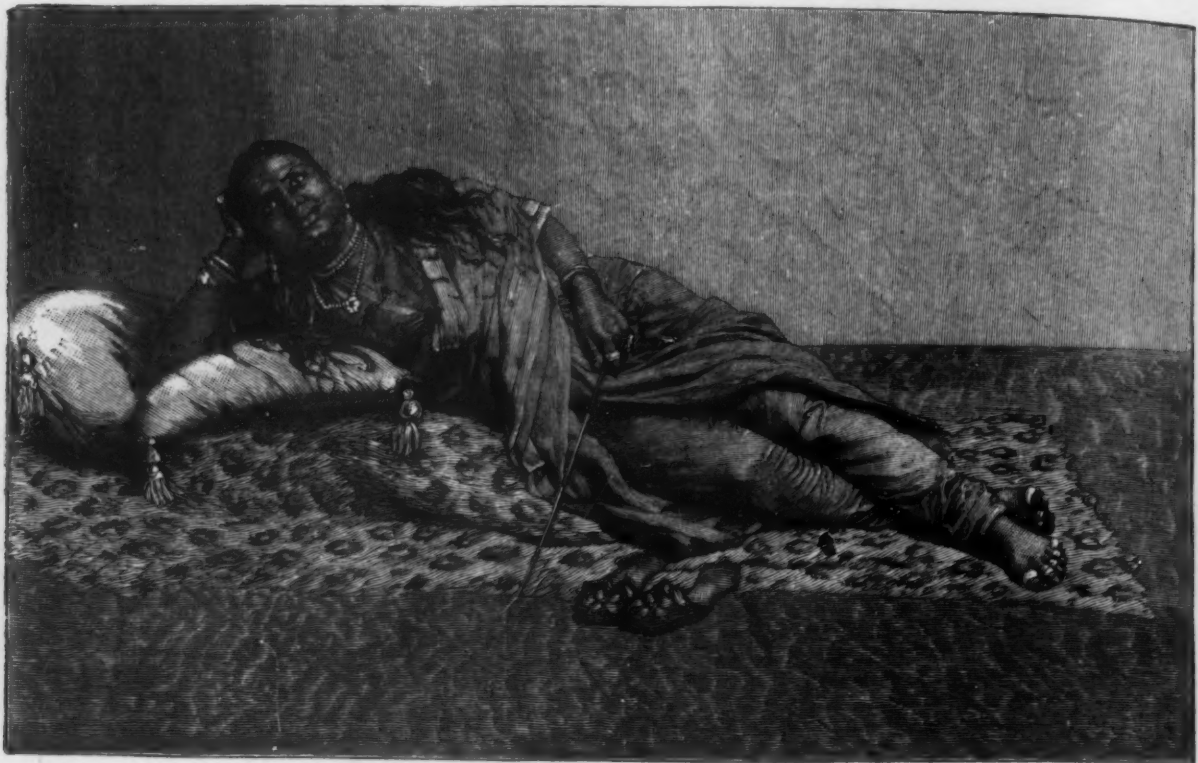
Or, The Humors of a Human Boy.

AND

CRUISES WITH CAPTAIN BOB

Around the Kitchen Fire.

16mo. Cloth. \$1.25. All Handsomely Illustrated.



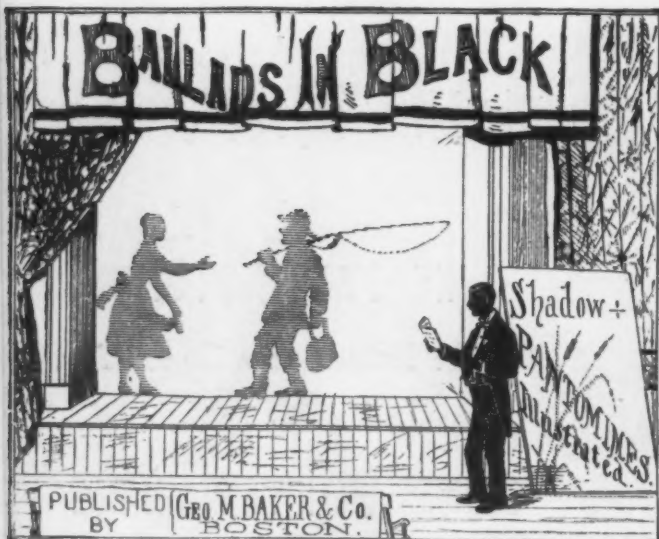
NUNA, THE BRAMIN GIRL.

The Life and Love of a Hindu Princess.

By HARRY W. FRENCH, Author of "Castle Foam," "Gems of Genius," "Ego," &c.

The author has endeavored not only to make an entertaining society novel, but also to weave the great principles of life everywhere into a thoroughly Oriental web, for which his intimate knowledge of the Hindoos, and his life among them, in their homes and native cities, have particularly fitted him. At this early date it is impossible to give the opinions of the press; but the written comment of the literary critic, to whom the manuscript was submitted, was, "I have never in my life read such a strangely and intensely interesting story."

With Handsome Full-Page Illustrations, Price \$1.25.



A Series of Original Shadow Pantomimes.

By F. E. CHASE, with FIFTY full-page silhouette Illustrations by J. F. GOODRIDGE. Boards, fancy sides, \$1.00.



Handbook of Light Gymnastics.

By LUCY B. HUNT, Instructor in Gymnastics at Smith College, Northampton, Mass. Small 4to. Price, 50 cents.

OLIVER OPTIC'S NEW BOOK:

UP THE RIVER; or, Yachting on the Mississippi.

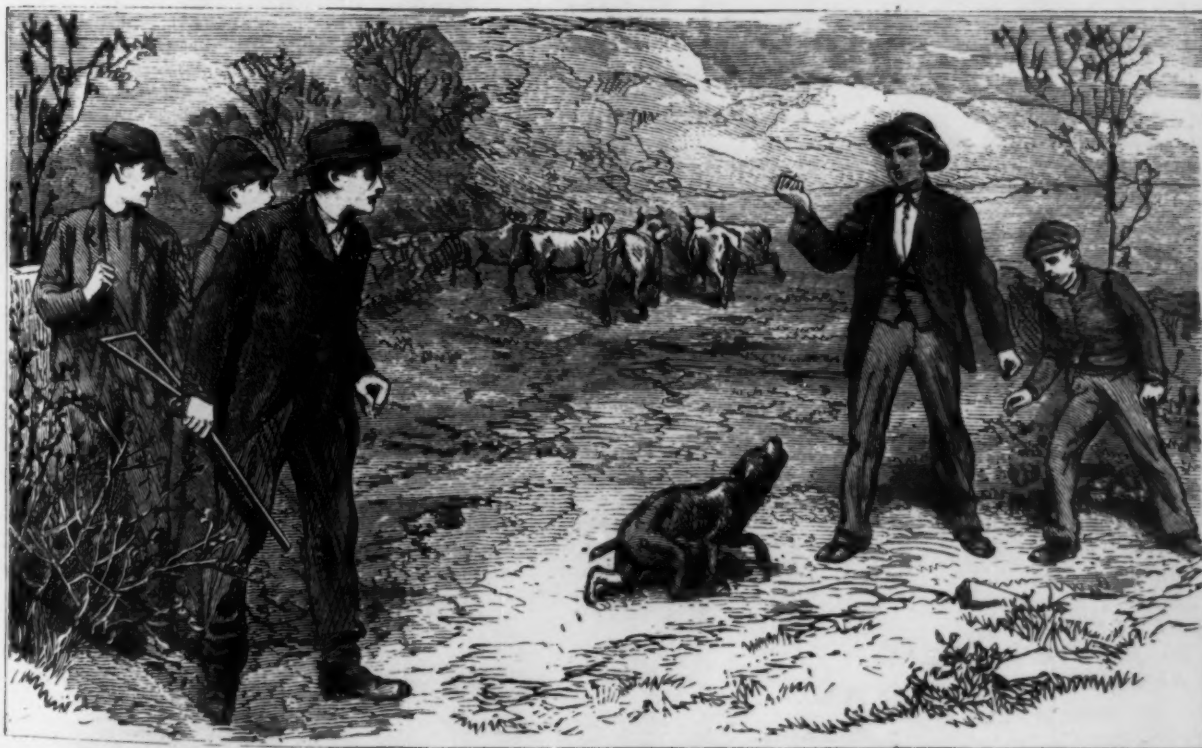


The sixth and concluding volume of the Great Western Series. Six volumes. Illustrated. Per vol., \$1.50.

"Going West," "Out West," "Going South," "Down South," "Lake Breezes," "Up the River."

THE POCKET-RIFLE.

By J. T. TROWBRIDGE.



Being the fifth of the Silver Medal Stories. All Handsomely Illustrated. Per vol., \$1.25. (Sets in Boxes.)

"Young Joe" "The Pocket Rifle." "His Own Master," "Bound in Honor," "The Silver Medal,"



A NEW HERO OF HISTORY.

RALEGH,

His Exploits and Voyages.

By GEORGE MAKEPEACE TOWLE.

Being the fifth of the

HEROES OF HISTORY.

1. VASCO DE GAMA.
2. PIZARRO.
3. MAGELLAN.
4. MARCO POLO.
5. RALEGH.

16mo. Each volume handsomely illustrated. Per vol., \$1.25. (Sets in Boxes.)

Rev. Dr. Daniel Wise's New Book,

THORNCLIFFE HALL;

OR,

Why Joel Milford Changed his Opinion
of Boys whom he called "Goody,
Goody Fellows."

BY

REV. DANIEL WISE, D. D.

16mo. Illustrated. \$1.00.

BEING THE FOURTH AND CONCLUDING
VOLUME OF

WINWOOD CLIFF SERIES.

Four volumes in neat box. Comprising:

1. WINWOOD CLIFF.
2. BEN BLINKER.
3. RODERICK ASHCOURT.
4. THORNCLIFFE HALL.

All handsomely illustrated. Per vol., \$1.00.



ARTISTIC+X-MAS+BOOKS.

My Boy and I;


OR, ON THE ROAD TO SLUMBERLAND.

BY MARY D. BRINE.

*Designed and Illustrated by LOUIS C. TIFFANY & CO.,
Associated Artists of New York.*

Engraved by GEO. T. ANDREW, of Boston, Mass.

Presswork by the UNIVERSITY PRESS of Cambridge, Mass.

" HIS book will be accepted on both sides of the ocean as the most noteworthy piece of art in book form that the year has produced. It has been Mr. Tiffany's idea to make the shape, size, and color of the pages so harmonize with the quaint lettering of the text and with the design in which the text is imbedded that the whole shall be a carrying out of a single artistic purpose. It is not often that a book is treated in this conscientious way; indeed, it is not often that a man like Tiffany designs a book at all, and we mistake the public mind if this work does not have a success as rare as its quality is."—*The Liverpool [England] Mail*.

"A marvel of sumptuous art."—*The Home Journal*.

"Mrs. Mary D. Brine, whose contributions have often graced the columns of *Harper's Weekly*, has written a series of touching and beautiful poems, called 'My Boy and I; or, On the Road to Slumberland.' Every mother's heart will recognize their sweetness and pathos."—*Harper's Weekly*.

PRICE.....\$5.00



"The prettiest child's book of the season."—*Com.*

TUTTI-FRUTTI

A BOOK OF CHILD SONGS.

BY

LAURA LEDYARD

AND

W. T. PETERS.



Designed and Illustrated by

ALFRED BRENNAN

AND

D. CLINTON PETERS.

The authors and artists engaged in the preparation of this beautiful book will be recognized as favorite contributors to at least two of the leading magazines of this country. In this book they have provided a real art treasure for the little ones. Every page is made up en-

tirely of pictures printed on a tint, with the text of poems skilfully wrought in in an ever-varying type, after the manner of missals in the mediæval times.

PRICE.....\$1.50

Either of the above books can be ordered through your bookseller, or will be mailed to your address, carefully packed, on receipt of the price.

GEORGE W. HARLAN, Publisher, 19 Park Place, New York.

**BAKER,
PRATT
AND
CO.**

Importers of Rich Fancy Goods

**No. 19
Bond St.,
NEW YORK.**

We desire to call the attention of Booksellers, Stationers, and Fancy Goods Dealers to our elegant assortment of articles suitable for the Christmas Trade.

In addition to our regular line we make a specialty of

— **NOVELTIES.** —